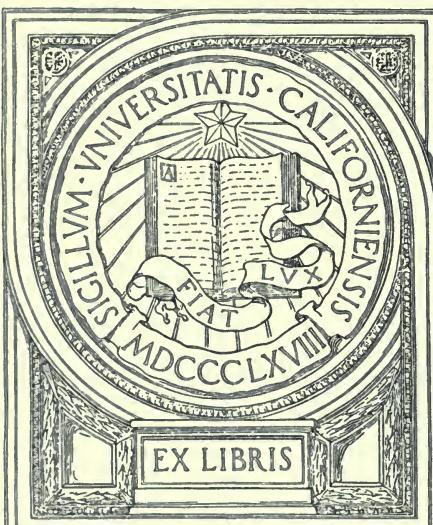




EXCHANGE



EX LIBRIS









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

EXCHANGE  
MAY 17 1916

PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION  
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT  
BULLETIN No. 1

Library

1-10

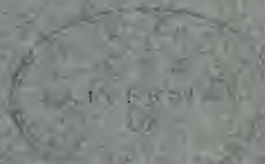
1907-33

# AMENDMENTS TO REVISAL OF 1905

ENACTED BY THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1907-1915



COMPILED BY

W. S. WILSON

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARIAN

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA  
1915





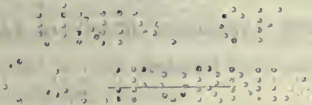
PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE  
NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION  
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT  
BULLETIN No. 1

# AMENDMENTS TO REVISAL OF 1905

ENACTED BY THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1907-1915



COMPILED BY

**W. S. WILSON**

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARIAN

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA  
1915

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT  
JKA174  
A4  
no. 1-10

MEMORANDUMS TO REVISAL OF 1905

**THE NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION.**

**J. BRYAN GRIMES, *Chairman.***  
**T. M. PITTMAN, M. C. S. NOBLE,**  
**W. J. PEELE, D. H. HILL.**

**R. D. W. CONNOR, *Secretary,***  
**W. S. WILSON, *Legislative Reference Librarian,***  
**Raleigh.**



**EXCHANGE**

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT  
RECEIVED - COMMISSIONERS OF THE HISTORICAL COMMISSION



## NOTE.

---

This bulletin is issued in compliance with chapter 202 of the Public Laws of 1915, which requires the Legislative Reference Librarian to keep the Revisal of 1905 revised to date.

Since the publication of the Revisal, 18 volumes of Laws, containing 8,037 chapters and 302 resolutions, covering 15,047 pages, have been enacted by the General Assembly.

In considering these laws in relation to this bulletin, they may be divided into four general classes, as follows:

1. *The chapters which in terms amend certain sections or chapters of the Revisal.*

These chapters have been brought forward in this bulletin and are arranged according to the section numbers of the Revisal, and in each case the year of passage and chapter number are given. These amendments have been printed so that they may be clipped and pasted in the Revisal, or the bulletin may be used as a supplement in its present form.

2. *The chapters of a public-local or private nature which are not brought forward in the Revisal.*

These laws are not contained in this bulletin by reference or otherwise. While they are not of sufficient public value to warrant printing, they are of vital interest to the people of the counties, cities, towns, and localities affected, and in order to make them accessible, an alphabetical index, containing references by which they may be easily located, will be prepared and kept in this department for use of interested persons.

3. *The chapters which alter or repeal certain sections and chapters of the Revisal, though enacted as independent laws and containing no reference to the Revisal or other existing statutes.*

In a bulletin of this scope it is impossible to bring forward and print these laws either as independent acts or as subchapters or supposed amendments to certain sections of the Revisal.

In order to supplement the Revisal amendments and enable the user of this bulletin to locate this class of statutes for use with the amendments, an index has been inserted as an *Appendix*, which contains references to all laws enacted since the Revisal which in fact change or amend the Revisal without referring to it in terms. This Appendix will be particularly helpful in locating and determining the law relative to such matters of local application as are contained in the Revisal.

4. *The chapters covering subjects upon which no legislative action had been taken prior to the publication of the Revisal.*

The number and length of these laws make it impossible to include them as additional chapters with these amendments. They have been brought forward by reference in the Appendix, so that they may be readily located by persons interested in them.

In many cases the amendments to certain chapters of the Revisal do not give the complete law, when added to the Revisal, by reason of the fact that independent acts, which alter such chapters, have been enacted. Wherever it is possible to furnish the amended law, which contains both the Revisal as

# NOTE

It is the intention of the Board of Directors to issue a report on the operations of the company for the year ending 1934. This report will be published in the form of a book and will be available to all shareholders of the company.

The report will contain a full and complete statement of the affairs of the company, and will also contain a statement of the financial position of the company at the end of the year.

It is the policy of the company to publish this report in the form of a book, and it is the intention of the Board of Directors to issue a report on the operations of the company for the year ending 1934.

The report will contain a full and complete statement of the affairs of the company, and will also contain a statement of the financial position of the company at the end of the year.

It is the policy of the company to publish this report in the form of a book, and it is the intention of the Board of Directors to issue a report on the operations of the company for the year ending 1934.

The report will contain a full and complete statement of the affairs of the company, and will also contain a statement of the financial position of the company at the end of the year.

It is the policy of the company to publish this report in the form of a book, and it is the intention of the Board of Directors to issue a report on the operations of the company for the year ending 1934.

The report will contain a full and complete statement of the affairs of the company, and will also contain a statement of the financial position of the company at the end of the year.

It is the policy of the company to publish this report in the form of a book, and it is the intention of the Board of Directors to issue a report on the operations of the company for the year ending 1934.

The report will contain a full and complete statement of the affairs of the company, and will also contain a statement of the financial position of the company at the end of the year.

It is the policy of the company to publish this report in the form of a book, and it is the intention of the Board of Directors to issue a report on the operations of the company for the year ending 1934.

The report will contain a full and complete statement of the affairs of the company, and will also contain a statement of the financial position of the company at the end of the year.

It is the policy of the company to publish this report in the form of a book, and it is the intention of the Board of Directors to issue a report on the operations of the company for the year ending 1934.

The report will contain a full and complete statement of the affairs of the company, and will also contain a statement of the financial position of the company at the end of the year.

It is the policy of the company to publish this report in the form of a book, and it is the intention of the Board of Directors to issue a report on the operations of the company for the year ending 1934.

The report will contain a full and complete statement of the affairs of the company, and will also contain a statement of the financial position of the company at the end of the year.

## AMENDMENTS TO REVISAL OF 1905.

amended and independent acts, notes have been made in the body of the bulletin, under such chapter headings, indicating that amended laws will be furnished on application. Among this list are the laws relating to the following subjects :

Automobiles, Banks, Corporation Commission, Corporations, Dentistry, Drainage, Education, Elections, Fisheries Commission, Health, Highway Commission, Hunting, Insurance, Liquors, Militia, Primaries, Revenue and Machinery, Torrens Land Registration, and Trade-marks.

If the General Assembly, after the publication of the Revisal, had adopted and adhered to a system whereby acts which amended or changed the subject-matter of the Revisal had been required to contain references to the chapter and section amended, the present condition of the statute law would be decidedly better than it is. Unfortunately, this system was not adopted or followed, and as a consequence there are conflicting and meaningless laws which cannot be reconciled except by judicial interpretation or legislative authority.

The General Assembly of 1915, realizing the defects in the present legislative system, provided for the submission of four Constitutional Amendments to the voters at the next general election. Three of these amendments relate exclusively to legislation, and in each of them the General Assembly is prohibited from enacting a certain class of local or special acts. The laws prohibited may be briefly summarized as follows :

1. Acts of a private, local, or special nature relating to county, city, town, or township government ;
2. Acts granting charters to certain corporations ;
3. Acts providing for town charters and amendments thereto.

Consideration of these laws, comprising at least two-thirds of the bills introduced, has heretofore occupied the time and attention of the members of the General Assembly to such an extent that deliberate consideration of legislation of State-wide application has been impossible.

With the passage of these amendments, and the enactment of general laws under which all local and private interests shall be fully protected, the General Assembly will not only have time for mature deliberation and general discussion of public bills, but the volume of laws enacted will be reduced to less than one-fourth its present bulk.

The edition of the Revisal has been exhausted and copies are not now obtainable. The present condition of the statutes, with their amendatory and repealing acts, is such that a reprint from the original type, which is owned by the State, would not be of sufficient value to warrant its publication.

A new codification should be provided for, and rules should be established and adhered to by the General Assembly in reference to the introduction and passage of new acts which would make it impossible to have in the future such confusion as now exists in the statute law of the State.

The Revisal, or its equivalent, should be the basis of all public legislation, and no act affecting it should be passed by the General Assembly unless such act shall be made a part of and be grafted on this basic law.

W. S. WILSON,  
*Legislative Reference Librarian.*

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

# AMENDMENTS TO THE REVISAL OF 1905

ENACTED BY THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1907-1915

CHAPTER I.

ADMINISTRATION.

28. Subsection 1. Add: "*Provided, however*, that if any will of a nonresident of this State, making a devise or disposition of real estate situated in this State, shall have been executed according to the law of this State, and a copy of such will shall have been produced, proved, and recorded by a clerk of the Superior Court of any county in this State wherein the real estate is situated, according to the law of this State, and the executor of said will has not intermeddled with the property conveyed in said will, the said executor shall be allowed to give a bond, payable to the State of North Carolina, in a penal sum of double the value of said property, for the faithful discharge of his duty as executor, after the expiration of one year after the death of the testator; and after giving such bond such executor shall have all the rights, powers, and privileges rightfully belonging to the office of executor resident in this State; and *Provided further*, that no letters of administration shall have been issued in this State on said estate subsequent to the probate of said will in North Carolina: *Provided further*, that where the will appointing any nonresident of the State an executor provides that such executor shall not be required to give bond for the faithful discharge of his duties as such, and a resident of the State is appointed and qualifies as coexecutor, then the nonresident executor shall not be required to give bond, as directed by section 28 of the Revisal, unless the clerk of the Superior Court of the county where said will is first probated shall, upon the petition of creditors or beneficiaries of said estate, deem it necessary that said nonresident executor shall give such bond for the protection of the interests of such creditors or beneficiaries: *Provided further*, that if any nonresident executor, acting under a power of sale contained in the last will and testament of a citizen and resident of another State or foreign country, executed according to the laws of this State and duly proven and recorded in the State or foreign country wherein the testator and his family and said executor resided, and now or hereafter recorded in this State, shall have sold and conveyed real estate situated in this State prior to January 1, 1911, then said sale and conveyance so had and made shall be as valid and sufficient in law as though such executor had given bond and obtained letters of administration in this State prior to the execution of such deed."

\*1909, c. 825; 1911, cc. 90, 176.

68. Add: "But such executor, administrator, or collector, in lieu of asking for an order for the immediate sale of real estate, may ask for an order authorizing him to rent out the same for a term of not exceeding three years, and if it shall appear to the court that the best interests of the heirs at law and devisees of the deceased will be promoted by granting such order, and that it is probable that the rents derived from the said real estate during the said term will be sufficient to pay off and discharge the said debts and the costs of the administration, the Superior Court may, with the consent of the creditors, make such order upon such terms as may be best for the heirs at law, devisees, and creditors of the estate, authorizing such executor, administrator, or collector to rent such real estate for a term not exceeding three years; or if it shall be made to appear to the court that such executor, administrator, or collector is able to borrow sufficient money with which to pay off and discharge all valid and just claims against the estate of the deceased, then the court shall have the power to authorize said executor or administrator to borrow money for the purpose of paying off and discharging such claims, and authorizing him to rent the real estate for a term not exceeding three years and to apply the rents to the repayment of the money thus borrowed, and the said estate shall be and remain liable for the payment of said sums as may be borrowed under such order of the court to the same extent and no further as the estate was liable for the indebtedness of the deceased to pay off and discharge the debt for which the said sums were borrowed; that any and all orders made by the court pursuant to this section shall be approved by the judge residing in or holding the court of the district in which such county is situated."

1913, c. 49.





93. Line 4,\* after "notice" insert "in writing."  
1913, c. 3.

132. Subsection 6, amended to read:

"If in the lifetime of its father and mother a child shall die intestate, without leaving husband, wife, or child, or the issue of a child, its personal property shall be equally divided between said father and mother. If one of said parents should be dead at the time of the death of such child, the surviving parent shall be entitled to the whole of said personal property: *Provided*, the terms 'father' and 'mother,' herein used, shall not apply to a step-parent, but shall apply to a parent by adoption: *Provided further*, this repeal shall not affect vested rights."

Add subsection 8: "If any married woman die intestate leaving one child and a husband, her personal estate shall be equally divided between the child and husband. If she leave more than one child and a husband, her personal estate shall be divided in equal portions and the husband shall receive a child's part."

1911, c. 172; 1913, c. 166; 1915, c. 37.

- 157, subsection 2, line 1. Insert "and" between "imprisonment" and "assault," and strike out all of said subsection after "battery," line 1.

1915, c. 38.

- 165a. Clerks have power to accept resignations of executors, administrators, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries in the manner set out.

1911, c. 39.

170a. Whenever a last will and testament heretofore or hereafter executed by any citizen or subject of a foreign State or country outside of the United States is duly executed according to the laws of the State of North Carolina, and is sufficient in form and substance to devise and transfer the title to real estate located in the State of North Carolina, and such last will and testament devises lands or interest in lands in this State to the executor or executors named in such will, in trust for the use of any person or persons named in such will, and confers full power upon such executor or executors, as trustee or trustees, to sell and convey real estate situated in this State, such executor or executors who are also named as trustees in such will shall have full power and authority to sell and convey the lands so devised to them as trustees, without giving bond in this State: *Provided*, that said will is sufficient in form and substance to devise and convey real estate in this State; and *Provided further*, that said will shall be proved according to the laws of the State of North Carolina and duly recorded in the office of the clerk of the Superior Court of the county in which the land is situated. Nothing in this section shall be so construed as to prevent any creditor or creditors in this State holding any claims and demands against the real estate of such deceased testator or testatrix from enforcing any demand or judgment or other lien against the lands of such testator or testatrix.

1909, c. 901.

## CHAPTER II.

### ADOPTION OF MINOR CHILDREN.

180. Line 2, strike out "surviving" and "orphan"; line 2, after "parent" insert "or parents"; line 4, strike out "orphan"; line 4, after "parent" insert "or parents."

1909, c. 917.

## CHAPTER V.

### ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

207. Line 7, after "law" insert "and upright character."

1907, c. 70.

211. Disbarment and suspension of attorneys.

1907, c. 941.

## CHAPTER VIa.

### AUTOMOBILES.

1913, c. 107.

\*Include caption of section in locating line amended.

DATE: 10/15/54  
BY: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible text]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## CHAPTER VII.

## BANKS.

(Copy of law, containing amendments to Revisal and independent acts, will be furnished, upon application, by the Corporation Commission or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

## REFERENCES.

- 1907, c. 750. To authorize deposits standing in the name of a minor in any State or National bank to be paid directly to such minor.  
 c. 975; 1909, c. 647. To prevent the perpetration of fraud by giving worthless checks, drafts, and orders.  
 c. 994. Salaries of bank examiners fixed.  
 1909, c. 105. Fixing the liability of a bank to its depositor for payment of forged or raised checks.  
 c. 459. Authorizing payments of deposits in trust.  
 1911, c. 25. To provide for the better enforcement of the liability of stockholders in State banks.  
 1913, \*c. 36. To authorize the employment of additional bank examiners.  
 1915, c. 196. To prohibit foreign corporations from doing a fiduciary business in this State and limiting the use of the word "Trust."  
 c. 273. To punish derogatory statements affecting banks.

222. Line 8, after "business" insert "or operating banks engaged in and doing a trust, fiduciary, and surety business."

1907, c. 829.

224. Add: "Provided, that no bank shall be authorized to commence business with less than paid-in capital stock of \$5,000."

1909, c. 911.

225. Line 2, after "banking" insert "or banking and trust, fiduciary, or surety business."

1907, c. 829.

226. Line 4, after "banking" insert "banking and trust, fiduciary, or surety business."

1907, c. 829.

227. Line 2, after "bank" insert "banking and trust, fiduciary, or surety company."

1907, c. 829.

228. Line 2, after "corporations" insert "banking and trust company doing a fiduciary and surety business."

Add: "Any and all powers and privileges heretofore granted and given to any person, firm, or corporation doing a banking business in connection with a fiduciary and surety business, or the right to deal to any extent in real estate inconsistent with this chapter, are hereby repealed."

Add:

228a. Such bank and trust company doing a general banking and trust, fiduciary, and surety business, and dealing in real estate, shall not invest more than 25 per cent of the capital stock and permanent surplus in real estate, unless to protect its loans, debts contracted in the course of the dealings or acquired by sale under execution or judgment of any court in its favor.

1907, c. 829.

231. Line 1, after "bank" insert "or banking and trust company doing and engaging in a banking, trust, fiduciary, or surety business, and dealing in real estate."

1907, c. 829.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

CHAPTER I

1776

On the 4th of July 1776 the Continental Congress declared the United States to be a free and independent State, and that they were united to each other by the bonds of friendship and affection.

The Congress then adopted the following Declaration of Independence, which was signed by the members of the Congress on the 9th of August 1776.

In the Name of the Great God of Heaven, we the Representatives of the United States of America, in General Congress assembled, do hereby declare that these United States are, and of right ought to be, free and independent States, that they are absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political Connection with them is hereby totally dissolved.

That the Declaration of Independence was adopted by the Continental Congress on the 4th of July 1776, and that the members of the Congress signed the same on the 9th of August 1776.

That the Declaration of Independence was published in the City of Philadelphia on the 7th of August 1776, and that the members of the Congress signed the same on the 9th of August 1776.

That the Declaration of Independence was published in the City of Philadelphia on the 7th of August 1776, and that the members of the Congress signed the same on the 9th of August 1776.

That the Declaration of Independence was published in the City of Philadelphia on the 7th of August 1776, and that the members of the Congress signed the same on the 9th of August 1776.

That the Declaration of Independence was published in the City of Philadelphia on the 7th of August 1776, and that the members of the Congress signed the same on the 9th of August 1776.

That the Declaration of Independence was published in the City of Philadelphia on the 7th of August 1776, and that the members of the Congress signed the same on the 9th of August 1776.

That the Declaration of Independence was published in the City of Philadelphia on the 7th of August 1776, and that the members of the Congress signed the same on the 9th of August 1776.

That the Declaration of Independence was published in the City of Philadelphia on the 7th of August 1776, and that the members of the Congress signed the same on the 9th of August 1776.

That the Declaration of Independence was published in the City of Philadelphia on the 7th of August 1776, and that the members of the Congress signed the same on the 9th of August 1776.

That the Declaration of Independence was published in the City of Philadelphia on the 7th of August 1776, and that the members of the Congress signed the same on the 9th of August 1776.

That the Declaration of Independence was published in the City of Philadelphia on the 7th of August 1776, and that the members of the Congress signed the same on the 9th of August 1776.

That the Declaration of Independence was published in the City of Philadelphia on the 7th of August 1776, and that the members of the Congress signed the same on the 9th of August 1776.

233. Line 2, after "institution" insert "or banking or trust company doing a fiduciary and surety business and dealing in real estate."

1907, c. 829.

241. Line 3, after "business" insert "or banking and trust, fiduciary, and surety business, or banking and real estate business."

1907, c. 829.

242. Line 3, after "business" insert "or banking or trust, fiduciary, and surety business, or banking and real estate business."

1907, c. 829.

Add:

242a. Every person, firm, or corporation or copartnership doing a banking and trust and fiduciary and surety or guarantee business shall make to the Corporation Commission not less than four reports during each year, showing the entire amount of trust and surety and fiduciary and guarantee business as a part of the liabilities of said banking institution, which report shall be published as are the reports of other banking institutions. If any person, firm, copartnership, or corporation shall show by said reports, or by the examination of the bank examiner, that such liabilities are equal to the amount of the capital stock, the said Corporation Commission shall have authority and it is hereby empowered to make such rules and regulations and reductions of said liabilities as it may deem necessary for the protection of the creditors and depositors of such banking institution.

1907, c. 829.

250. Add: "When a receiver has been appointed for a failing bank or banking institution or corporation doing a banking business, the said receiver shall be under the control of the Corporation Commission and shall obey its orders in so far as they do not conflict with the orders or decrees of the court made in the case."

1907, c. 829.

## CHAPTER IX.

### BONDS.

295. (L.)\* Line 16, after "*Provided*," strike out to "may," line 17, and insert: "that the bonds of the clerks of the Superior Court of Pamlico and Carteret counties."

1907, c. 103.

(L.) "*Provided*, that the clerk of the Superior Court for the county of Currituck shall not be required to give bond in a larger penalty than the sum of \$5,000 unless the money or funds coming into the hands of said clerk by order of the court or otherwise, by virtue of his office as clerk, shall at any time exceed in the aggregate one-half the penalty of his bond, and then in that case he shall within twenty days file with the clerk of said board of county commissioners a good and sufficient bond duly executed and justified as required by law of like condition as already prescribed and in a penalty double the amount of said funds, though not exceeding \$10,000. This shall not be construed to modify or repeal any provisions of law whereby the county commissioners are authorized at any time to require said clerk to justify or renew his bond whenever necessary."

1907, c. 990.

297. (L.) Add: "*Provided further*, the board of commissioners of Mecklenburg County may fix the bond of the treasurer of said county at such sum as they may deem best, not less than \$20,000, and may increase it at any time."

P. L. 1911, c. 471.

(L.) Add: "*Provided*, the board of county commissioners may fix the bond of treasurer of Wake County at such sum as they may deem best, not less than \$30,000, and may increase it at any time."

P. L. 1913, c. 290.

301. (L.) Bond of register of deeds, Dare County, fixed at \$3,000.

1907, c. 75.

\*Local law.



320. Line 3, strike out "eight" and insert "four."  
1915, c. 216.

CHAPTER XII.  
CIVIL PROCEDURE.

370. Add: "*Provided*, that the costs in such action shall have been paid by the plaintiff before the commencement of the new suit, unless said first suit shall have been brought *in forma pauperis*."

1915, c. 211.

423. Add to subsec. 1: "or by a nonresident of this State in any county where he or they are regularly engaged in carrying on business."

1907, c. 460.

441. (L.) (For Jackson and Swain counties) amended to read: "In any and all civil actions and special proceedings pending on the 1st day of January, 1912, or theretofore determined, in any of the courts of this State, wherein any or all of the defendants were infants, idiots, lunatics, or persons *non compos mentis*, on whom there was no personal service of the summons, or in all cases where there is an irregularity in the service of the summons, or in the filing of answers by guardians *ad litem*, or proceedings had in said civil actions or special proceedings when summons was served or attempted to be served by publication on nonresident infant, idiot, and lunatic defendants, the proceedings, actions, decrees, and judgments taken, had, and made by such courts in such civil actions and special proceedings shall be valid, effectual, and binding against and upon such infants, idiots, and lunatics and persons *non compos mentis*, and their rights and estates, in like manner as if they had been personally served with a summons therein or such proceedings had in all respects been regular: *Provided*, that this section shall not have the effect nor be construed to prevent any of the proceedings, actions, judgments, or decrees hereby rendered regular and confirmed from being impeached and set aside for fraud: *Provided*, this section shall not apply to pending litigation."

Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 229.

556, 557, 558. (L.) Judgments by default final and default and inquiry may be taken at any of the criminal terms of the Superior Court of Gaston County.

1915, c. 114.

573. Add: "In all cases affecting the title to real property the clerk shall enter upon the judgment docket the number and page of the minute docket where the judgment is recorded, and if the judgment does not contain particular description of the lands, but refers to a description contained in the pleadings, the clerk shall enter upon the minute docket, immediately following the judgment, the description so referred to."

1909, c. 709.

577. Add: "Entries of payment or satisfaction on the judgment dockets in the office of the clerk of the Superior Court, by any person other than the clerk, shall be made in the presence of the clerk or his deputy, who shall witness the same, and when entries of full payment or satisfaction have been made, the clerk or his deputy shall enter upon the judgment index kept by him, opposite and on a line with the names of the parties to the judgment, the words 'Paid' or 'Satisfied.'"

1911, c. 76.

641. Line 6, after "also published" insert "once a week."

1909, c. 705.

(L.) Line 7, after "county" insert "or in lieu thereof in some newspaper published in any city or town nearest the property advertised." (Applies to Nash and Edgecombe counties only.)

P. L. 1913, c. 723.

795. Line 8, after "detention" insert "and the costs"; line 13, after "detention" insert "together with the costs of the action." (To apply only to claim and delivery actions instituted in Superior Courts.)

1911, c. 17.





800. Add: "Provided further, that in a court of a justice of the peace an interpleader shall not be required to serve on the plaintiff and defendant the affidavits and bonds required by this section, ten days before return day; but if said bond and affidavit are filed by any person owning the property when such case is called for trial, he shall be allowed to interplead."

1913, c. 188.

827. Add: "3. When any person, natural or corporate, shall have or claim to have or hold any rights or franchises by reason of a grant or otherwise, in violation of the provisions of article 8, chapter 37 of the Revisal."

1911, cc. 195, 201.

852a. Procedure for removing trust funds from the State.

1911, c. 161.

865. Add: "Provided, that where a corporation is a party to an action, then any officer or agent of the corporation may be examined as is herein provided."

1907, c. 799.

### CHAPTER XIII.

#### CLERK OF SUPERIOR COURT.

904. Add: "or to make and render, either in vacation or term-time, all necessary orders and judgments in any proceeding where the clerk is disqualified, said judge being hereby authorized and empowered to make and render any and all necessary orders and judgments as if he had same original jurisdiction as the clerk over such proceeding."

1913, c. 70.

909. (L.) Add: "The clerk of the Superior Court of Dare County shall be privileged to absent himself from his office on any of the days of the week excepting Mondays and Fridays."

1907, c. 244.

924. Repealed and following enacted:

"924. Clerk to pay \$100 or less for benefit of indigent and needy minors. Whenever any moneys, in the amount of \$100 or less, shall be paid into court for indigent or needy children for whom no one will become guardian, upon satisfactory proof of the necessities of such children the clerk may, upon his own motion or order, pay out the same in such sum or sums at such time or times as in his judgment shall be for the best interests of said children, to the mother or other person who has charge of said children, or to some discreet and solvent neighbor of said minor, to be by them used and faithfully applied for the sole benefit and maintenance of such indigent and needy children. The clerk shall take a receipt from the person to whom any such sum is paid, and may require the said person to render an account of the expenditure of said sum or sums so paid, and shall record the receipt and the accounts, if any are rendered by order of the clerk, in a book entitled 'Record of Amounts Paid for Indigent Children,' and such receipt shall be a valid acquittance for the clerk."

1909, c. 677; 1911, c. 29.

### CHAPTER XVIII.

#### CONVEYANCES.

(See Torrens Land Act, 1913, c. 90; 1915, cc. 128, 245.)

952a. Add:

"In all cases prior to the 24th day of September, 1913, where a married woman who was at the time a free trader under sections 2112 and 2113 of the Revisal, or under sections 1827 and 1828 of The Code, has executed and delivered a deed conveying her land, without her privy examination having been taken, and without the written assent of her husband other than his written assent contained in the instrument making her a free trader, such deed shall be valid and effectual to convey her land as if she had been at the time of the execution and delivery of such deed a *feme sole*: *Provided*, this act shall not apply or have the effect to validate such deed where it would affect the title to land or property of purchasers or their grantees or assignees from such married woman and free trader subsequent to the execution of such deed."

Ex. 1913, c. 54.

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country in 1945. It notes that the economy is still in a state of depression and that the government is facing a severe financial crisis. It also mentions that the military situation is stable, but there are concerns about the morale of the troops.

2. The second part of the report discusses the political situation. It notes that the government is a coalition of various parties, and that there are some tensions between them. It also mentions that the opposition is growing, and that there are some calls for a new election.

3. The third part of the report deals with the social situation. It notes that there is a high level of unemployment, and that the living standards are low. It also mentions that there are some social reforms being implemented, but that they are not enough to solve the problem.

4. The fourth part of the report discusses the foreign relations of the country. It notes that the country is in a difficult position, and that it needs to establish better relations with the major powers. It also mentions that there are some concerns about the future of the country in the event of a world war.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the military situation. It notes that the army is well equipped, but that there are some concerns about the morale of the troops. It also mentions that there are some plans for a reorganization of the military, but that they are not sure if they will be implemented.

6. The sixth part of the report discusses the economic situation. It notes that the economy is still in a state of depression, and that there are some plans for a new economic policy. It also mentions that there are some concerns about the future of the economy, and that there are some calls for a new government.

7. The seventh part of the report deals with the cultural situation. It notes that there is a high level of literacy, and that there are some cultural reforms being implemented. It also mentions that there are some concerns about the future of the culture, and that there are some calls for a new cultural policy.

8. The eighth part of the report discusses the legal situation. It notes that the legal system is still in a state of transition, and that there are some plans for a new legal system. It also mentions that there are some concerns about the future of the legal system, and that there are some calls for a new government.

9. The ninth part of the report deals with the general situation of the country. It notes that there are some concerns about the future of the country, and that there are some calls for a new government. It also mentions that there are some plans for a new constitution, but that they are not sure if they will be implemented.

958. Line 4, after "gage" insert "or deed of trust." Line 7, after "deed" add "or deed of trust."

1907, c. 12.

967. Repealed and following enacted:

"967. Debts mature on execution of; no preferences allowed. Upon the execution of any voluntary deed of trust or deed of assignment for the benefit of creditors, all debts of the maker thereof shall become due and payable at once, and no such deed of trust or deed of assignment shall contain any preferences of one creditor over another, except as hereinafter stated."

1909, c. 918.

968. Add: "And it shall be the duty of said trustee to recover, for the benefit of the estate, property which may have been conveyed by the grantor or assignor in fraud of his creditors, or which may have been conveyed or transferred by the grantor or assignor for the purpose of giving a preference. A preference, under this section, shall be deemed to have been given when property has been transferred or conveyed within four months next preceding the registration of the deed of trust or deed of assignment in consideration of the payment of a preëxisting debt, when the grantee or transferee of such property knew or had reasonable ground to believe that the grantor or assignor was insolvent at the time of making such conveyance or transfer."

1909, c. 918.

969. Add: "*Provided*, that upon the written petition of one-fourth of the number of the creditors of the grantor or assignor whose claims aggregate more than 50 per cent of the total indebtedness of the said grantor or assignor, the clerk of the Superior Court of the county in which said deed of trust or deed of assignment is registered, upon a notice of not more than ten days to said trustee of said petition, shall remove said trustee and appoint some competent person to execute the provisions of such deed of trust or deed of assignment."

1909, c. 918.

970. Line 1, after "removal" insert "or resignation." Line 2, strike out "such insolvent" and insert "any."

Add: "When a trustee named in a deed of assignment for the benefit of creditors has died or resigned or has in any way become incompetent to execute the trust, the clerk of the Superior Court of the county wherein said deed of assignment has been registered is authorized and empowered, in a special proceeding in which all persons interested have been made parties, to appoint some discreet and competent person to act as such trustee and to execute all the trusts created in the original deed of assignment, according to its true intent and as fully as if originally appointed trustee therein."

1909, c. 918; 1915, c. 176.

972. Add: "The trustee, after paying the necessary costs of the administration of the trust, shall pay as speedily as possible (1) all debts which are a lien upon any of the trust property in his hands, to the extent of the net proceeds of the property upon which such debt is a lien; (2) wages due to workmen, clerks, traveling or city salesmen or servants, which have been earned within three months before registration of said deed of trust or deed of assignment, and (3) all other debts equally ratable."

1909, c. 918.

975. Add: "*Provided*, that this section shall not apply to any person of Cherokee Indian blood or any Cherokee Indian who understands the English language and who can speak and write the same intelligently."

1907, c. 1004.

981. Strike out in title, and also in body, "seventy" and insert "eighty-five."

1913, c. 116; 1915, cc. 13, 85, 90.

982. Add: "*Provided*, that for the purposes mentioned in this section the principal place of business of a domestic corporation shall be considered to be its residence."

1909, c. 874.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

FORM 100-2

TO: SAC, MEMPHIS (44-1987) (P)

FROM: SAC, JACKSON (44-1047) (P)

SUBJECT: MURKIN; KENNEDY, ERIC S.

RE: JACKSON TELETYPE TO MEMPHIS, APRIL 22, 1968.

ON APRIL 22, 1968, ERIC S. KENNEDY, 1002 N. UNIVERSITY AVE., JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI, ADVISED THAT HE HAD INFORMATION CONCERNING THE MURKIN CASE. KENNEDY STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN CONTACTED BY AN INDIVIDUAL WHO OFFERED HIM \$10,000 TO ASSIST IN THE ATTEMPT TO ASSASSINATE DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. KENNEDY REFUSED THE OFFER AND STATED THAT HE WOULD REPORT THE MATTER TO THE APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES.

ENCLOSED FOR YOUR INFORMATION IS A COPY OF THE STATEMENT MADE BY KENNEDY ON APRIL 22, 1968.

44-1987-212

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM A SOURCE WHOSE CREDIBILITY IS AS FOLLOWS: [REDACTED]

ERIC S. KENNEDY IS A WHITE MALE, BORN [REDACTED], [REDACTED], JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI. HE IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED AS A [REDACTED] BY [REDACTED], JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI.

44-1987-213

IT IS NOTED THAT ERIC S. KENNEDY IS A PERSON OF INTEREST IN THE MURKIN CASE AND THAT HE HAS BEEN CONTACTED BY AN INDIVIDUAL WHO OFFERED HIM \$10,000 TO ASSIST IN THE ATTEMPT TO ASSASSINATE DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

44-1987-214

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM A SOURCE WHOSE CREDIBILITY IS AS FOLLOWS: [REDACTED]

ERIC S. KENNEDY IS A PERSON OF INTEREST IN THE MURKIN CASE AND THAT HE HAS BEEN CONTACTED BY AN INDIVIDUAL WHO OFFERED HIM \$10,000 TO ASSIST IN THE ATTEMPT TO ASSASSINATE DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

44-1987-215

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM A SOURCE WHOSE CREDIBILITY IS AS FOLLOWS: [REDACTED]

ERIC S. KENNEDY IS A PERSON OF INTEREST IN THE MURKIN CASE AND THAT HE HAS BEEN CONTACTED BY AN INDIVIDUAL WHO OFFERED HIM \$10,000 TO ASSIST IN THE ATTEMPT TO ASSASSINATE DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

44-1987-216

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM A SOURCE WHOSE CREDIBILITY IS AS FOLLOWS: [REDACTED]

ERIC S. KENNEDY IS A PERSON OF INTEREST IN THE MURKIN CASE AND THAT HE HAS BEEN CONTACTED BY AN INDIVIDUAL WHO OFFERED HIM \$10,000 TO ASSIST IN THE ATTEMPT TO ASSASSINATE DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

44-1987-217

THE ABOVE INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM A SOURCE WHOSE CREDIBILITY IS AS FOLLOWS: [REDACTED]

ERIC S. KENNEDY IS A PERSON OF INTEREST IN THE MURKIN CASE AND THAT HE HAS BEEN CONTACTED BY AN INDIVIDUAL WHO OFFERED HIM \$10,000 TO ASSIST IN THE ATTEMPT TO ASSASSINATE DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

44-1987-218

983. (L.) Short form of conditional sale agreement. (Applies to Durham, Guilford, Rockingham, Halifax, Surry, and Wake counties.)

P. L. 1915, cc. 215, 574.

984. Subsec. 2, line 2, strike out after "deeds" and add "in at least one county in which such vendee, lessee, or bailee does business."

1907, c. 150.

990. Line 8, after "public" insert "any commissioner of deeds." Line 9, after "vice-consul" insert "consul general." Acknowledgments heretofore taken before consuls general and commissioners of deeds validated.

1913, c. 39; Ex. 1913, c. 72.

995. Line 9, after "justice" insert "or justice of the peace."

1913, c. 148.

999. (L.) Line 18, after "State" strike out proviso and insert: "Provided further, the acknowledgment or proof of the execution of any such instruments and the privy examinations of married women parties thereto may also be made before any notary public, or any justice of the peace of any county in the State, and the adjudication of the sufficiency of the certificate of such officer and the order of probate thereon may then be made by such clerk or his deputy." (Applies to Buncombe County only.)

1907, c. 1006.

1005. Add: "If the deed or other instrument is executed by the signature of the president, presiding member, or trustee of the corporation, and sealed with its common seal and attested by its secretary, the following form of proof and certificate thereof shall be deemed sufficient:

"This-----day of-----, A. D. -----, personally came before me (here give name and official title of the officer who signs the certificate) A. B., who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is president (presiding member or trustee) of the----- Company, and that the seal affixed to the foregoing (or annexed) instrument in writing is the corporate seal of the company, and that said writing was signed and sealed by him in behalf of said corporation by its authority duly given. And the said A. B. acknowledged the said writing to be the act and deed of said corporation.

"----- (Signature of officer.)

"If the officer before whom the same is proven be the clerk or deputy clerk of the Superior Court of the county in which the instrument is offered for registration, he shall add to the foregoing certificate the following: 'Let the instrument with the certificate be registered.'"

1907, c. 927.

1012. Line 3, after "public" insert "or clerk of a court of record." Line 9, after "seal" insert "and although the term of said notary had expired."

1907, cc. 213, 665, 971.

1015. Line 4, strike out "five" and insert "eight."

Add: "In all cases when acknowledgment of proof of any conveyance has been taken before a clerk of Superior Court, justice of the peace, or notary public, who was at the time a stockholder or officer in any corporation, bank, or other institution which was a party to such instrument, the certificates of such clerk of Superior Court, justice of the peace, notary public shall be valid, and are so declared."

1907, c. 1003; 1908, c. 105.

Add:

1015a. "The proof and acknowledgment of deeds, mortgages, deeds of trust, or other papers or instruments required by law to be registered in the office of the register of deeds of a county, and all privy examinations of a *feme covert* to any such deed, mortgage, deed of trust, or other instrument which have been made, taken by or before any notary public on or since March 11, 1907, are hereby in all respects declared to be valid and sufficient, notwithstanding the notary may have been interested as attorney, counsel, or otherwise in the said deeds, mortgages, deeds of trust, or instruments."

1908, c. 105.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS  
1100 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS  
1100 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS  
1100 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS  
1100 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS  
1100 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS  
1100 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS  
1100 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS  
1100 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS  
1100 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS  
1100 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS  
1100 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

1018. Line 7, after "State" insert "or foreign country."

1907, c. 34.

1022. Line 4, after "record" insert "or court of record, not including mayor's court." Line 6, after "record" insert: "or in accordance with the act of the Congress regulating the certifying of records of the courts of one State to another State, or under the seal of such courts."

1915, c. 213.

1039. Line 2, after "secured" strike out to and including "dollars," line 3.

1911, c. 69.

1042. Lines 1 and 2, strike out "real and personal." Line 1, after "all" insert "personal."

1909, c. 49.

1046. Add: "That when satisfaction of the provisions of any deed of trust or mortgage is acknowledged, and entry of such acknowledgment of satisfaction is made upon the margin of the record of said deed of trust or mortgage, as required by the provisions of this section, or when the register of deeds or his deputy shall cancel the mortgage or other instrument by entry of satisfaction, as provided by said section, then it shall be the duty of the register of deeds or his deputy to enter upon the alphabetical indexes kept by him, as required by law, and opposite the names of the grantor and grantee and on a line with the names of said grantor and grantee, the words 'Satisfied Mortgage,' if the instrument of which satisfaction has been acknowledged or entered is a mortgage, and the words 'Satisfied Deed of Trust' if the instrument of which satisfaction has been acknowledged or entered is a deed of trust."

1909, c. 658.

(L.) Add: "And for all services rendered by the said register of deeds in canceling the instruments aforesaid he shall receive from the party asking for such cancellation the sum of 25 cents." (Applies to Dare County only.)

1907, c. 392.

## CHAPTER XIX.

### CORONERS.

1051. Line 5, after "persons" insert "or at the request of the solicitor."

1909, c. 707.

## CHAPTER XX.

### CORPORATION COMMISSION.

(Copy of law, containing amendments to Revisal and independent acts, will be furnished, upon application, by the Corporation Commission or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

#### REFERENCES.

- 1907, c. 216; 1908, c. 144. Prescribing the maximum charges railroad companies may make for transporting passengers.
- c. 217; 1908, c. 126; 1913, \*c. 20. To prevent unjust discrimination in freight rates and to fix the maximum charges therefor.
- c. 458. To permit railroad companies to acquire lands for double tracking.
- cc. 459, 937. To provide for the assessment of real estate of railroad companies in stock-law territory for local benefit.
- c. 465. To authorize the Corporation Commission to require railroads to erect and maintain union depots in towns of 2,000 inhabitants.
- c. 466. To allow railroads to construct belt lines in towns of the State.
- c. 471. To enlarge the powers of the Corporation Commission.
- c. 474. To require railroad companies to keep their passenger cars and toilet-rooms clean and decent.
- c. 850; 1909, c. 851. To provide for the separate accommodation of white and colored passengers upon street cars, and for other purposes.
- c. 966. To compel individuals owning telephone and telegraph lines who rent phones or wires to persons generally to be and become subject to supervision of the Corporation Commission.

\*Extra session.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

100-10000

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

100-10000

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

100-10000

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

100-10000

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

100-10000

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

100-10000

MEMORANDUM

MEMORANDUM

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

100-10000

MEMORANDUM

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

100-10000

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

100-10000

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

100-10000

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

100-10000

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

100-10000

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

100-10000

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

100-10000



- 1908, c. 44. To authorize the Governor to employ counsel before the Interstate Commerce Commission.
- 1909, c. 446. To require the use of electric or power headlights on certain locomotive engines.
- 1911, cc. 41, 124. To require railroads to supply additional facilities at depots to exchange mileage.
- c. 112. To promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by limiting the hours of service of employees thereon.
- c. 203. To provide means for carrying out the orders of the Corporation Commission to construct industrial sidings.
- 1913, c. 22. To provide funds for the preparation and prosecution of freight rate cases before the Interstate Commerce Commission.
- \*c. 52. To authorize steamboat companies to condemn land for wharf and warehouse facilities when necessary to serve the convenience of the public.
- \*c. 55. To extend time for loading railroad cars for shipment before demurrage may be charged.
- \*c. 58. To provide an expert accountant for the Corporation Commission, and otherwise provide clerical assistance.
- c. 65. To provide shelters for workmen at division points of railway companies.
- \*c. 68. To require common carriers to furnish weights of car-load shipments in certain cases.
- c. 127. To regulate electric light, power, water, and gas companies.
- c. 130. To regulate the crossing of telephone, telegraph, and electric power lines.
- c. 133. To expedite the development of the water-powers of the State and to regulate the same.
- c. 198. To reduce the number of reports required of corporations.
- 1915, c. 92. To regulate the paying of employees of railroads.
- c. 259. To compel gas and electric light companies to show readings of meters.
- c. 286. State Board of Tax Commissioners.

1063. Add: "Provided, this shall not prevent the clerk from holding stock in State or National banks."

1907, c. 999.

1066. Add: "and to require all transportation and transmission companies to establish and maintain all such public-service facilities and conveniences as may be reasonable and just."

1907, c. 469.

1096. Line 3, after "transmission" insert "and delivery";

Line 3, after "telegraph" insert "company";

Strike out balance section and insert: "and to make just and reasonable rates of charges for the rental of telephones and furnishing telephonic communication by any telephone company or corporation."

1907, c. 469.

1097. Subsection 1, line 6, after "revenue" insert "and to require the erection of accommodations for loading and unloading live-stock and for feeding, sheltering, and protecting the same in transportation."

Add the following subsections:

"(6) To require when practicable, and when the necessities of the traveling public, in the judgment of the Corporation Commission, demand, that any railroad in this State shall install and operate one or more passenger or freight trains over its road, and also require any two or more railroads having intersecting points to make close connection at such points: *Provided*, that no order under this act shall be made unless the business of the railroad justifies it.

"(7) From time to time to carefully examine into and inspect the condition of each railroad, its equipment and facilities, in regard to the public's safety and convenience; and if any are found by them to be unsafe, they shall at once notify and require the railroad company to put the same in repair.

"(8) That all powers and duties in every respect conferred by law upon the Corporation Commission with respect to railroads and other transportation companies are hereby conferred upon said Corporation Commission to control and regulate telegraph, telephone, and all other companies engaged in transmission of messages, in so far as they apply."

1907, c. 469; 1913, c. 155.



1097a. In addition to the powers already conferred upon and possessed by the Corporation Commission, it shall have power:

(a) To make any necessary and proper rules, orders, and regulations for the safety, comfort, and convenience of passengers, shippers, or patrons of any public-service corporation, and to require the observance of the same by the company and its employees.

(b) To require any railroad company to install and put in operation and maintain upon the whole or any part of its road a block system of telegraphy or any other reasonable safety device; but no railroad company shall be required to install a block system upon any part of its road upon which is not operated as many as or more than eight trains each way per day.

(c) To require the raising or lowering of any tracks or highway at any highway or railroad crossing, and to designate who shall pay for the same, and when they think proper, partition the cost of abolishing grade crossings and the raising or lowering of said track or highway among the railroads and municipalities interested.

(d) To require, when public safety demands, when and in case two or more railroads now cross or may hereafter cross each other, at a common grade, or any railroad crosses any stream or harbor by means of a bridge, to install and maintain such a system of interlocking or automatic signals as will render it safe for engines and trains to pass over such crossing or bridge without stopping, and to apportion the cost of installation and maintenance between said railroads as may be just and proper.

1907, c. 469; 1911, c. 197; Ex. 1913, c. 63.

1104a. The Corporation Commission, created by the laws of North Carolina, shall not, in fixing the maximum rates and charges or tariff of rates or charges for any common carrier transporting freight in North Carolina, permit or allow any such common carrier to charge, collect, or receive a greater toll, charge, or rate for the transportation of any article of freight or commodity embraced in the present classification fixed and prescribed, or approved by said Corporation Commission, where the initial point of shipment is on the road or line of one common carrier in this State and the terminal point of said shipment is on the line or road of another common carrier in this State, than is the sum of the present local rates now established, prescribed, or approved by said Corporation Commission, less a reduction of 25 per centum of the said local rates on all railroads for which there is now made or prescribed a reduction for a joint haul; and on those railroads for which there is not now prescribed a reduction on joint hauls a reduction of 15 per centum of the local rates now established, prescribed by said Corporation Commission for said railroads: *Provided*, that those railroads of this class whose rates are lower than the Corporation Commission's standard of freight rates may be permitted by said Commission to adopt the standard rates prescribed by said Commission: *Provided*, that the Corporation Commission is hereby empowered to reduce the said local rates whenever in its opinion and after investigation it shall determine that a lower rate is reasonable: *Provided further*, that present local rates now established, prescribed, or approved by said Corporation Commission shall not be increased by classification or otherwise: *Provided further*, that the Corporation Commission shall have power, when it is made to appear that it is just to do so, to exempt from the operation of this section that part of the charges of a joint haul which is over the line or lines of a railroad company which company now owns, leases, or operates not more than 125 miles of railroad in or out of this State: *Provided further*, that the reductions provided herein on joint hauls shall not operate in any case to make a through joint haul rate over two or more lines of road between two given or particular points less than the standard freight tariff prescribed by the Corporation Commission applied as a continuous haul over the lines owned by one company for the short-line distance between the two particular points in this State.

1907, c. 217; 1908, c. 126; 1913, c. 152.

1105. Line 14, after "thereof" insert "or traveling secretaries of Railroad Young Men's Christian Associations."

Line 23, strike out "railroads" and insert "common carriers";

Line 24, after "families" insert: "or furloughed, pensioned, and superannuated employees, persons who have become disabled or infirm in the service of any such common carrier, and the remains of a person killed in the employment of a common carrier and ex-employees traveling for the purpose of entering the service of any such common carrier and the families of those persons named; also, the families of persons killed, and the widows during widowhood, and minor children during minority of persons who died while in the service of any such common carrier";

Line 25, strike out "railroad company" and insert "common carrier";

Line 25, after "passes" insert "franks";

Line 26, strike out "railroad companies" and insert "common carriers";

Line 26, after "employees" insert "and members of their families."

Add: "That nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent transportation companies, if they so desire, from furnishing transportation to such agricultural extension and demonstration workers as are engaged in work in the field in efforts to increase production on the farm and to improve the farm home, when such workers are actually engaged in the performance of duties requiring travel."

1911, cc. 49, 148; 1913, c. 100; 1915, c. 215.



1107. Reenacted instead of sec. 9, c. 20, Public Laws Extra Session 1913.  
1915, c. 17.

1110. Line 1, after "person" insert "or community";

Line 2, after "discrimination" insert "or unjust or unreasonable rate";

Add: "The Corporation Commission shall have authority to employ counsel whenever and for such periods of time as in their judgment it is necessary to do so, and counsel so employed shall be paid such fee and compensation as may be agreed upon by them."

1907, c. 469.

#### CHAPTER XXI.

#### CORPORATIONS.

(Copy of law, containing amendments to Revisal and independent acts, will be furnished, upon application, by the Secretary of State or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

#### REFERENCES.

1907, c. 22; 1915, c. 149. To permit benevolent societies to receive, purchase, hold, or sell real and personal estate.

c. 1003. To validate certain probates of deeds made by officers of corporations.

1909, c. 335. To facilitate the registration of contracts made by corporations.

c. 502; 1915, c. 189. Relating to the formation of security selling companies.

1911, c. 44. To authorize the probating and registration of certain deeds by corporations.

c. 174; 1913, c. 76. To provide for the auditing of books of corporations.

1913, c. 147; 1915, c. 137. For the relief of minority stockholders of certain corporations.

c. 155. To promote the maintenance of public parks and drives.

1915, c. 115. To provide for the incorporation, maintenance, and supervision of credit unions and coöperative associations.

c. 134. For the dissolution of bankrupt corporations.

c. 144. To provide for the incorporation and maintenance of coöperative organizations.

c. 172. To authorize the incorporation and supervision of land and loan associations.

c. 196. To prohibit foreign corporations from doing a fiduciary business in this State and limiting the use of the word "Trust."

1128. Subsection 5. Add: "And whenever there shall devolve upon any officer or agent of a corporation duties and responsibilities of such a nature as that a financial loss would result to the corporation from the death and consequent loss of the services of such officer or agent, then in such cases the corporation shall be deemed to have an insurable interest in the life of such officer or agent and shall have the power to insure the life of such officer or agent for its benefit."

1909, c. 507.

1131. Line 6, after "labor" insert "and clerical services."

1915, c. 201.

1137. Subsection 1, line 4, after "company" insert "the word 'corporation.'"

Subsection 4, lines 5 and 6, strike out "with the terms on which the respective classes of stock are created."

1911, c. 213; 1913, c. 5.

1137a. Corporations may be formed under this section, and laws amendatory thereto, to conduct the business of selling securities and bonds of any kind, including its own bonds and choses in action, on the partial payment, installment, or other plan of payment, and to loan money on mortgage, personal, or other security, and to collect interest in advance on the same, and to charge a fee of \$1 for investigating the loan, but no fee shall be charged for a renewal of the loan. Any corporation chartered by any other State or by any foreign State, kingdom, or government, having in its charter, among others, the power to conduct the business described in this section, may become domesticated in this State in the same manner and upon the same terms and conditions as are provided in section 1194 of the Revisal of 1905; but such company must also file with the Secretary of State a statement, verified by its president and secretary, showing that its paid-up cash capital is at least \$100,000 and that it has complied with all the requirements of the laws of the State of its creation. The business of such corporation in this State shall be restricted to the business described in this section. Such corporation shall be liable to pay the taxes imposed by section 83 of "An act to amend chapter



588 of the Public Laws of 1905," being chapter 256 of the Public Laws of 1907, and also an *ad valorem* tax on all of its real and personal property situate in this State. No foreign corporation domesticated under this section shall be required to pay any other taxes or license fees than those named in this section.

1909, c. 502; 1915, c. 189.

1138. Line 12, strike out "fifty" and insert "one hundred."

Ex. 1913, c. 70.

1152. Repealed.

1907, c. 944; 1913, c. 198.

1152a. **Reports of corporations.** In addition to the information required to be given in the annual report of corporations to the Corporation Commission under the provisions of the Revenue and Machinery Acts, spaces shall be provided in such manner as the Corporation Commission shall deem proper so that each corporation, whether stock or nonstock, shall report whether the stock issued by such corporation was issued for cash or for purchase of property, designating what property, the names of all the directors and officers, with the date of the election or appointment, terms of office, residence and post-office address of each, the character of its business, and the name of the agent therein and in charge thereof upon whom process against the corporation may be served; but this shall not prevent service of process on other agents authorized by law. This information, together with the amount of stock issued and outstanding by such corporations, shall be available to the public upon application to the Corporation Commission. After such reports have been made to the Corporation Commission and the excess tax thereon has been computed and determined, it shall be the duty of the Corporation Commission to certify a list of such corporations, showing amount of stock issued by each, whether owing an excess tax or not, to the State Treasurer, who shall add to such excess tax, if any, the amount due by such corporation on account of franchise tax, and forward a statement of such indebtedness to the corporation for payment, under the penalties provided by law. Every corporation failing to comply with the provisions of this section shall forfeit to the State \$100, to be collected by the sheriff of the county where the principal office of said corporation is situated, in a civil action to be brought before a justice of the peace, and when collected shall be remitted by the sheriff to the Corporation Commission, after deducting his cost as allowed by law, which he shall collect in addition to the penalty.

1913, c. 198.

1180. Line 13, after "same" insert "after a demand therefor."

1913, c. 14.

1180a. All elections of directors heretofore had under this section where the stock books or lists thereof were not produced, and no demand having been made for such production, are hereby ratified and confirmed, and full legal force and effect is given to such elections: *Provided*, that the provisions of this section shall not apply to any pending litigation.

1913, c. 14.

1183. Add: "*Provided*, that, notwithstanding the absence from the certificate of incorporation or charter of any corporation now or hereafter organized under the laws of this State, and thereunder issuing or authorized to issue shares of its capital stock, of any provision therein conferring upon the stockholders of such corporation the right of cumulative voting in the election of the directors, managers, or trustees of such corporation, as hereinbefore provided, the stockholders of such corporation shall, nevertheless, possess such right, as fully as if conferred by such certificate of incorporation or charter, whenever at the time of the election of the directors, managers, or trustees of such corporation, or any one or more of them, the stock transfer book of such corporation shall disclose, or it shall otherwise appear, that more than one-fourth of all the capital stock of such corporation is owned or controlled by any one person. Any stockholder owning or controlling more than 25 per cent of all the stock of any such corporation shall have the same right to vote cumulatively as any other stockholder; and no amendment of the certificate of incorporation, charter, or by-laws of any corporation which may be hereafter adopted or allowed shall have the effect of abrogating or abridging any right herein conferred: *Provided further*, that such right to vote cumulatively shall not be exercised unless some stockholder shall announce in open meeting, before the balloting or voting for directors, trustees, or managers begins, his purpose to exercise such right, in which case each and every other stockholder may likewise vote cumulatively."

1907, c. 457; 1909, c. 827.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..



1194. Lines 3 and 4, strike out "railroads, banking, express, and telegraph";  
 Line 12, strike out "ten" and insert "twenty";  
 Line 14, strike out "ten" and insert "twenty-five";  
 Line 15, strike out "one hundred" and insert "two hundred and fifty";  
 Line 15, after "dollars" insert: "and also a filing fee of \$5. Such corporations may withdraw from the State upon filing in the office of the Secretary of State a statement signed by its president and secretary and attested by its corporate seal, setting forth the fact that such corporation desires to withdraw, and upon payment to the Secretary of State of a fee of \$5."

1915, c. 263.

1195. Add:

"1195a. The stockholders of any corporation chartered under the laws of this State, whether created by special act or under the provisions of the general law, shall be personally and individually liable and responsible for all taxes, costs, and fees for the dissolution of such corporation, and the Attorney-General shall be authorized to enforce the provisions of this section by suit before a justice of the peace or in the Superior Court in the county where such corporation had its principal place of business, whenever it shall appear upon report from the Secretary of State that such corporation has ceased to transact business and fails or refuses to pay the taxes due the State or to file annual statements or to dissolve itself as is provided by law. If any nonresident stockholder of such corporation shall refuse to sign such certificate of dissolution the resident stockholders shall make affidavit to that effect, and the written assent of such resident stockholders, accompanied by such affidavit, shall be sufficient to dissolve the corporation: *Provided*, that if no stockholder of such corporation be found within the State, the Secretary of State shall have authority to declare the charter of such corporation forfeited, and shall publish annually in his corporation report a list of the corporations whose charters have been so forfeited."

1909, c. 730.

1199. Line 7, strike out "three" and insert "two."

1911, c. 173.

1207. Add: "and a certified copy of said judgment shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of State and also in the office of the clerk of the Superior Court of the county in which the principal office of the corporation is located, and the same shall be recorded in the 'Corporation Book' and in the 'Record of Incorporations' in these offices respectively, and thereupon said corporation shall be dissolved without being required to comply with section 1195 of the Revisal of 1905."

1909, c. 15.

1238. Add: "And if any purchaser, at any such sale heretofore or hereafter made, shall be a corporation, such purchasing corporation shall succeed to all the properties, franchises, powers, rights, and privileges of the original corporation: *Provided*, that this shall not affect vested rights, and shall not be construed to in any manner alter the public policy of the State now or hereafter established with reference to trusts and contracts in restraint of trade."

1913, c. 25.

Add: (L.) "*Provided*, that the requirements of this section that purchasers shall become a corporation shall not apply to sales heretofore made in Cumberland County to individuals, and all such sales to individuals heretofore made in Cumberland County are hereby ratified: *Provided*, that this section shall not apply to any pending litigation."

P. L. 1915, c. 348.

1244. Line 4, strike out "of existing domestic corporations and."

Add: "*Provided*, that the Secretary of State and the Corporation Commission shall confer and arrange the statistics so as to prevent the same facts being embodied in the reports of both departments."

1911, c. 211; 1913, c. 198.

## CHAPTER XXII.

### COSTS.

1251. Lines 7 and 8, strike out "upon motion of the defendant."

1913, c. 189.

Approved and signed: [Signature] Secretary of the Commission  
[Signature] Chairman of the Commission

1971 - 1972

1972 - 1973

Approved and signed: [Signature] Secretary of the Commission  
[Signature] Chairman of the Commission

1973 - 1974

Approved and signed: [Signature] Secretary of the Commission

1974 - 1975

Approved and signed: [Signature] Secretary of the Commission  
[Signature] Chairman of the Commission

1975 - 1976

Approved and signed: [Signature] Secretary of the Commission  
[Signature] Chairman of the Commission

1976 - 1977

Approved and signed: [Signature] Secretary of the Commission  
[Signature] Chairman of the Commission

1977 - 1978

Approved and signed: [Signature] Secretary of the Commission  
[Signature] Chairman of the Commission

1978 - 1979

1253. Line 11, after "thereof" strike out to end.  
1909, c. 1.

1283. (L.) Line 12, after "Lenoir" insert "Lincoln, Macon, Watauga, and Ashe";  
Line 13, after "Mecklenburg" insert "Mitchell";  
Line 14, after "Pitt" insert "Polk"; after "Sampson" insert "Scotland";  
Line 15, after "Yadkin" insert "Person, Alexander, Alleghany, Caldwell, Yancey, and Robeson."  
Add: "when not a true bill is found."  
(Applies to Brunswick and Catawba counties only.)  
1907, cc. 94, 107, 162, 208, 606, 627; 1909, cc. 50, 107; P. L. 1911, cc. 76, 167;  
P. L. 1915, c. 22.  
See Appendix, under "Counties."

1289. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that at least thirty days before each criminal term of the Superior Court the clerk of the Superior Court of Wilkes County shall file with the board of commissioners an estimate of the amount of money necessary to pay witnesses for the State 50 cents on the dollar of the amount due." (Further provision for payment contained in chapter.)  
1909, c. 38.

## CHAPTER XXIII.

## COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

(See also Appendix, under "Counties.")

1311. (L.) Line 11, after "Alamance" insert "Beaufort"; after "Catawba" insert "Chowan";

Line 13, after "Guilford" insert "Greene"; after "Halifax" insert "Harnett"; after "Hertford" insert "Iredell"; after "Johnston" insert "Jones"; after "Mecklenburg" insert "Nash";

Line 14, strike out "Northampton."

"Each member of the board of county commissioners for Northampton County shall be paid for his services the sum of \$3 per day and 5 cents per mile each way for each day of his attendance upon the meeting of said board: *Provided, however*, the chairman of said board shall receive \$25 per annum in addition to the above compensation."

Line 15, after "Rowan" insert "Tyrrell and Vance";

Line 16, after "Wayne" insert "Pitt and Wilson"; and strike out "and in the county of Beaufort seven." (Three members of board to be elected and salary fixed.)

1907, cc. 2, 16, 55, 61, 125, 350; 1909, cc. 12, 53, 213, 302, 625, 729; P. L. 1915, c. 701.

1312. Line 1, after "for" strike out to "Montgomery," line 3.  
1907, c. 61.

1314. (L.) Line 4, after "term" strike out.  
1909, c. 490.

1315. Repealed.  
1907, c. 61; 1909, c. 490.

1317. (L.) Line 4, after "month" strike out "but shall not continue longer in session than two days" and insert "and may adjourn from day to day or to any day in the month not exceeding four days in each month";

Line 12, after "day" (end of line) insert "or to any day in the month." (Applies to Ashe County only.)

P. L. 1911, c. 94.

Line 5, after "days" insert "*Provided*, the commissioners of Buncombe County may meet three days in each month."

P. L. 1913, c. 392.

Line 5, after "days" insert "*Provided*, the commissioners of Union County may meet three days in each month."

1907, c. 347.

1. The following information was obtained from the files of the Bureau of Investigation on the subject of the above-captioned case on 10/10/41.

2. On 10/10/41, the Bureau of Investigation advised that it had received information from the files of the Bureau of Investigation on the subject of the above-captioned case on 10/10/41. The information received from the files of the Bureau of Investigation on the subject of the above-captioned case on 10/10/41 is as follows:

3. The Bureau of Investigation advised that it had received information from the files of the Bureau of Investigation on the subject of the above-captioned case on 10/10/41. The information received from the files of the Bureau of Investigation on the subject of the above-captioned case on 10/10/41 is as follows:

APPENDIX

EXHIBIT

1. The following information was obtained from the files of the Bureau of Investigation on the subject of the above-captioned case on 10/10/41.

2. On 10/10/41, the Bureau of Investigation advised that it had received information from the files of the Bureau of Investigation on the subject of the above-captioned case on 10/10/41. The information received from the files of the Bureau of Investigation on the subject of the above-captioned case on 10/10/41 is as follows:

3. The Bureau of Investigation advised that it had received information from the files of the Bureau of Investigation on the subject of the above-captioned case on 10/10/41. The information received from the files of the Bureau of Investigation on the subject of the above-captioned case on 10/10/41 is as follows:

4. The Bureau of Investigation advised that it had received information from the files of the Bureau of Investigation on the subject of the above-captioned case on 10/10/41. The information received from the files of the Bureau of Investigation on the subject of the above-captioned case on 10/10/41 is as follows:

5. The Bureau of Investigation advised that it had received information from the files of the Bureau of Investigation on the subject of the above-captioned case on 10/10/41. The information received from the files of the Bureau of Investigation on the subject of the above-captioned case on 10/10/41 is as follows:

6. The Bureau of Investigation advised that it had received information from the files of the Bureau of Investigation on the subject of the above-captioned case on 10/10/41. The information received from the files of the Bureau of Investigation on the subject of the above-captioned case on 10/10/41 is as follows:

7. The Bureau of Investigation advised that it had received information from the files of the Bureau of Investigation on the subject of the above-captioned case on 10/10/41. The information received from the files of the Bureau of Investigation on the subject of the above-captioned case on 10/10/41 is as follows:

1318. Subsection 3. (L.) Lines 7 and 8, strike out "for three months" and insert "thirty days." (Applies to Durham County only.)

1907, c. 982.

Subsection 12. (L.) Line 2, after "county" insert "or township"; line 4, after "county" insert "or townships." (Applies to Cherokee County only.)

Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 115.

Subsection 14. Line 2, after "biennially" strike out "by public letting or otherwise."

1915, c. 274.

Subsection 15. Line 1, after "necessity" insert "to establish and maintain wholly or in part one or more tuberculosis dispensaries or sanatoria."

1909, c. 18.

Subsection 26. (L.) Add: "Provided, no contract for the erection, alteration, or repair of any county building shall be made until after advertisement for bids shall have been made at the courthouse door and also in the newspaper of largest circulation in the county for at least thirty days." (Applies to Tyrrell County only.)

1909, c. 413.

Subsection 28. (L.) Repealed so far as it relates to county home of Lincoln County.

1909, c. 182.

Subsection 30. Add: "Provided, when any township or townships are altered, erected, or divided, it shall rest in the sound discretion of the county commissioners to apportion in a fair and equitable manner any and all public funds of any kind belonging to any such township or townships, between the new township divisions or subdivisions, and the warrant or order of the commissioners upon the treasurer or other custodian of any such funds, for the apportionment thereof, shall constitute a valid voucher in the hands of any such custodian for the payment thereof in accordance with the order of the commissioners; and *Provided further*, that in the several counties where the township public roads are under the control of road trustees the commissioners, unless another method of election is provided by existing law, shall appoint the requisite number of township road trustees to perform the duties of the office until the next regular date for the appointment or election of such trustees and until their successors are elected and qualified."

Ex. 1913, c. 44.

Add subsection 33: "To appropriate such sums of money to the various organizations of the National Guard in their county and at such times as the board may deem proper."

1915, c. 258.

1319. (L.) Line 1, strike out "counties of Montgomery" and insert "county";

Line 2, strike out first "and";

Line 11, strike out "counties" and insert "county."

1909, c. 226.

(L.) Add: "Provided, that whenever the justices of the peace of Vance County are required by law to sit in joint session with the county commissioners during the years 1915 and 1916, they shall receive \$1.50 for each meeting they attend and the same mileage received by the county commissioners. After December 31, 1916, this section shall be repealed and the justices of the peace of Vance County shall no longer be required to meet in joint session with the county commissioners as provided in this section."

P. L. 1915, c. 652.

1328. (L.) Add: "It shall be lawful for the board of commissioners of any county to arrange with any hospital within the county for the care and treatment of such poor patients as may be entered therein by authority of such board; and may, in its discretion, and upon such terms as it may deem proper, provide permanent or annual rooms and wards in such hospitals for the care and treatment of such poor patients, and make proper rules and regulations for admission thereto." (Applies to Vance, Lincoln, and Robeson counties.)

P. L. 1915, c. 558.

#### CHAPTER XXIV.

#### COUNTY PRISONS.

1355. (L.) Line 13, strike out "ten" and insert "twenty." (Applies to Mecklenburg and Wake counties only.)

P. L. 1915, c. 792.



CHAPTER XXV.  
COUNTY REVENUE.

1381, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393. (L.) Applicable to finance committee for Ashe County.  
1909, c. 123.

1389. (L.) Line 1, strike out "may" and insert "shall";  
Line 2, after "citizens" insert "two members of said finance committee to be chosen from same political party as the board of county commissioners, and one member to be chosen from some other political party." (Applies to Pamlico County only.)  
1909, c. 113.

CHAPTER XXVI.  
COUNTY TREASURER.

(See Appendix, under "Counties.")

Banks and trust companies as county treasurers.  
1913, c. 142; Ex. 1913, c. 35.

CHAPTER XXVII.  
COURTS—JUSTICES'.

1409. Line 4, after "Chowan" insert "Franklin"; strike out "Forsyth and Harnett";  
Line 10, strike out "twenty-five" and insert "five";  
Line 10, strike out "who shall hold their offices for two years."  
Add: "who shall hold office for a term of two years from and after the first Monday in December next after their election."  
1907, cc. 225, 293; 1909, cc. 177, 716; P. L. 1913, c. 771.

1432. (L.) Line 2, strike out "three" and insert "six";  
Line 5, strike out "twenty-five" and insert "fifty." (Applies to Johnston County only.)  
P. L. 1911, c. 35.

1441. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that in the original sale of furniture by *bona fide* dealers it shall not be necessary to have the privy examination of a married woman." (Applies to Durham, Guilford, Rockingham, Halifax, Surry, and Wake counties.)  
P. L. 1915, cc. 215, 574.

1448. Add: "*Provided*, this section shall not apply to actions commenced in a county where the defendant has an officer or agent upon whom process may be served."  
1907, c. 473.

CHAPTER XXVIII.  
COURTS—SUPERIOR.

1504. Survey and inspection of leads, lodes, veins, and ore bodies to be made under.  
1913, c. 51.

1506. Amended law providing for courts in any county or judicial district will be furnished on application by the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.

1512. Line 11, after "disposed of" strike out and add: "The judge shall attend and hold such court and shall be paid as compensation therefor at the rate of \$100 per week by the county in which the special term is held."  
1909, c. 85.

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917



1512a. Any judge of the Superior Court who is in a district having fewer than twenty regular weeks for the six months shall hold without extra compensation, if directed by the Governor, enough extra weeks of court to make out the twenty weeks for the six months.

1913, c. 63.

#### CHAPTER XXX.

##### DESCENTS.

1556. Rule 6. Lines 6 and 7, strike out "if living, and if not, then in the mother if living," and insert "and mother, as tenants in common, if both are living, and if only one of them is living, then in such survivor."

1915, c. 9.

Rule 9, amended to read: "Rule 9. Every illegitimate child of the mother and the descendants of any such child deceased shall be considered an heir: *Provided, however*, that where the mother leaves legitimate and illegitimate children such illegitimate child or children shall not be capable of inheriting of such mother any land or interest therein which was conveyed or devised to such mother by the father of the legitimate child or children; but such illegitimate child or descendant shall not be allowed to claim, as representing such mother, any part of the estate of her kindred, either lineal or collateral."

1913, c. 71.

#### CHAPTER XXXI.

##### DIVORCE AND ALIMONY.

1559. Strike out last three words of section and add "either the plaintiff or defendant resides."

1915, c. 229.

1561. Add: "5. If there shall have been a separation of husband and wife, and they shall have lived separate and apart for ten successive years, and the plaintiff in the suit for divorce shall have resided in this State for that period, and no children be born of the marriage and living."

1907, c. 89; 1911, c. 117; 1913, c. 165.

1563. Line 26, strike out "thirty" and insert "ninety."

1907, c. 1008.

#### CHAPTER XXXII.

##### ELECTRIC COMPANIES.

1573. Line 4, after "offices" insert: "and to take such lands as may be necessary for the establishment of their reservoirs, ponds, dams, works, or power-houses, and the right of way through all lands between their reservoirs, ponds, dams, works, and power-houses, with the right to divert the water from such ponds or reservoirs and conduct same, by flume, ditch, conduit, waterway or pipe line, or in any other manner, to the point of use for the generation of power, at such said power-houses, returning said water to its proper channel after being so used: *Provided*, that the power given herein shall not be used to interfere with any mill or power plant actually in process of construction or in operation; and *Provided further*, that water-powers, developed or undeveloped, with necessary land adjacent thereto for their development, shall not be taken; and this section shall not authorize the taking of residence property, or vacant lots adjacent thereto, in towns or cities, or other residences, gardens, orchards, graveyards and cemeteries. Not to apply to pending actions. Special powers granted by charters repealed if in conflict with this section."

1907, c. 74.

#### CHAPTER XXXIII.

##### ESTATES.

1589. Line 3, after "claims" insert: "and by any man or woman against his or her wife or husband or alleged wife or husband who have not lived together as man and wife within the two years preceding, and who at the death of such plaintiff might have or claim to have an interest in his or her estate, and a decree for the plaintiff shall debar all claims of the defendant in the property of the plaintiff then owned or afterwards acquired: *Provided*, that no such relief shall be granted against such husband or wife or alleged wife or husband, except in case the summons in said action is personally served on such defendant."

1907, c. 888.

THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES. IT IS TO BE KEPT IN A SAFE PLACE AND NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.

100-10000

SECTION 1

100-10000

THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES. IT IS TO BE KEPT IN A SAFE PLACE AND NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.

100-10000

THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES. IT IS TO BE KEPT IN A SAFE PLACE AND NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.

100-10000

SECTION 2

100-10000

THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES. IT IS TO BE KEPT IN A SAFE PLACE AND NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.

100-10000

THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES. IT IS TO BE KEPT IN A SAFE PLACE AND NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.

100-10000

SECTION 3

100-10000

SECTION 4

100-10000

THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES. IT IS TO BE KEPT IN A SAFE PLACE AND NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.

100-10000

SECTION 5

100-10000

THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES. IT IS TO BE KEPT IN A SAFE PLACE AND NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.

100-10000

1590. At end strike out "such time not to exceed two years."

1907, cc. 956, 980.

#### CHAPTER XXXIV.

##### EVIDENCE.

1652. Line 7, after "attorney" insert: "*Provided*, when the adverse party is a non-resident and has no attorney of record, then it shall be sufficient to publish notice to the adverse party in some newspaper published in the county where the action is pending, or if no paper is published in said county, then in some newspaper published in the judicial district for three consecutive weeks: *Provided further*, when the adverse party is a non-resident, and service of notice cannot be had on him or his attorney in this State, then one publication of notice to open such deposition shall be sufficient notice."

Line 28, after "clerk" insert "or by a notary public of this or any other State or foreign country without a commission issuing from the court";

Line 29, after "commissioners" insert "or notary public."

Line 37, after "actions" strike out to "it," line 38, and insert "hearings and investigations";

Line 39, after "court" insert "of the county";

Line 44, strike out "court" and insert "the trial or hearing of said cause";

Line 49, after "solicitor" insert "or prosecuting attorney";

Line 49, after "district" insert "county or town."

(Does not apply to the taking of deposition in the courts of justices of the peace.)

1911, c. 158; 1913, c. 137; 1915, c. 251.

1658a. In all trials in this State, when it may otherwise be competent and relevant to compare handwritings, a comparison of a disputed writing with any writing proved to the satisfaction of the judge to be genuine shall be permitted to be made by witnesses, and such writings and the evidence of witnesses respecting the same may be submitted to the court and jury as evidence of the genuineness or otherwise of the writing in dispute.

1913, c. 52.

1658b. **Bills of lading as evidence.** In all actions by or against common carriers in which it shall be thought necessary to introduce in evidence any bills of lading issued by said common carrier or by a connecting carrier, it shall be competent to introduce in evidence any paper-writing purporting to be the original bill of lading, or a duplicate thereof, upon proof that such paper purporting to be such bill of lading or duplicate was received in due course of mail from consignor or agent of said carrier or connecting carrier, or delivered by said common carrier to the consignee or other person entitled to the possession of the property for which said paper purports to be the bill of lading: *Provided*, that such purported bill of lading shall not be declared to be the bill of lading unless the said purported bill of lading is first exhibited by the plaintiff or his agent or attorney to the defendant or its attorney, or its agent upon which process may be served, ten days before the trial where the point of shipment is in the State, and twenty days when the point of shipment is without the State. Upon said proof and introduction of said bill of lading, the due execution thereof shall be *prima facie* established.

1915, c. 287.

#### CHAPTER XXXV.

##### FENCES AND STOCK LAW.

(See Appendix, under "Counties.")

1660 *et seq.* (L.) Made applicable to Lee, Lenoir, Pender, and Randolph counties.

1909, cc. 152, 892; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 248.

1661. Line 5, strike out "Northampton";

Line 6, after "Lenoir" insert "Perquimans"; after "Tyrrell" insert "Sampson."

Add: "*Provided further*, that a wire fence 4 feet high shall be a lawful fence in Tyrrell County."

1909, cc. 55, 94, 178; P. L. 1911, c. 15.

1662. Add: "Bertie and Northampton."

1909, c. 178; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 48.

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: EXECUTIVE ORDER 12958, 64 FR 26751 (MAY 19 1999)

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 01/20/2001 BY 4802 GBA/STP  
REASON: EXECUTIVE ORDER 12958, 64 FR 26751 (MAY 19 1999)

DATE 01/20/2001 BY 4802 GBA/STP  
REASON: EXECUTIVE ORDER 12958, 64 FR 26751 (MAY 19 1999)

DATE 01/20/2001 BY 4802 GBA/STP  
REASON: EXECUTIVE ORDER 12958, 64 FR 26751 (MAY 19 1999)

DATE 01/20/2001 BY 4802 GBA/STP  
REASON: EXECUTIVE ORDER 12958, 64 FR 26751 (MAY 19 1999)

DATE 01/20/2001 BY 4802 GBA/STP  
REASON: EXECUTIVE ORDER 12958, 64 FR 26751 (MAY 19 1999)

DATE 01/20/2001 BY 4802 GBA/STP  
REASON: EXECUTIVE ORDER 12958, 64 FR 26751 (MAY 19 1999)

DATE 01/20/2001 BY 4802 GBA/STP  
REASON: EXECUTIVE ORDER 12958, 64 FR 26751 (MAY 19 1999)

DATE 01/20/2001 BY 4802 GBA/STP  
REASON: EXECUTIVE ORDER 12958, 64 FR 26751 (MAY 19 1999)

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: EXECUTIVE ORDER 12958, 64 FR 26751 (MAY 19 1999)

DATE 01/20/2001 BY 4802 GBA/STP  
REASON: EXECUTIVE ORDER 12958, 64 FR 26751 (MAY 19 1999)

DATE 01/20/2001 BY 4802 GBA/STP  
REASON: EXECUTIVE ORDER 12958, 64 FR 26751 (MAY 19 1999)

DATE 01/20/2001 BY 4802 GBA/STP  
REASON: EXECUTIVE ORDER 12958, 64 FR 26751 (MAY 19 1999)

DATE 01/20/2001 BY 4802 GBA/STP  
REASON: EXECUTIVE ORDER 12958, 64 FR 26751 (MAY 19 1999)

1672, 1673, 1674. (L.) Strike out "one-fifth of the qualified voters" wherever these words occur, and insert "a majority of the registered voters." (Applies to Macon County only.)

P. L. 1911, c. 41.

1674. (L.) Add: "Provided, that any stock-law district now under stock law shall not participate in such election. (Applies to Moore County only.)

1907, c. 659.

1675. Made applicable to Mitchell County;  
Add: "and Hogback Township in Transylvania County."

1907, c. 874; P. L. 1911, cc. 265, 469; P. L. 1915, c. 379.

1678 *et seq.* Made applicable to certain districts in Harnett County.

P. L. 1911, c. 661.

1679. Made applicable to portions of Pamlico County.

(L.) Line 4, strike out "50 cents for each animal" and insert "50 cents for the first and 10 cents each for every other animal belonging to the same owner." (Applies to Madison County only.)

1907, c. 518; P. L. 1913, c. 785.

1685. (L.) Line 6, strike out "one-fourth of one per centum" and insert "two-thirds of one per centum." (Applies to Randolph County only.)

P. L. 1911, c. 282.

(L.) Add: "Provided, the board of commissioners of Cumberland County may levy an assessment upon all real property in any of the stock-law townships or districts, now or hereafter created, in said county, not to exceed one-half of one per centum on the value of said property."

P. L. 1911, c. 627.

#### CHAPTER XXXVI.

#### GAMING CONTRACTS.

1689. Line 40, after "agency" insert "nor shall the courts of this State have any jurisdiction to entertain any suit or action brought upon a judgment based upon any such contract."

1909, c. 853.

#### CHAPTER XXXVII.

#### GRANTS.

1692. Made applicable to Jackson County. Public Laws 1889, c. 61, repealed.

1909, c. 790.

1699. (L.) Line 3, after "land" insert "issued upon an entry";

Line 8, after "whatever" insert "as against persons making claim to said land and holding deeds or other muniments of title conveying the same to such persons sufficient to constitute color of title thereto, and of such date as to permit continuous possession thereunder by such persons, or those under whom they claim, for twenty years or more immediately prior to the date of such grant";

Line 10, after "grantees" insert "as against such persons."

Add: "As against such persons." (Applies to Moore County only.)

1909, c. 896.

1708. (L.) Add: "or in any county adjoining said county." (Applies to Graham County only.)

1909, c. 796.



1709. Line 8, strike out "the claimant" and insert "both parties";  
 Line 8, after "commanding" strike out "him" and insert "them";  
 Line 8, after "appear" insert "before said clerk in twenty days and file their respective bonds for costs as in other cases where the title to real estate is in controversy, and to the claimants to appear."  
 Add: "Provided, that this shall not deprive either party of the advantages of sections 451 and 454 of the Revisal."

1907, c. 66.

1726. Line 2, after "within" strike out "ten" and insert "sixty."

1907, c. 579.

1733. Repealed, and the following enacted: "One dollar and fifty cents an acre shall be paid to the State Treasurer for every acre of land that may be entered. All lands entered under this section for which a grant has been obtained at the price of \$1.50 an acre shall be free from all claims, title, or interest that is now vested in the State of North Carolina or the State Board of Education." Shall not be construed to repeal section 1699.

1909, c. 447.

1747. Line 6, strike out "six" and insert "seventeen."

1907, c. 805; 1909, c. 167; 1911, c. 182; Ex. 1913, cc. 27, 45; 1915, c. 170.

#### CHAPTER XXXVIII.

##### GUARDIAN.

1762. Line 2, after "lifetime" insert "and with the written consent and privy examination of the mother, if she be living";

Line 3, after "writing" insert "if the mother be dead."

1911, c. 120.

1816. Line 3, after "Columbia" insert "or Canada, or other foreign country."

1913, c. 86.

#### XL.

##### HUNTING.

(The following synopsis of the Game Laws, showing the open seasons for principal game, compiled from Poster No. 30, issued by the United States Department of Agriculture, as amended by the General Assembly of 1915, is inserted for convenience and information. Poster giving detailed information will be furnished upon application by the Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

(See, also, Appendix, under "Counties.")

##### The Federal Laws Prohibit:

1. (a) Killing any migratory game or insectivorous birds between sunset and sunrise;
- (b) Killing brown, sand-hill, and whooping cranes, swan, curlew, or any shorebirds, except black-breasted and golden plover, jacksnipe or Wilson snipe, and yellowlegs, until September 1, 1918;
- (c) Killing migratory game or insectivorous birds during the close seasons prescribed by regulations of the Department of Agriculture under act of March 4, 1913 (37 Stat., 847).
2. (a) Shipment from the State of any game the export of which is prohibited by local laws;
- (b) Export of any game killed in violation of the local law, during the closed season, by illegal methods or for illegal purposes;
- (c) Shipment at any time from the State of game in packages not marked so that the name and address of the shipper and nature of the contents may be readily ascertained by inspection of the outside of the package (Penal Code, secs. 242-244).

**Nongame Birds.** All wild birds (except grebes, loons, doves, or other game birds, English sparrows, crows, blackbirds, jackdaws, hawks, and owls) protected throughout the year.

1907. The following are the names of the persons who have been admitted to the bar in the State of New York since the 1st day of January, 1907, and who have taken the oath of office and filed the required bond and certificate of qualification, and who are now practicing law in this State:

1907. The following are the names of the persons who have been admitted to the bar in the State of New York since the 1st day of January, 1907, and who have taken the oath of office and filed the required bond and certificate of qualification, and who are now practicing law in this State:

1907. The following are the names of the persons who have been admitted to the bar in the State of New York since the 1st day of January, 1907, and who have taken the oath of office and filed the required bond and certificate of qualification, and who are now practicing law in this State:

1907. The following are the names of the persons who have been admitted to the bar in the State of New York since the 1st day of January, 1907, and who have taken the oath of office and filed the required bond and certificate of qualification, and who are now practicing law in this State:

#### ADMITTED

1907. The following are the names of the persons who have been admitted to the bar in the State of New York since the 1st day of January, 1907, and who have taken the oath of office and filed the required bond and certificate of qualification, and who are now practicing law in this State:

1907. The following are the names of the persons who have been admitted to the bar in the State of New York since the 1st day of January, 1907, and who have taken the oath of office and filed the required bond and certificate of qualification, and who are now practicing law in this State:

1907.

#### REVISED

The following are the names of the persons who have been admitted to the bar in the State of New York since the 1st day of January, 1907, and who have taken the oath of office and filed the required bond and certificate of qualification, and who are now practicing law in this State:

The following are the names of the persons who have been admitted to the bar in the State of New York since the 1st day of January, 1907, and who have taken the oath of office and filed the required bond and certificate of qualification, and who are now practicing law in this State:

The following are the names of the persons who have been admitted to the bar in the State of New York since the 1st day of January, 1907, and who have taken the oath of office and filed the required bond and certificate of qualification, and who are now practicing law in this State:

The following are the names of the persons who have been admitted to the bar in the State of New York since the 1st day of January, 1907, and who have taken the oath of office and filed the required bond and certificate of qualification, and who are now practicing law in this State:



The seasons shown for woodcock, plover, snipe, yellowlegs, and waterfowl are generally those provided under the Federal Regulations approved by the President October 1, 1913. The open season on rails, coots, and gallinules is from September 1 to December 1.

Insectivorous birds, including lark and robin, are protected indefinitely under the Federal Migratory Bird Law. Robins are also protected at all seasons under the State law in Buncombe, Franklin, Guilford, Halifax, Hertford, Madison, Mecklenburg, Moore, Rockingham, Rowan, and Union counties.

**Alamance.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

**Alexander.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Jan. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Alleghany.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Aug. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), Oct. 15-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Anson.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 20-Jan. 20. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Lanesboro Township, woodcock, Nov. 20-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Nov. 20-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 20-Jan. 20.

**Ashe.** Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), Mch. 5, 1918. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, raccoon, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Avery.** Squirrel, Oct. 1-Dec. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, woodcock, wild fowl, no open season. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16.

**Beaufort.** Deer, Aug. 15-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-April 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Richland Township, deer, July 4-Feb. 1. Chocowinity Precinct, squirrels, Oct. 1-Mch. 31. Bag limit: quail (partridge), ruffed grouse, 15 a day, combined.

**Bertie.** Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, raccoon, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

**Bladen.** Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Quail (partridge), dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Colly, Cypress Creek, French Creek, and Turnbull townships, duck, Dec. 1-Feb. 1.

**Brunswick.** Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: marsh hens, 15 a day.

**Buncombe.** Deer, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 14-Jan. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: deer, 2 a season; partridges, pheasants, wild turkeys, or doves, 25 a day.

**Burke.** Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Dec. 1-Feb. 15. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Cabarrus.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Jan. 15. Wild turkey, Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Dove, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: quail (partridges), 15 a day.

**Caldwell.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse, wild turkey, Nov. 20-Jan. 20. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 15. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Nov. 20-Jan. 1. (By permission of landowner.)

**Camden.** Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Carteret.** Deer, Sept. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, woodcock, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. White Oak Township, Aug. 1-Feb. 1.

**Caswell.** Deer, Nov. 15-Dec. 15. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

**Catawba.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, quail (partridge), Nov. 25-Jan. 25. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Chatham.** Deer, ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Squirrel, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

**Cherokee.** Deer, Feb. 28, 1917. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Dec. 1-Feb. 15. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 15-Feb. 1.

**Chowan.** Squirrel, quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Dec. 1-Feb. 1.



**Clay.** Deer, Mch. 8, 1919. Squirrel, quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Feb. 15. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Oct. 15-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 15-Jan. 15. Bag limit: quail, 20 a day. May take 25 quail from county each season.

**Cleveland.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), Mch. 10, 1915. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Quail on own land, Dec. 1-Feb. 1.

**Columbus.** Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-April 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Craven.** Deer, Sept. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Otters, minks, muskrats, raccoons and skunks, Dec. 1-April 1. Owner may kill when destroying his crops. Bag limit: squirrels, 10 a day.

**Cumberland.** Deer, Sept. 1, 1918. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Seventy-first Township, squirrels, wild turkeys, deer, no open season.

**Currituck.** Squirrel, Oct. 1-April 1. Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Wild fowl, no shooting permitted on Wednesdays and Saturdays; north side of Poplar Branch Township, deer, Sept. 20-Mch. 1. Atlantic Township, deer, no open season. Raccoon, opossum, otter, mink, muskrat, Nov. 1-April 1.

**Dare.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), Oct. 15-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Wild fowl, market hunting permitted only Nov. 10-Jan. 1, Hatteras Township, deer, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; between Nag's Head and Currituck boundary line, wild fowl, no shooting permitted on Wednesdays and Saturdays. Bag limit: deer, 5 a season.

**Davidson.** Deer, ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Dove, Oct. 15-April 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Season on quail may be closed for two years by county commissioners on petition of a majority of qualified voters.

**Davie.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), dove, Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, no open season. Woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Jerusalem Township, partridges, quail, woodcock, or other game birds, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mch. 1, in all that portion of said county lying south of an imaginary line extending due east and west from a point one-quarter of a mile south of the courthouse in the town of Mocksville.

**Duplin.** Squirrel, Oct. 15-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Durham.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Jan. 15. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

**Edgecombe.** Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 15. Dove, July 15-Jan. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1.

**Forsyth.** Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Squirrel, Sept. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Jan. 1. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Townships of Abbotts Creek and Kernersville, quail, Nov. 15-Feb. 15.

**Franklin.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

**Gaston.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 27-Jan. 15. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Gates.** Squirrel, quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Graham.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

**Granville.** Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 15. Quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Nov. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Greene.** Squirrel, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Feb. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

**Gulford.** Deer, ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Squirrel, Aug. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Wood duck, no open season.

**Hallfax.** Deer, Sept. 15-Feb. 1. Squirrel, quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Season open on plover and yellowlegs only.

**Harnett.** Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 1. Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1.



**Haywood.** Deer, Oct. 15-Dec. 31. Squirrel, Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, Nov. 1-Dec. 31. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum and raccoon, Nov. 15-Jan. 15. Bag limit: deer, 2 a year; pheasants, 1; wild turkeys, 1; other birds, 15 a day.

**Henderson.** Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 15. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Jan. 15. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-April 1. Wild turkey, Nov. 15-April 1. Dove, Nov. 15-April 1. Woodcock, plover, snipe, yellowlegs, wild fowl, no open season. Bag limit: bucks, 2 a season. Fur-bearing animals (except wild cats, opossum, moles), Nov. 15-Mch. 15. Commissioners authorized to fix season, but open period not to be extended; may also include other fur-bearing animals.

**Hertford.** Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 1. Squirrel, quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Hoke.** Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 10. Squirrel, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Jan. 15. Wild turkey, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Hyde.** Quail (partridge), Oct. 15-Mch. 20. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Currituck Township, deer, Aug. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Iredell.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Jackson.** Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 15. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: bucks, 2 a season.

**Johnston.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bentonville, Boone Hill, and Wilder townships, squirrel, opossum, quail, wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mch. 1.

**Jones.** Deer, Aug. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. White Oak Township, upland game protected.

**Lee.** Deer, ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

**Lenoir.** Squirrel, Sept. 15-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Feb. 20. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: quail, 25 a day, for individual or party.

**Lincoln.** Deer, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Squirrel, Sept. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Bag limit: quail, 10 a day.

**McDowell.** Deer, Feb. 4, 1917. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 15-Mch. 1.

**Macon.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Dec. 20-Jan. 20. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Raccoon, opossum, fox, skunk, mink, muskrat, Nov. 1-Mch. 1.

**Madison.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: quail, pheasants, grouse, wild turkeys, or doves, 25 a day.

**Martin.** Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Mecklenburg.** Deer, quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Jan. 10. Squirrel, wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Dove, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Dec. 1-Jan. 10. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. All game (with gun), Dec. 1-Jan. 10, except on one's own land. Bag limit: quail (partridge), 15 a day. County commissioners authorized to suspend act making closed season for all game Dec. 1-Jan. 20.

**Mitchell.** Deer, Oct. 15-Nov. 1. Squirrel, ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, Oct. 15-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15, 1915. Dove, Nov. 15, 1915. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Grassy Creek Township, Sept. 15-Feb. 1. Applies to plover and yellowlegs (snipe, Oct. 15-Dec. 16; blackbirds, Nov. 15, 1915).

**Montgomery.** Deer, Feb. 3, 1916. Squirrel, Sept. 1-April 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 25-Jan. 25. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. In the territory embraced on the south side of Morganton road and east side of Naked Creek in Rocky Springs Township, quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mch. 1.

**Moore.** Deer, ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

**Nash.** Deer, Sept. 1-Nov. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 15. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.



**New Hanover.** Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 1. Squirrel, quail (partridge), dove, Nov. 15-Feb. 15. Wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: marsh hens, 15 a day.

**Northampton.** Deer, Sept. 15-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Dove, Nov. 1-Feb. 15. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Robin, Jan. 1-April 1.

**Onslow.** Deer, squirrel, quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Oct. 15-Mch. 15. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. New River or within 100 yards thereof, deer, no open season.

**Orange.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Jan. 15. Dove, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

**Pamlico.** Deer, July 15-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

**Pasquotank.** Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Raccoon, opossum, Nov. 1-April 1.

**Pender.** Deer, wild turkey, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-April 1. Quail, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: marsh hens, 15 a day. Quail (partridge), woodcock, robin, dove, wild turkey, squirrel, Dec. 1-Jan. 1, in Rocky Point Township.

**Perquimans.** Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Person.** Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 15. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Wild turkey, Nov. 15-Jan. 15. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Pitt.** Squirrel, Sept. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Jan. 15. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Polk.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Aug. 15-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, Dec. 1-Feb. 15. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

**Randolph.** Deer, Feb. 3, 1916. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 15-Dec. 15. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), unprotected after Feb. 14, 1915. Part of Columbia Township, upland game (by landowners and tenants), Nov. 15-Mch. 1.

**Richmond.** Deer, wild turkey, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Squirrel, Sept. 1-April 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 25-Jan. 25. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), dove, Nov. 20-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Steeles Township, upland game, Nov. 20-Feb. 15.

**Robeson.** Deer, Mch. 4, 1920. Squirrel or fur-bearing animals, Oct. 15-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), dove, woodcock, robin, plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: all game birds, 12 a day, combined.

**Rockingham.** Deer, ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Squirrel, Aug. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

**Rowan.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Dec. 1-Feb. 1.

**Rutherford.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 15. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Sampson.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Mch. 1.

**Scotland.** Deer, wild turkey, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), Nov. 25-Jan. 25. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), dove, Dec. 10-Feb. 15. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Stanly.** Deer, Feb. 3, 1916. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Dec. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Season on quail may be closed for two years by county commissioners on petition of majority of qualified voters.

**Stokes.** Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Dec. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Dec. 1-Feb. 1.

**Surry.** Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), Feb. 27, 1918. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Bag limit: quail (partridge), 15 a day.

**Swain.** Deer, squirrel, ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, Oct. 15-Jan. 15. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Minks, otters, muskrats, skunks, raccoons, opossums, Nov. 15-Feb. 15.





**Transylvania.** Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 15. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. English, Mongolian, and California pheasants, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Bag limit: deer, 3 a season; squirrels, 5, and quail (partridge), 20 a day.

**Tyrrell.** Deer, Oct. 15-Feb. 1. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. South of Gum Neck and Cross Landing roads and Scuppernong River, deer, Aug. 1-Feb. 15; Alligator Township, Oct. 15-Jan. 1.

**Union.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Dec. 15-Jan. 15. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Vance.** Deer, squirrel, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Partridge (quail), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, dove, woodcock, no open season. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Nov. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Landowner or member of his immediate family or tenant may kill game birds on own land. Bag limit: 15 a day.

**Wake.** Deer, squirrel, ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, robin, lark, Nov. 1-Feb. 15. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Nov. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, raccoon, Oct. 1-Feb. 1.

**Warren.** Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Squirrel, quail (partridge), wild turkey, woodcock, ducks, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 1-Mch. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Season open on plover and yellowlegs only.

**Washington.** Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 15. Squirrel, quail (partridge), Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Watauga.** Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), Sept. 1-Mch. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Cove Creek Township, quail, no open season; opossum, raccoon, Nov. 1-Mch. 15.

**Wayne.** Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mch. 1. Quail (partridge), wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Wilkes.** Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 1-Jan. 10. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 15-Mch. 1. Quail and ruffed grouse may also be taken on Thanksgiving Day.

**Wilson.** Quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1.

**Yadkin.** Deer, ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15. Quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Wild turkey, dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Opossum, Oct. 1-Mch. 1.

**Yancey.** Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 1. Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Dove, Nov. 1-Mch. 1. Woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Plover, snipe, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16. Wild fowl, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Raccoon, mink, opossum, otter, Nov. 1-Jan. 1.

1862. Audubon Society. See c. 840, Public Laws 1909.

1868, 1869, 1870. (L.) Relative to game warden, repealed as to Davidson County.

Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 257.

1872. Add: "Provided, however, that the nonresident child or parent of a resident owner of land in this State shall be allowed to hunt on the lands of his parent or child as though he were a resident of the State."

1909, c. 185.

1881. (L.) Line 8, after "Bertie" insert "and Jones";

Line 14, strike out "and Richmond";

Line 20, strike out "September" and insert "August";

Line 26, after "Montgomery" insert "Stanly";

Line 27, after "Craven" strike out "and Jones";

Line 56, after "October" add: "Provided, that deer may be hunted with gun, chased with dogs, killed, trapped, or destroyed in the following portions of Tyrrell County during the period beginning August 1st and ending February 15th of each year, to wit, beginning at the Fairfield Canal where it enters into the Alligator River and running with the said river to the northwest fork, thence with the fork to the county line, thence with the county line to the Alligator River, thence with the river to the place of beginning, and the territory embraced in the boundaries of South Fork Township."

Add: "Hertford, from February the 1st to October the 1st"; "Nash County from the 1st day of November to the 1st day of September"; "Richmond between the first day of January and the first day of September."

1907, cc. 109, 319, 423, 447, 496, 602, 622; 1908, c. 22; 1909, c. 207.



1882. (L.) Line 4, strike out "Perquimans";

Line 5, after "Pitt" insert "and Hertford";

Line 6, strike out "fifteenth day of October" and insert "first day of October";

Line 10, strike out "first day of September" and insert "fifteenth day of November";

Line 15, strike out "Pender and";

Add: "Duplin County, from the first day of February to the first day of November: *Provided*, that this shall not prevent the owner or the actual tenant of the owner of growing crops from killing squirrels when such squirrels are upon the crop of such owner or tenant, in the act of destroying same.

"Hertford County, from the first day of March to the fifteenth day of October: *Provided*, that nothing in this section shall prevent the owner or the actual tenant of the owner of growing crops from killing squirrels when such squirrels are upon the crop of such owner or tenant, in the act of destroying same.

"Lenoir, from the first day of March to the fifteenth day of September."

"Pender, from the first day of April to the first day of October.

*Provided*, it shall be lawful for the owner, on his own lands, or the tenant or cropper in possession thereof, to hunt, kill, or in any way capture squirrels at any time, if found upon the arable lands then in cultivation and devastating the crops growing thereupon, in the counties of Hertford, Gates, Chowan, Perquimans, Pasquotank, Camden, and Currituck."

1907, cc. 50, 423, 596; 1909, cc. 154, 602, 614; P. L. 1911, cc. 18, 409; P. L. 1913, c. 560.

1883. (L.) Add: "Sampson between the 1st day of March and the 1st day of October."

P. L. 1911, c. 19.

1884. (L.) Line 12, after "Edgecombe" insert "Franklin";

Lines 12 and 13, strike out "Pasquotank, Perquimans";

Line 15, strike out "Clay"; (For Clay game law, see 1909, c. 162.)

Line 15, after "Rowan" insert "Currituck, Camden, Pasquotank, Perquimans";

Line 31, before "Nash" insert "Granville";

Line 37, after "from" strike out line and insert "the 1st day of March to the 15th day of November";

Add: "Durham County, from February 1st to November 15th";

"Richmond, from the 1st day of April to the 1st day of November";

"Wake, from the 1st day of March to the 15th day of November."

1907, cc. 54, 319, 449, 765, 986; 1909, cc. 162, 688, 728.

1885. (L.) Line 7, after "Wilson" insert "Franklin."

P. L. 1913, c. 560.

Add: "Wake, from the 15th day of February to the 1st day of November."

1909, c. 688; P. L. 1913, c. 225.

1886. (L.) Add: "Wake, from the 15th day of February to the 1st day of November."

1909, c. 688; P. L. 1913, c. 225.

1887. (L.) Add: "Ashe County from the 1st day of November until the 1st day of January."

P. L. 1913, c. 560.

#### CHAPTER XLI.

#### IDIOTS, INEBRIATES, AND LUNATICS.

1891. Line 2, after "persons" insert: "in any State, territorial or governmental asylum or hospital, in this State or any other State or territory, or in the District of Columbia";

Line 5, after "court" insert "or any notary public or the clerk of any court of record."

1907, c. 232.

1893a. Any person who may have been declared of unsound mind and memory under this section, and a guardian for said person appointed, may be fully restored to his rights to manage his or her property by a certificate from the superintendent of such hospital where such person of unsound mind and memory may have been confined, stating that such insane person has been restored to sound mind and memory. Such

1897-1898. The House of Representatives was organized on March 4, 1897. The members of the House were elected on November 3, 1896. The House was composed of 435 members, including 100 members from each of the 43 States and 3 members from the District of Columbia. The House was organized into 10 committees, including the Committee on Education and Labor, the Committee on Agriculture, and the Committee on Commerce.

1898-1899. The House of Representatives was organized on March 4, 1898. The members of the House were elected on November 3, 1897. The House was composed of 435 members, including 100 members from each of the 43 States and 3 members from the District of Columbia.

1899-1900. The House of Representatives was organized on March 4, 1899. The members of the House were elected on November 3, 1898. The House was composed of 435 members, including 100 members from each of the 43 States and 3 members from the District of Columbia.

1900-1901. The House of Representatives was organized on March 4, 1900. The members of the House were elected on November 3, 1899. The House was composed of 435 members, including 100 members from each of the 43 States and 3 members from the District of Columbia.

1901-1902. The House of Representatives was organized on March 4, 1901. The members of the House were elected on November 3, 1900. The House was composed of 435 members, including 100 members from each of the 43 States and 3 members from the District of Columbia.

1902-1903. The House of Representatives was organized on March 4, 1902. The members of the House were elected on November 3, 1901. The House was composed of 435 members, including 100 members from each of the 43 States and 3 members from the District of Columbia.

1903-1904. The House of Representatives was organized on March 4, 1903. The members of the House were elected on November 3, 1902. The House was composed of 435 members, including 100 members from each of the 43 States and 3 members from the District of Columbia.

1904-1905. The House of Representatives was organized on March 4, 1904. The members of the House were elected on November 3, 1903. The House was composed of 435 members, including 100 members from each of the 43 States and 3 members from the District of Columbia.

certificate shall be sworn to and subscribed before the clerk of the Superior Court or notary public for the county in which the hospital wherein such person of unsound mind and memory has been confined is located, and certified under the seal of said court to the clerk of the Superior Court of the county wherein said person of unsound mind and memory has his legal residence, immediately before being declared of unsound mind and memory. The clerk of such resident county shall record such certificate and immediately issue a notice to the guardian of such person, requiring him to file his final account within sixty days from the date of service of said notice; that from the date of docketing the record of such certificate the person formerly of unsound mind and memory shall be restored to all his legal rights.

1909, c. 176.

#### CHAPTER XLV.

#### JURORS.

1957. (L.) Add: "That in counties where the board of commissioners have adopted, or may hereafter adopt, separate jury boxes for the respective townships in such county, then and in that event said clerk of the board of county commissioners shall make out and preserve a separate jury list for each township in such county." (Applies to Johnston County only.)

1907, c. 209.

1958. (L.) Add: "That the board of commissioners of any county in the State may adopt separate jury boxes for each township in such county as are now provided for county jury boxes: *Provided*, that said board of county commissioners may join or make together as many boxes as may be convenient to handle, or necessary to carry out the provisions of this act. That said divisions or township jury boxes shall bear the name of the respective townships in said county, and the township jury list provided for in the amendment to section 1958 of the Revisal of 1905 shall be copied on scrolls of white paper and put in the division or township box marked and intended to hold the jury list of such township. That in drawing the jurors for the courts of such county the board of commissioners shall draw as nearly as possible from each township its proportion of the whole number drawn, according to the proportion of the population of such township to that of the county." (Applies to Johnston County only.)

1907, c. 205.

1959. (L.) Line 5, strike out "thirty-six" and insert "forty-eight."

Lines 14 and 15, strike out "eighteen" and insert "twenty-four." (Applies to Buncombe County only.)

1907, c. 239.

(L.) The board of county commissioners of Forsyth County is hereby authorized and empowered to draw as jurors from the box as provided in this section an additional number of jurors to those now provided by law. At all civil terms, regular and special, for the first week thirty jurors shall be drawn and summoned; for the second week thirty jurors shall be drawn and summoned. At all criminal terms, regular and special, for the first week forty-two jurors shall be drawn and summoned; for the second week thirty jurors shall be drawn and summoned."

Ex. 1913, c. 4; P. L. 1915, c. 233.

(L.) Line 5, strike out "thirty-six" and insert "forty-two";

Line 14, strike out "eighteen" and insert "twenty-four";

Line 26, strike out "eighteen" and insert "twenty-four." (Applies to Randolph County only.)

P. L. 1915, c. 744.

(L.) The board of county commissioners of Rockingham County is hereby authorized and empowered to draw as jurors from the box, as now provided under this section, an additional number of jurors to those now provided by law. At all civil terms, regular and special, for the first week thirty jurors shall be drawn and summoned; for the second week twenty-four jurors shall be drawn and summoned. At all criminal terms, regular and special, for the first week forty-two jurors shall be drawn and summoned; for the second week twenty-four jurors shall be drawn and summoned.

P. L. 1915, c. 764.

1967. Line 4, after "held" insert: "or the judge may, in his discretion, at the beginning of the term direct the tales jurors to be drawn from the jury box used in drawing the petit jury for the term, in the presence of the court; such tales jurors so drawn to be summoned by the sheriff and."

Line 6, after "day" insert: "*Provided*, that the judge may, upon his own motion, or upon request of counsel for either plaintiff or defendant, instruct the sheriff to summon such jurors outside of the courthouse."

1911, c. 15; 1915, c. 210.



1973. Amended to read:

"1973. **Special venire; ordered; summoned.** Whenever a judge of the Superior Court shall deem it necessary to a fair and impartial trial of any person charged with a capital offense, he may issue to the sheriff of the county in which the trial may be a special writ of *venire factas*, commanding him to summon such number of persons qualified to act as jurors in said county as the judge may deem sufficient (such number being designated in the writ), to appear on some specified day of the term as jurors of said court; and the sheriff shall forthwith execute the writ and return it to the clerk of the court on the day when the same shall be returnable, with the names of the jurors summoned."

1913, c. 31.

1974. Amended to read:

"1974. **Drawn from box, when.** Whenever a judge shall deem a special venire necessary, he may, at his discretion, issue an order to the clerk of the board of commissioners for the county, commanding him to bring into open court forthwith the jury boxes of the county, and she shall cause the number of scrolls as designated by him to be drawn from Box No. 1 by a child under ten years of age; and the names so drawn shall constitute the special venire, and the clerk of the Superior Court shall insert their names in the writ of venire, and deliver the same to the sheriff of the county, and the persons named in the writ, and no others, shall be summoned by said sheriff. If the special venire is exhausted before the jury is chosen, said judge shall order another special venire until the jury has been chosen. The scrolls containing the names of the persons drawn as jurors from Box No. 1 shall, after the jury is chosen, be placed in Box No. 2, and if Box No. 1 is exhausted before the jury is chosen, the drawing shall be completed from Box No. 2 after the same shall have been well shaken."

1913, c. 31.

1975a. Upon suggestion being made as now provided by section 426 of the Revisal of 1905, the presiding judge, instead of making order of removal as therein provided, may cause so many jurors as he may deem necessary to be summoned from any adjoining county or any county in the same judicial district by the sheriff or any other proper officer thereof, to attend at such time as the said judge may designate and serve as jurors in said action. The said judge may direct the required number of names to be drawn from the jury box in said county, and in such manner as he may direct, and a list of the same to be delivered to the sheriff or other proper officer of said county, who shall at once summon the jurors so drawn to appear at the time and place specified in the order. In case a jury be not obtained from those so summoned the judge may, in like manner, from time to time, order additional jurors summoned from any adjoining county or any county in the same judicial district, or from the county where the trial is being held until a jury is obtained. Said jurors when so summoned shall be subject to challenge for cause as other jurors, but not because of nonresidence in the county of trial, or service within two years, or not being freeholders, and all jurors so summoned shall be entitled to compensation for mileage and time, to be paid by the county to which they are so summoned, at the rate now provided by law for regular jurors in the county of their residence.

1913, c. 4.

1980. Line 7, after "company" insert: "and all United States railway postal clerks and rural free delivery mail carriers, locomotive engineers and railroad conductors in active service; funeral directors and embalmers; printers and linotype operators."

Add: "All millers of gristmills shall also be excused from jury service."

"Provided, that the board of county commissioners of any county in North Carolina may, in their discretion, exempt any ex-Confederate soldier in their county from jury duty who shall apply to them for exemption."

1909, cc. 333, 868; 1915, cc. 228, 260.

#### CHAPTER XLVI.

#### LANDLORD AND TENANT.

2001. (L.) Subsection 4, Add: Jackson, Swain, Bertie, Carteret, Yadkin, Randolph, Rowan, Burke, and Alleghany.

1907, cc. 43, 153; 1909, cc. 40, 550.

#### CHAPTER XLVIa.

#### LAND TITLE REGISTRATION—TORRENS LAW.

(Copy will be sent, upon application, by the Secretary of State or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

References: 1913, c. 90; 1915, cc. 128, 245.





## CHAPTER XLVIII.

## LIENS.

2018. Amended to read:

"2018. Constructing railroads; claims collected; time for action. As often as any contractor for the construction of any part of a railroad which is in progress of construction shall be indebted to any laborer for thirty or less number of days labor performed in constructing said road, or is indebted for more than thirty days to any person furnishing material for the construction of said road, such laborer or material man may give notice of such indebtedness to said company in a manner herein provided, and said company shall thereupon become liable to pay such laborer or material man the amount so due for labor or material, and action may be maintained against said company therefor. Such notice shall be given by said laborer to said company within twenty days after the performance of the number of days labor for which the claim is made, and such notice shall be given by the material man to said company within thirty days after the materials have been furnished. Such notice to be given by the laborer shall be in writing and shall state the amount and number of days labor and the time when the labor was performed for which the claim is made, and the name of the contractor from whom due, and shall be signed by such laborer or his attorney; and such notice of the material man shall be in writing and shall state the amount of material furnished and when furnished, and the name of the contractor to whom furnished and by whom due, and shall be signed by such material man or his attorney, and shall be served on an engineer, agent, or superintendent employed by said company having charge of the section of road on which such labor was performed or material furnished, personally or by leaving the same at the office or usual place of business of said engineer, agent, or superintendent, with some person of suitable age. But no action shall be maintained against any company under the provisions of this section unless the same is commenced within ninety days after notice is given to the company by such laborer or material man as above provided."

1913, c. 150.

2019, 2020. Local Lien Law applying to Durham, Rowan, Guilford, and Randolph counties contained in P. L. 1911, c. 761, repealed.

1913, c. 150.

2020. Add:

2020a. Counties, cities, and towns to require bond of contractor. Every county, city, town, or other municipal corporation which shall let a contract for the building, repairing, or altering any building, public road, or street shall require the contractor for such work (when the contract price exceeds \$500) to execute bond with one or more solvent sureties before beginning any work under said contract, payable to said county, city, town, or other municipal corporation, and conditioned for the payment of all labor done on and material and supplies furnished for the said work, and the amount of the said bond to be given by said contractor shall be equal to the contract price up to \$2,000, and when the contract price is between \$2,000 and \$10,000 the amount of said bond shall be \$2,000 plus 35 per cent of the excess of the contract price over \$2,000 and under \$10,000; when the contract is over \$10,000, the amount of the said bond shall be \$2,000 plus 25 per cent of the excess of the contract price over the sum of \$2,000, and if the official of the said county, city, town, or other municipal corporation whose duty it shall be to take said bond shall fail to require the said bond herein provided to be given, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Any laborer doing work on said building and material man furnishing material therefor and used therein shall have the right to sue on said bond the principal and sureties thereof, in the courts of this State having jurisdiction of the amount of said bond, and any number of laborers or material men whose claims are unpaid for work done and material furnished in said building shall have the right to join in one suit upon said bond for the recovery of the amounts due them respectively."

1913, c. 150; Ex. 1913, c. 9; 1915, c. 191.

2021. Add: "and after the notice herein provided is given, no payment to the contractor shall be a credit on or a discharge of the lien herein provided."

(Local Lien Laws applying to Buncombe, Durham, Rowan, Guilford, and Randolph counties contained in 1909, c. 39, P. L. 1911, c. 761, repealed.)

1913, c. 150.

2023. Add: "or of which notice shall have been given the owner by the claimant."

1913, c. 150.

Add:

"2023a. Laborers cutting logs entitled to liens upon the lumber. Every person doing the work of cutting or sawing logs into lumber, getting out wood pulp, acid wood, or tanbark, shall have a lien upon the said lumber for the amount of wages due them, and the said lien shall have priority over all other claims or liens upon said lumber, except as against a purchaser for full value and without notice thereof: *Provided*, any such laborer

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1018. Authority to issue

1018. Authority to issue... The following information is being furnished to you for your information... It is requested that you advise the Bureau of any developments...

1018. Authority to issue

1019. Authority to issue... The following information is being furnished to you for your information... It is requested that you advise the Bureau of any developments...

1019. Authority to issue

1020. Authority to issue... The following information is being furnished to you for your information... It is requested that you advise the Bureau of any developments...

1020. Authority to issue

1021. Authority to issue... The following information is being furnished to you for your information... It is requested that you advise the Bureau of any developments...

1021. Authority to issue

1022. Authority to issue... The following information is being furnished to you for your information... It is requested that you advise the Bureau of any developments...

1022. Authority to issue

1023. Authority to issue... The following information is being furnished to you for your information... It is requested that you advise the Bureau of any developments...

1023. Authority to issue

whose wages for thirty or less number of days performed are due and unpaid shall file notice of such claim before the nearest justice of the peace in the county in which said work has been done, stating the number of days of labor performed, the price per day, and the place where the lumber is situate, and the person for whom said labor was performed, which said statement shall be signed by the said laborer or his attorney, and the said laborer shall also give to the owner thereof, within five days after the lien has been filed with the justice of the peace, as aforesaid, a copy of said notice as filed with the said justice of the peace: *Provided*, that if the owner cannot be located, notice shall be given by attaching said notice on the logs or lumber, wood pulp, acid wood, or tan-bark upon which the labor sued for was performed, and any person buying said lumber or logs, wood pulp, acid wood, or tan-bark after such notice has been filed with the nearest justice of the peace shall be deemed to have bought the same with notice thereof, but no action shall be maintained against the owner of said logs or lumber, wood pulp, acid wood, or tan-bark or the purchaser thereof under the provisions of this section unless same is commenced within thirty days after notice is filed with the justice of the peace by such laborer, as above provided."

1913, c. 150.

2023b. All local lien laws are hereby repealed and all laws and parts of laws in conflict with this act, whether local or public, are hereby repealed.

1913, c. 150.

2024, 2025. Amended to read:

"2024. In all cases where the owner or any agent for or employee of the owner of any mare, jennet, cow, or sow shall turn the same to a stud-horse, jack, bull, or boar for the purpose of raising colts, calves, or pigs, the price charged for the season of the stud-horse, jack, bull, or boar shall constitute a lien on the colt, calf, or pigs until the price so charged for the season is paid."

"2025. The colt, calf, or pigs shall not be exempt from execution for the payment of said season price by reason of the operation of the personal property exemption: *Provided*, that the person claiming such lien shall institute an action to enforce the same within six months from the foaling of the colt, dropping of the calf, or farrowing of the pigs."

P. L. 1911, c. 743; 1915, c. 18.

2026. (L.) Line 3, strike out "nearest" and insert "any justice in said township; but if there is no justice in said township, then before a justice in an adjoining township." (Applies to Johnston County only.)

1907, c. 148.

2028. Amended to read:

"2028. Filled in six months. Notice of lien shall be filed, as hereinbefore provided, except in those cases where a shorter time is prescribed, at any time within six months after the completion of the labor or the final furnishing of the materials, or the gathering of the crops."

1909, c. 32; 1913, c. 150.

2040. Line 3, after "tugboat" insert "and every vessel and boat shall also be subject to a lien for debts due for materials and supplies furnished to such vessel or boat in her home port, said liens."

1909, c. 147.

2055. (L.) Line 9, strike out "Franklin";

Line 15, after "Vance" insert "Wake";

Line 15, after "Wilson" add: "Anson County. The fee for probating said agricultural lien and chattel mortgage shall be 20 cents, and the fee for registering the same shall be 30 cents."

1907, c. 843; 1909, c. 532; P. L. 1913, c. 49.

## CHAPTER XLIX.

### LIQUORS.

(Pamphlet copy will be furnished, upon application, by the Secretary of State or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

#### REFERENCES.

1908, c. 771. Prohibiting the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors in North Carolina.



- 1909, c. 807; 1911, c. 45; P. L. 1911, c. 485. Directing sheriffs and other officers to seize and destroy distilleries.
- 1911, c. 35. To prohibit the sale of near-beer, beerine, and other like drinks.
- c. 133. To prohibit the sale or handling of intoxicating liquors by clubs or associations.
- 1913, c. 44. To secure the enforcement of the laws against the sale and manufacture of intoxicating liquors.
- 1915, c. 82. Making it unlawful to give intoxicating drinks to minors.
- c. 91. To prohibit the manufacture and sale of malt.
- c. 97. To restrict the receipt and use of intoxicating liquors.
- c. 197. To authorize and direct sheriffs and other officers to seize and sell vehicles used in carrying, concealing, or removing intoxicating liquors.

2060. Add: "And on the trial of any person charged with a violation of any such laws it shall be competent to prove that such a license is in the possession of or has been issued to said person, by the testimony of any witness who has personally examined the records of the Government office where the official record of such licenses are kept."

1907, c. 931.

#### CHAPTER L.

##### MARRIAGE.

2081. Line 5, after "denomination" insert "minister authorized by his church."  
1908, c. 47; 1909, c. 704.

2089. Line 3, after "denomination" insert "minister authorized by his church";  
Line 32, after "ordained" insert "or authorized."  
1908, c. 47; 1909, c. 704.

#### CHAPTER LI.

##### MARRIED WOMEN.

2094. Repealed and following enacted: "Subject to the provisions of section 2107 of the Revision of 1905, every married woman shall be authorized to contract and deal so as to affect her real and personal property in the same manner and with the same effect as if she were unmarried, but no conveyance of her real estate shall be valid unless made with the written assent of her husband as provided by section 6 of Article X of the Constitution, and her privy examination as to the execution of the same taken and certified as now required by law."

1911, c. 109.

#### CHAPTER LII.

##### MILLS.

2120. Line 9, strike out after "time" to end of section.  
1907, c. 367.

#### CHAPTER LIV.

##### NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

2234. Every negotiable instrument is payable at the time fixed therein, without grace, except as allowed by the succeeding section. When the day of maturity falls upon Sunday or a holiday the instrument is payable on the next succeeding business day."

1907, c. 897; 1909, c. 800.

2235. Amended to read: "All bills of exchange payable within the State, at sight, in which there is an express stipulation to that effect, and not otherwise, shall be entitled to days of grace as the same are allowed by the customs of merchants in foreign bills of exchange payable at the expiration of a certain period after date on sight: *Provided*, that no days of grace shall be allowed on any bill of exchange, promissory note, or draft payable on demand."

1907, c. 861.

2296. Line 3, after "chapter" strike out to end of section.  
2296a. There shall be no difference between Saturday and any other secular or business day, as far as negotiable instruments are concerned.

1909, c. 800.

Year	Number of specimens	Number of individuals	Number of species
1950	100	100	100
1951	100	100	100
1952	100	100	100
1953	100	100	100
1954	100	100	100
1955	100	100	100
1956	100	100	100
1957	100	100	100
1958	100	100	100
1959	100	100	100
1960	100	100	100

1950-1960. The number of specimens collected in each year is shown in the table above. The number of individuals and species are also shown. The data are based on the collection records of the Entomological Society of America.

1950-1960

1950-1960

1950-1960. The number of specimens collected in each year is shown in the table above. The number of individuals and species are also shown. The data are based on the collection records of the Entomological Society of America.

1950-1960

1950-1960

1950-1960. The number of specimens collected in each year is shown in the table above. The number of individuals and species are also shown. The data are based on the collection records of the Entomological Society of America.

1950-1960

1950-1960

1950-1960. The number of specimens collected in each year is shown in the table above. The number of individuals and species are also shown. The data are based on the collection records of the Entomological Society of America.

1950-1960

1950-1960

1950-1960. The number of specimens collected in each year is shown in the table above. The number of individuals and species are also shown. The data are based on the collection records of the Entomological Society of America.

1950-1960

1950-1960

1950-1960. The number of specimens collected in each year is shown in the table above. The number of individuals and species are also shown. The data are based on the collection records of the Entomological Society of America.

1950-1960

1950-1960

1950-1960. The number of specimens collected in each year is shown in the table above. The number of individuals and species are also shown. The data are based on the collection records of the Entomological Society of America.

1950-1960

1950-1960

1950-1960. The number of specimens collected in each year is shown in the table above. The number of individuals and species are also shown. The data are based on the collection records of the Entomological Society of America.

1950-1960

1950-1960

1950-1960. The number of specimens collected in each year is shown in the table above. The number of individuals and species are also shown. The data are based on the collection records of the Entomological Society of America.

## CHAPTER LVI.

## OATHS.

2363. Lines 2 and 3, strike out "1899" and insert "1915."  
1915, c. 3.

## CHAPTER LVIII.

## OYSTERS AND FISH.

(Copy of the Commercial Fish Laws, including the act establishing the Fisheries Commission, will be sent, upon application, by the State Geologist, Chapel Hill, or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

(See, also, Appendix, under "Counties.")

## REFERENCES.

- 1907, c. 169. To regulate fishing in parts of Black River and Six Runs River in Sampson County.  
c. 222. To prevent the use of drag- or haul-nets in the waters of Goose Creek and its tributaries.  
c. 439. To regulate the catching of fish in the waters of Durham Creek and Lee's Creek and their tributaries in Beaufort County.  
c. 608. To prohibit trapping fish in Lumber River and its tributaries in Columbus and Robeson counties.  
c. 615; 1908, c. 124. To prevent obstruction in Moccasin River or Big Contentnea Creek and Little Contentnea Creek.  
c. 629. To prohibit fishing of certain nets in North Creek, Beaufort County.  
c. 840. To protect oysters and clams in Carteret County.  
c. 857; 1911, cc. 126, 204. To protect food fish in Carteret County.  
c. 948; 1909, cc. 474, 540. To regulate fishing in the waters of Pamlico, Tar, Neuse and Cape Fear rivers, Pamlico Sound, and waters in Carteret County.  
c. 977; 1909, c. 540; 1913, c. 84. To establish a Fisheries Commission and to protect the fisheries of North Carolina.
- 1908, c. 67. To protect fish in Transylvania County.  
1909, c. 108; P. L. 1911, c. 124; P. L. 1913, c. 752. To regulate fishing in Watauga County.  
c. 124. To regulate fishing in parts of Black River, Six Runs, Big Coharie, Little Coharie and Bear Skin rivers in Sampson County.  
c. 128; P. L. 1911, c. 436. To prohibit seining in Transylvania County.  
c. 378; 1911, c. 129. To protect fish in Lake Phelps, or Scuppernong, in Tyrrell and Washington counties.  
c. 478. To protect fish in Black River and its tributaries in the counties of Pender and Bladen.  
c. 514. To protect clams in the waters of Brown Sound and Queen's Creek.  
c. 521. To regulate the taking of clams in Masonboro Sound in New Hanover County.  
c. 540; 1913, c. 45. To regulate fishing in waters of Albemarle Sound.  
c. 559. To regulate oyster dredging in Pamlico Sound.  
c. 586. To prohibit the fishing of certain nets in Bath Creek, Blount's Creek, Jordan's Creek, Pungo Creek, and Wright's Creek in Beaufort County.  
c. 619. To regulate fishing in Atlantic Township, Currituck County.  
c. 662. To protect fish in Potecasi Creek in Hertford and Northampton counties.  
c. 663; 1911, c. 171. To regulate catching and sale of fish.  
c. 692. To prevent the use of drag-nets in certain streams in Pamlico County.  
c. 801; P. L. 1911, c. 616. To regulate the setting and fishing nets in Trent and in Neuse rivers.  
c. 871. To promote the cultivation of the oyster in North Carolina.  
c. 879; P. L. 1913, c. 805. To regulate the catching of clams in Brunswick, New Hanover, and Pender counties.
- 1911, c. 26. To regulate fishing in Roanoke Sound.  
c. 59. To fix and define the mouth of Slades River in Hyde County, and to regulate fishing in same.  
c. 101. To establish a standard measure for menhaden fish (fatbacks) in North Carolina.  
c. 102. To better regulate the menhaden fishing in the waters of North Carolina.  
c. 128; 1915, c. 180. To regulate fishing in Carteret County in the waters of Neuse River.  
c. 130. To regulate fishing in Carteret County.  
c. 138. To allow gill-net fishing in Perquimans and Pasquotank counties.  
c. 163. To regulate fishing in Albemarle Sound and Roanoke River.  
c. 178. To establish the dividing lines between certain sounds in Dare County relative to the enforcement of the laws in the said sounds by the Fish Commissioner.
- 1913, c. 29. To regulate the size of mesh in fish nets used in Currituck Sound.  
c. 43. To regulate fishing in certain parts of Albemarle Sound.
- Ex. P. L., c. 91. To regulate fishing in Six Runs River, Sampson County.  
c. 113. Relative to fishing in Dare County.





- 1913,  
 Ex. P. L., c. 264 ; P. L. 1915, c. 349. To prevent use of drag-nets in waters of Rose Bay and its tributaries in Hyde County.
- P. L., c. 623. Relative to fishing in Bladen, Cumberland, Sampson, Henderson, and Clay counties.
- P. L., c. 717. To protect food fish in certain counties.
- P. L., c. 752. To regulate fishing in the counties of Burke, Brunswick, Caldwell, Columbus, Avery, Mitchell, Duplin, Pamlico, Pasquotank, and Yancey.
- 1915,  
 c. 59. To regulate fishing in Hyde County.
- c. 84. To establish a fisheries commission and to protect the fisheries of North Carolina.
- c. 104. To prevent fishing with seines, dutch, pound, purse nets, or any kinds of nets in certain parts of the ocean in New Hanover County.
- c. 112. To regulate fishing in Albemarle Sound next to the Tyrrell County shore.
- c. 133. To regulate stop-net fishing in certain waters in Onslow County.
- c. 184. To protect fish in Onslow County.
- P. L., c. 187. To prohibit the use of dynamite, lime, etc., in certain streams in Bladen County.
- c. 281. To regulate fishing in Cedar Island Township, Carteret County.
- P. L., c. 354. To regulate fishing in Liverman's Mill-pond, St. John's Township, Hertford County.
- P. L., c. 355. For the protection of fish in Sawmill and Tabor's Mill Creek in Swain County.
- P. L., c. 358. To protect fish in Robeson, Columbus, Hoke, and Scotland counties.
- P. L., c. 464. To regulate fishing in Sampson County.
- P. L., c. 494. To protect fish in Greene County.
- P. L., c. 519. To prohibit the killing of fish in Upper Little River or any of its tributaries in Harnett County.
- P. L., c. 526. To prohibit fishing in certain streams in Avery County.
- P. L., c. 622. Relating to the protection of trout in Watauga County.
- P. L., c. 645. To regulate fishing in certain streams in Johnston County.

2372. Repealed. 1907, c. 969.

(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

2377. Line 25, strike out "50 cents per acre" and insert "\$1 per acre for the first ten years and \$2 per acre per year for the next ten years of the lease, payable annually in advance on the first day of April of each year: *Provided*, that in the open waters of Pamlico Sound the rental shall be at the rate of 50 cents per acre per year for the first three years, \$1 per acre per year for the next seven years, and \$2 per acre per year for the next ten years of the lease. The rental for the first year shall be paid in advance to an amount proportional to the unexpired part of the year to the first of April next succeeding."

Add: "If any person within four months of the publication of the notice of granting of any lease make claim that a natural oyster bottom bed or reef exists within the boundaries of said reef, he shall under oath state his claim and request the clerk of the court to cancel said lease: *Provided, however*, that each such claim and petition shall be accompanied by a deposit of \$10, and no petition unaccompanied by said deposit shall be considered by the clerk. The clerk of the court shall notify the oyster commissioner, who shall cause an examination into said claim, and if the decision should be against the claimant, the deposit of \$10 shall be forfeited to the State and deposited to the credit of the oyster fund; but if sustained, shall be refunded to the claimant. Should, however, the claim be sustained, and a natural bed be within the boundary of the lease, the said natural bed shall be thrown open to the public fishery. If no such claim be presented within four months, or if when presented it fail of substantiation as provided, the lessee shall thereafter be secure from attack on such account, and his lease shall be incontestable so long as he complies with the other provisions of this subchapter."

(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969.

2382. Repealed. 1907, c. 969.

(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

2383. Repealed, and the following enacted: "If any person shall buy or sell oysters in the shell which have been taken from the public grounds or natural oyster beds of this State between the 15th day of April and the 15th day of October in any year, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be fined not more than \$50 or imprisoned not more than thirty days: *Provided*, that oysters may be taken with hand tongs from March 15 to May 1, and with dredges from March 15 to April 5, in any year, to be used for planting on private grounds entered and held under the laws of this State, upon the condition further that they shall not be removed from said private grounds within a period of three months from time of planting: *Provided further*, that oysters may be taken with hand tongs only for home consumption: *Provided further*, that coon oysters may be



taken from September 1 to May 1 of each year upon the condition that no instrument or implement shall be used in the taking of said coon oysters before November 1 and after April 1."

(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969; 1909, c. 426; 1913, c. 85; 1915, c. 120.

2392a. The captain of any run or buy boat who shall purchase oysters which have not been properly culled according to law shall, upon conviction, be fined \$200 or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court, and the having of unculled oysters aboard his boat shall be *prima facie* evidence of his having purchased them. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to purchase oysters which have not been properly culled according to law, and for each violation shall, upon conviction, be fined \$200 or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court: *Provided*, that when any person, firm, or corporation shall furnish the captain of any run or buy boat with funds with which to purchase oysters, they shall not be held responsible for his acts, and shall not be deemed the purchaser of such oysters.

(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969.

2393. Repealed. 1907, c. 969.

(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

2395. Line 3, after "oysters" insert "taken or caught from the public grounds or natural oyster beds of the State."

1915, c. 136.

2396. Line 2, after "oysters" insert "taken or caught from the public grounds or natural oyster beds of the State."

1915, c. 136.

2400. Add: "*Provided*, that shells may be taken which do not contain more than 5 per cent of live oysters."

(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969.

2403. Line 17, strike out after "bond" and insert: "The salary of the commissioner shall be \$600 per annum. The salary of the assistant commissioner shall be \$50 per month, to be paid only during the active oyster season, which shall not exceed six months in any one year."

1909, c. 585; 1915, c. 84.

2404. Add: "*Provided*, that no inspectors shall be employed on a regular salary except at points where there is at least one shucking house or cannery where the revenue derived therefrom amounts to as much as twice the amount of the salary; and at all other points where inspectors may be employed they shall be engaged upon a commission, not to exceed 50 per cent of the revenue collected: *Provided further*, that inspectors may be employed at a regular salary at Coinjock and South Mills."

1909, c. 585.

2405. Repealed, and the following enacted: "The Oyster Commissioner shall have a general supervision over the oyster industry and see that the laws regulating the same are properly enforced. He shall prosecute all violations of the oyster laws, and may employ counsel whenever it is necessary for this purpose. He shall use the oyster patrol boat in the performance of his duties, and he shall go in person as captain or commander of said patrol boat and shall visit the various localities where oysters are caught and points where they are sold; and he shall, on or before the tenth day of each month, mail to the Treasurer of the State a consolidated statement, showing the amount of taxes collected during the preceding month and by and from whom collected. He shall make a biennial report to the Governor, which shall be transmitted by him to the General Assembly, setting forth in detail an account of his official acts, showing in detail a statement of his receipts and disbursements."

1909, c. 585.

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

2406. Add: "and it shall be his duty to command the oyster patrol boat and perform the duties required of the commissioner, when said commissioner is unable to perform such duties, by reason of sickness or other necessary cause, and shall at all other times during the oyster season perform such duties as the commissioner shall prescribe and require."

1909, c. 585.

2406a. The commissioner may employ as his crew for said patrol boat one engineer at a salary not to exceed \$40 per month during the oyster season, and cook at a salary not to exceed \$35 per month, to be employed and paid only during the active oyster season, and the said commissioner shall be allowed a sum not to exceed \$300 for actual expenses."

1909, c. 585.

2410. Line 17, after "built" strike out "or" and insert "and."  
(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969.

2411. Line 6, strike out "October" and insert "November";  
Line 7, strike out "1st day of April" and insert "15th day of March."  
(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969.

Add: "Nothing contained in this section shall be deemed to require any license of persons engaged in the business of buying, purchasing, canning, packing, shucking, or shipping oysters which were not taken or caught from the public grounds or natural oyster beds of the State."

1915, c. 136.

2415. Line 4, strike out "from hinge to mouth" and insert "in longest diameter."  
(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969; Ex. 1913, c. 42.

2416. Add: "For the towing of said boat, a charge of \$3.50 per hour shall be charged for towage."

(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969.

2417. Line 8, after "top" strike out to and including "inspectors," line 10.  
(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969.

Add: "Any person using an unlawful measure for the sale or purchase of oysters shall be guilty of a misdemeanor."

Ex. 1913, c. 42.

2419. Line 3, strike out "one and one-half" and insert "two";  
Line 5, strike out "one-half a" and insert "one."

1909, c. 585.

2419a. All oysters going out of the State in any boat or vessel shall pay a tax of 2 cents per tub.

(Does not apply to Onslow, Pender, and New Hanover counties.)

1907, c. 969; Ex. 1913, c. 42.

2429. Line 7, strike out "one-eighth" and insert "one-fourth."

Strike out words "Oyster Commissioner" wherever they occur and insert "Fish Commissioner";

Line 16, strike out after "year" and insert "any person violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not less than \$50 nor more than \$100, in the discretion of the court."

1909, cc. 540, 700; 1915, c. 84.



2431. Line 3, strike out "31st day of March" and insert "15th day of April";  
Line 11, strike out "October" and insert "September."

1907, c. 520.

2439. Line 13, strike out "in a due north and south course" and insert "at right angles to the shore";

Line 21, after "dollars" strike out to and including "violator," line 25;

Line 34, strike out "four" and insert "six";

Line 35, strike out "four" and insert "six."

1909, c. 540; 1911, c. 23.

2440. Repealed, and following enacted: "If any person shall set or fish any net, seine, or appliance of any kind for catching fish at any place within a radius of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles either way from Roanoke Marshes Lighthouse, at a distance more than 500 yards from the shore of Roanoke Island or the mainland on the western side of Croatan and Pamlico sounds, except that on the western side of Pamlico and Croatan sounds fishing shall be permitted in that territory extending 1,000 yards from the shore, beginning at the  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -mile limit heretofore defined and extending to the southern end of the Roanoke Marshes, on the Pamlico Sound side, and to the north end of the same marshes on the Croatan side, but in neither case shall the nets within this 1,000-yard limit be within  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles in any direction from the Roanoke Marshes Lighthouse; or shall set or fish any pound or dutch net on the eastern side of Pamlico Sound within 10 miles of the Roanoke Marshes Lighthouse, except such as shall be fished within 1,000 yards of Roanoke Island or Hog Island shores; or shall set or fish any dutch or pound net on the eastern side of Pamlico Sound more than 2,000 yards west of a line running south-southeast (magnetic) from Big Island to a point on the 12-foot curve westerly of Chicamacomico or south of said point more than 2,000 yards from the 12-foot curve, as marked on the chart of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, corrected from data obtained to November 22, 1904, or shall set or fish any dutch or pound net on the west side of Pamlico Sound, in said sound, extending into the water more than 2,000 yards from the shore; or shall set or fish any pound or dutch net in Croatan Sound further from the shore than one-fifth of the width of said sound at that point; or shall set or fish any net, seine, or appliance of any kind for catching fish at any place within the area of one-sixth the width of the sound or river on either side of a line passing through the middle of the channel of Croatan Sound and the middle of Albemarle Sound, up Chowan River as far as Cannon's Ferry, and other tributaries of Albemarle Sound (*Provided*, this clause does not apply to seines used on the rivers); or shall set or fish any pound or dutch net in the Albemarle Sound more than 2,000 yards from the shore of the mainland, or in Chowan River further from the shore than one-third of the width of said river, at the place where said nets are fished or set, or within one-fourth mile of any wharf used by a steamer on said river; or shall set or fish any net or appliance of any kind for catching fish within 1 mile on either side of a line running westerly or south-westerly from the center of New Inlet to an intersection with the line extending from Big Island southwest (magnetic), or within 1 mile on either side of a line running westerly or south-westerly from the center of Oregon Inlet to a point 2,000 yards west of the continuation of the said line running from Big Island south-southeast (magnetic), or within 1 mile on either side of a line 6 miles long running from the center of Hatteras Inlet in a north-westerly direction, these restricted areas to include the channels extending from Oregon, New, and Hatteras inlets, respectively, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be fined not less than \$50 or imprisoned not less than thirty days, in the discretion of the court. The provisions of this section shall apply only to that part of each year in which shad and herring fishing are permitted by law in the several waters, except that in Albemarle and Croatan sounds the provisions of this section shall apply for the entire year, as far as it relates to pound nets. The Fish Commissioner is authorized, in determining the boundaries of the restricted areas on either side of Roanoke Marshes, to run straight lines from the stake 2,000 yards from the shore in the  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -mile radius from Roanoke Marshes Lighthouse to the stake 500 yards eastward from the point of Roanoke Marshes, and shall run straight lines from the stake one-fifth the width of Croatan Sound in the  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -mile radius from Roanoke Marshes Lighthouse south to the stake 500 yards from the eastward point of Roanoke Marshes; that the boundary lines marking the restricted areas in these sounds shall be run in straight lines from stake to stake, located at certain points, but said stakes not to be in any case more than 3 miles apart. The places of trial for offenses under this section shall be the county opposite where the act was committed. It shall be the duty of the Fish Commissioner, or any of his assistants or deputies, whenever a complaint is made to him, either orally or in writing, stating that any of the laws relating to fish or fisheries are being violated at any particular place, to go himself or send a deputy to such place and investigate same, and he shall seize and remove all nets or other appliances set or being used in violation of the fisheries laws of the State, sell same at public auction after advertisement for twenty days at the courthouse and three other public places in the county in which the seizure was made, and apply the proceeds of sale to the payment of costs and expense of such removal, and pay any balance remaining to the school fund of county nearest to where offense is committed. And the failure of the Fish Commissioner or his deputies to perform the above prescribed duty shall render his bond liable to penalty of \$500, one-half to go to the informant and the other half to be paid to the school fund of the county in which the action is brought."

1909, c. 540; 1911, c. 18.

TO : THE DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK  
SUBJECT: [Illegible]

Reference is made to the report of the New York Office dated 1/15/54, captioned as above. The information contained therein is being furnished to the Bureau for its information.

The following information was obtained from the New York Office on 1/15/54:



2442. Line 1, after "person" strike out to and including "or," line 2.  
1911, c. 127.

2448. (L.) Line 4, after "their" insert "broken, decayed, and abandoned."  
(Not to apply to Currituck County.)  
1908, c. 19.

2451. Add: "*Provided*, that nothing in this section shall prevent the setting of gill nets in the Chowan River or its tributaries, above Holliday's Island: *Provided further*, that one-third of said stream, along the channel, shall be kept free from any class of net: *Provided further*, that no pound net shall be set within 100 yards of any other pound net set by another person in the Chowan River, north of Holliday's Island."  
1911, c. 104.

2461. (L.) Line 2, after "across" strike out to and including "fish," line 7, and insert: "Hiawasse River in Clay County, without providing for the free passage of fish in said river by a sluiceway or fish ladder not less than 3 feet nor more than 10 feet wide, under the same rules and regulations as set forth in lines 44 to 52, inclusive, of the word 'complaint,' in line 52 of section 2462 of the Revisal."  
1909, c. 437.

2462. (L.) Lines 25 and 26, strike out "in Linville River from its mouth to Linville Falls."  
P. L. 1913, c. 758.

2466. (L.) Line 5, after "misdemeanor" strike out to and including "days," line 7.  
(Applies to Swain County only.)  
P. L. 1911, c. 581.

2468. Lines 3 and 4, after "diamond" strike out to and including "year," line 6.  
Line 14, after "January" strike out "of any year";  
Line 19, strike out "fifteenth" and insert "twentieth";  
Line 19, strike out "fifteenth of May" and insert "twentieth of April";  
Line 19, strike out "first" and insert "fifteenth."  
Add: "Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor; and upon conviction shall be fined not more than \$50 or imprisoned not more than thirty days, or both, at the discretion of the court."  
1907, c. 752.

2470. Line 10, strike out "Tuesday" and insert "Saturday";  
Line 10, strike out "Wednesday" and insert "Monday."  
1907, c. 811.

2482. (L.) Line 4, after "county" insert "or on Wilson's Creek or its tributaries in Caldwell County."  
1909, c. 84.

2484. Repealed.  
P. L. 1913, c. 757.

#### CHAPTER LIX. PARTITION.

2495. Add: "And in case owelty of partition is charged in favor of certain parts of said land and against certain other parts, the clerk shall enter on the judgment docket the said owelty charges in like manner as judgments are entered on said docket, persons to whom parts are allotted in favor of which owelty is charged being marked plaintiffs on the judgment docket, and persons to whom parts are allotted against which owelty is charged being marked defendants on said docket; that said entry on said docket shall contain the title of the special proceeding in which the land was partitioned, and shall refer to the book and page in which the said special proceeding is recorded; that when said owelty charges are paid, said entry upon the judgment docket shall be marked satis-

1944-45

1944-45

1944-45

1944-45

1944-45

1944-45

1944-45

1944-45

1944-45

1944-45

1944-45

fied in like manner as judgments are canceled and marked satisfied; and that the clerk shall be entitled to the same fees for entering such judgment of owelty as he is entitled to for docketing other judgments: *Provided*, that the docketing of said owelty charges as hereinbefore set out shall not have the effect of releasing the land from the owelty charged in said special proceeding: *Provided*, any judgment docketed under this act shall not be a lien on any property whatever, except that upon which said owelty is made a specific charge."

1911, c. 9.

#### CHAPTER LX.

##### PARTNERSHIP.

2545. Line 14, after "administrator" insert "and file a copy with the clerk of the court."

1911, c. 12.

#### CHAPTER LXI.

##### RAILROADS.

2548. Line 3, after "six" insert "at least one of whom shall be a citizen and resident of this State";

Line 17, after "company" insert "at least one of whom shall be a citizen and resident of this State, upon whom legal process may be served."

1907, c. 472.

2564. Line 2, strike out "two" and insert "three."

1908, c. 142.

2567, subsec. 9. Repealed.

Subsection 13. Add: "But no railroad or other transportation company or its officers shall acquire, hold, or guarantee the bonds or stock of, or lease or be leased to, or purchase or buy or consolidate with or be merged into, any parallel or competing railroad or transportation company, nor shall any railroad or other transportation company or its officers sell any of its stock or bonds to any holding or voting company or its officers, whereby such consolidation or merger may be effected, and any such purchase, contract, merger, or sale shall be void."

1907, c. 469; 1908, c. 119.

2569. Add: "That if any such railroad corporation shall so construct its crossings with public streets, thoroughfares, or highways, or keep, allow, or permit the same at any time to remain in such condition as to impede, obstruct, or endanger the passage or transportation of persons or property along, over, or across the same, the governing body of the county, city, town, township, or road district having charge, control, or oversight of such roads, streets, or thoroughfares may give to such railroad notice, in writing, directing it to place said crossing in a good condition, so that persons may cross and property be safely transported across the same. And if said railroad shall fail to put said crossing in a safe condition for the passage of persons and property within thirty (30) days from and after the service of said notice, it shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished in the discretion of the court; and each calendar month which shall elapse after the giving of said notice and before the placing of said crossing in repair shall be a separate offense. The notice required by this section may be served upon the agent of said railroad located nearest to said crossing, or it may be served upon the section master whose section includes the crossing about which said notice is given. Said notice may be served by delivering a copy to such agent or section master, or by letter properly stamped, registered, and addressed to either of such persons. That this section shall in no wise be construed to abrogate, repeal, or otherwise affect any existing law now applicable to railroad corporations with respect to highway and street crossings; but the duty imposed and the remedy given by this section shall be in addition to other duties and remedies now prescribed by law."

1915, c. 250.

2574. Add: "*Provided*, that no railroad or transportation company or its officers, now or hereafter doing business in this State, shall purchase, lease, absorb, take over, buy stock in, merge with, or in any way secure an interest in a competing line of railroad or transportation company, nor shall any railroad or transportation company or its officers enter into any contract, agreement, or understanding with a competing line of railroad or transportation company calculated to defeat or which may defeat or lessen competition in this State, and any violation of this section shall make the corporation or persons so offending guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction shall be fined in the discretion of the court, and all such contracts, purchases, or sales shall be void. This shall not prevent railroads independently owned and operated in this State, and not exceeding one hundred miles in length, from selling their roads and property."

1908, c. 119.



## EMINENT DOMAIN.

2575. Line 3, after "canal" insert "or any person operating an electric light plant for the purpose of constructing and erecting wires or other necessary things";

Line 13, after "supply" insert "flume";

Line 13, after "companies" insert "or persons operating or desiring to operate electric light plants."

Add: "Whenever any railroad company operating a line of railroad in North Carolina shall find it necessary to occupy any land for the purpose of getting to a union depot which has been ordered by the Corporation Commission, or for the purpose of maintaining, operating, improving, or of straightening its line, or of altering its location, or of constructing double tracks, or of enlarging its yard or terminal facilities, or of connecting two of its lines already in operation not more than 6 miles apart, such company shall have the power to condemn all lands needed for such purpose under the provisions of this subchapter. More than 2 acres may be condemned for yard or terminal facilities if required for due operation of the railroad. No lands in any incorporated towns shall be condemned under this section until approved by the Corporation Commission: *Provided, however,* that the power to condemn land as herein provided shall be enforceable and matters arising in regard thereto shall be tried only in the courts created by or under the Constitution of this State.

"No rights granted or acquired under the provisions of this section shall in any way destroy or abridge the rights of the State to regulate or control such railroad company or to exclude foreign corporations from doing business in this State."

1907, cc. 39, 458, 783.

2575a. When any railroad company doing business in this State, whether such railroad be a domestic or foreign corporation, has been or shall be ordered by the Corporation Commission to construct an industrial siding as provided by subsection 5 of section 1097 of the Revisal, power is hereby conferred upon such railroad company to exercise the right of eminent domain for such purpose, and to condemn property in the manner and under the rules provided by law for condemnation of property by railroad companies generally, and acquire such right of way as may be necessary to carry out the orders of the Corporation Commission. Whenever it is necessary for any railroad company doing business in this State to cross the street or streets in a town or city in order to carry out the orders of the Corporation Commission, to construct an industrial siding, the power is hereby conferred upon such railroad company to occupy such street or streets of any such town or city within the State: *Provided,* license so to do be first obtained from the board of aldermen, board of commissioners, or other governing authorities of such town or city.

1911, c. 203.

2575b. Where any street or interurban railway company owns lands on one or both sides of a stream which can be used in developing a water-power, and desires to erect and maintain a water-power plant for the purpose of generating electricity to be used in operating such railway, then such railway company shall have the power to erect, maintain, and operate such water-power plant or plants for such purpose, and may build, erect, maintain, and operate any and all dams, ponds, canals, bridges, ferries, aqueducts, flumes, waterways, wasteways, reservoirs, and all works, machinery, houses, shops, and buildings necessary for the use and operation of a water-power plant for generating electricity. And whenever such company shall not own the entire waterfront, or all of the lands, water rights, or other easements necessary to be used in fully developing such water-power, then such railway company shall have the power to acquire any other lands, water rights or easements which may be needed to fully develop such water-power; and if such company cannot agree with the owner or owners for the purchase of such lands, water rights, or other easements, the same may be condemned, appropriated, and taken by such railway company for that purpose, and the procedure shall be the same as that provided by chapter 61 of the Revisal of 1905, entitled "Railroads," and relating to the condemnation of lands for railroads: *Provided,* that no dwelling-house, yard, garden, orchard, or burial-ground shall be condemned for such purpose: *Provided further,* that such company or companies shall not have the power to condemn any water-power, right, or property of any person, firm, or corporation engaged in the actual service of the general public, where such power, right, or property is being used or held to be used or to be developed for use in connection with or addition to any power actually used by such persons, firms, or corporations serving the general public. That any surplus electric power generated by any plant erected under the provisions of this section may be sold by such company upon reasonable terms.

1907, c. 302; 1913, c. 94.

Public hospitals to condemn land.

1913, c. 42.

Right of to be exercised by North Carolina School for Deaf to secure water supply.

1911, c. 125.

Public and private schools to condemn land for water supplies.

1907, c. 671.

NOTICE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE UNDERSIGNED HAS BEEN APPOINTED AS SHERIFF OF THE COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS, AND WILL TAKE THE OATH OF OFFICE ON THE 15TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1901.

W. M. WATSON, Sheriff.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE UNDERSIGNED HAS BEEN APPOINTED AS SHERIFF OF THE COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS, AND WILL TAKE THE OATH OF OFFICE ON THE 15TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1901.

W. M. WATSON, Sheriff.

1901 JAN 15

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE UNDERSIGNED HAS BEEN APPOINTED AS SHERIFF OF THE COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS, AND WILL TAKE THE OATH OF OFFICE ON THE 15TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1901.

1901 JAN 15

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE UNDERSIGNED HAS BEEN APPOINTED AS SHERIFF OF THE COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS, AND WILL TAKE THE OATH OF OFFICE ON THE 15TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1901.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE UNDERSIGNED HAS BEEN APPOINTED AS SHERIFF OF THE COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS, AND WILL TAKE THE OATH OF OFFICE ON THE 15TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1901.

W. M. WATSON, Sheriff.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE UNDERSIGNED HAS BEEN APPOINTED AS SHERIFF OF THE COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS, AND WILL TAKE THE OATH OF OFFICE ON THE 15TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1901.

W. M. WATSON, Sheriff.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE UNDERSIGNED HAS BEEN APPOINTED AS SHERIFF OF THE COUNTY OF DALLAS, TEXAS, AND WILL TAKE THE OATH OF OFFICE ON THE 15TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1901.

W. M. WATSON, Sheriff.

2575c. Every electric power or hydro-electric power corporation, which may exercise the right of eminent domain under this section where in the development of electric or hydro-electric power it shall become necessary to use or occupy any public highway, or any part of the same, after obtaining the consent of the board of county commissioners of the county in which such public highway is situate, shall have the power to appropriate said public highway for the development of electric or hydro-electric power: *Provided*, that said electric power or hydro-electric power corporation shall construct an equally good public highway, by a route to be selected by and subject to the approval and satisfaction of the board of county commissioners of the county in which said public highway is situated: *Provided further*, that said company shall pay all damages to be assessed as provided by law, by the damming of water, the discontinuance of the road, and for the laying out of said new road.

1911, c. 114.

2576. Line 2, after "constructing" insert "and operating";  
Line 6, after "gravel" insert "water."

1907, c. 39.

2578. Add: "No yard, garden, or dwelling-house shall be condemned under the provisions of this section unless the Corporation Commission, upon petition filed by the railroad seeking to condemn, shall, after due inquiry, find that the railroad company cannot make the desired improvement without condemning the yard, garden, or dwelling-house, except at an excessive cost."

Add: (L.) "Any railroad company constructing or maintaining, or which may hereafter construct or maintain, any railroad in the counties of Ashe, Watauga, and Yancey shall have the power to condemn to its use all lands necessary for its right of way and road-bed, including yards, gardens, and orchards, and that said lands, yards, gardens, and orchards shall be condemned under the general provisions prescribed in chapter 61 of the Revisal not in conflict with this act."

1907, c. 458; P. L. 1911, c. 584.

2580. Line 2, after "company" insert "or persons operating an electric light plant or system";

Line 10, after "company" insert "or person";

Line 13, after "such land" insert "or that the land is desired for the purpose of operating an electric light plant."

1907, c. 783.

2587. Add: "If the amount adjudged to be paid the owner of any property condemned under this chapter shall not be paid within one year after final judgment in the proceeding, the right under the judgment to take the property or rights condemned shall *ipso facto* cease and determine, but the claimant under the judgment shall still remain liable for all amounts adjudged against him except the consideration for the property."

1915, c. 207.

2597. Paragraph 2, add "or greater width than 16 feet for the use of any flume."

Paragraph 3, line 2, after "turnpike" insert "flume."

"All flume companies which shall avail themselves of the right of eminent domain under the provisions of subchapter 5 of chapter 61 of the Revisal as amended shall become public carriers of freight, for the purposes to which they are adapted, and shall be under the control, direction, and supervision of the Corporation in the same manner and for the same purposes as is by law provided for other public carriers of freight."

1907, c. 39.

(L.) After "companies," line 3 of this amendment, insert "and all standard-gauge or narrow-gauge roads, logging or otherwise, more than 5 miles in length and which have been in operation for five years."

(Applies to Duplin County only.)

1911, c. 214.

2598. Line 10, after "tramroad" insert "nor toll roads made and established and maintained solely by the owners of the lands upon which said roads may be."

Add: "*Provided*, that the Corporation Commission shall have power to authorize lumber companies, having logging roads, to transport all kinds of commodities other than their own and passengers and to charge therefor reasonable rates to be approved by said commission."

1907, c. 531; 1911, c. 160; P. L. 1911, c. 312; 1915, c. 6.





2605. Line 2, after "steam" insert "or electricity";  
Line 2, after "power" insert "or any electric or water-power company or construction company."

1907, c. 128.

2607. Line 7, after "run" insert "or in which the said company may be engaged in work."

Add: "Provided, that every policeman appointed under this and the two preceding sections shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, enter into bond in the sum of \$500, payable to the State of North Carolina, conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of his said office, with good and sufficient surety, to be passed upon and accepted by and filed with the Corporation Commission."

1907, cc. 128, 462.

2613. Line 11, after "same" insert: "Provided, that solid trains, made up of through freight cars, reaching on Sunday any point upon any railroad in North Carolina and destined for some point or points beyond the limits of the State of North Carolina, may be continued as a solid through freight train along the line of said railroad through the State of North Carolina, without stopping said train for other purposes than to take on fuel and receive necessary running orders."

1909, c. 285.

2617. Line 6, after "taking" insert "giving date of said taking";

Line 8, strike out "ten" and insert "twenty-five";

Line 11, strike out "ten" and insert "twenty-five";

1907, c. 467.

2632. Line 12, strike out "twenty-five" and insert "fifteen";

Line 12, strike out "five" and insert "two";

Lines 15 and 16, strike out "twelve and fifty one-hundredths" and insert "ten";

Line 16, strike out "two and fifty one-hundredths" and insert "one."

Add: "This section shall not be construed to refer only to delay in starting the freight from the station where it is received, but in addition thereto shall be construed to require the delivery at its destination within the time specified: *Provided, however*, that if said delay shall be due to causes which could not in the exercise of ordinary care have been foreseen, and which were unavoidable, and upon establishment of these facts to the satisfaction of the justice of the peace or jury trying the cause, the defendant transportation company shall be relieved and discharged from any penalty for delay in the transportation of freight, but it shall not be relieved from the costs of such action. In all actions to recover penalties against a transportation company under this section, the burden of proof shall be upon the transportation company to show where the delay, if any, occurred."

1907, cc. 217, 461.

2634. Amended to read: "Every claim for loss of or damage to property while in possession of a common carrier shall be adjusted and paid within ninety days in case of shipments wholly within the State, and within four months in case of shipments from without the State, after the filing of such claim with the agent of such carrier at the point of destination of such shipment, or point of delivery to another common carrier, by the consignee, or at the point of origin by the consignor, when it shall appear that the consignor was the owner of the shipment: *Provided*, that no such claim shall be filed until after the arrival of the shipment, or some part thereof, at the point of destination, or until after the lapse of a reasonable time for the arrival thereof. In every case such common carrier shall be liable for the amount of such loss or damage, together with interest thereon from the date of the filing of the claim therefor until the payment thereof. Failure to adjust and pay such claim within the periods respectively herein prescribed shall subject each common carrier so failing to a penalty of \$50 for each and every such failure, to be recovered by any consignee aggrieved (or consignor, when it shall appear that the consignor was the owner of the property at the time of shipment and at the time of suit, and is, therefore, the party aggrieved), in any court of competent jurisdiction: *Provided*, that unless such consignee or consignor recover in such action the full amount claimed, no penalty shall be recovered, but only the actual amount of the loss or damage, with interest aforesaid. Causes of action for the recovery of the possession of the property shipped, for loss or damage thereto, and for the penalties herein provided for, may be united in the same complaint: *Provided further*, that no penalty shall be recoverable under the provisions of this act where claims have been filed by both the consignor and consignee, unless the time herein provided has elapsed after the withdrawal of one of the claims."

1911, c. 139.

This section shall apply to every express company, firm, or corporation doing express business in the State.

1907, c. 983.

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation in the country and the progress of the work during the year. It is found that the work has been carried out in accordance with the programme of work approved by the Council in 1954.

2. The second part of the report deals with the work of the various committees and working parties. It is found that the work of these bodies has been carried out in accordance with the terms of reference assigned to them.

3. The third part of the report deals with the work of the various departments. It is found that the work of these departments has been carried out in accordance with the terms of reference assigned to them.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the work of the various sections. It is found that the work of these sections has been carried out in accordance with the terms of reference assigned to them.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the work of the various units. It is found that the work of these units has been carried out in accordance with the terms of reference assigned to them.

6. The sixth part of the report deals with the work of the various groups. It is found that the work of these groups has been carried out in accordance with the terms of reference assigned to them.

2646. Chapter 6, Public Laws 1913, shall not be construed to repeal. Section reenacted.  
1915, c. 256.

## CHAPTER LXII.

## REGISTER OF DEEDS.

2651a. The registers of deeds of the several counties are hereby authorized and empowered to appoint deputies, whose acts as such shall be valid and for which the said registers of deeds shall officially be responsible, and shall file the certificate of the appointment of the deputy in the office of the clerk of the Superior Court, who shall record the same.

1909, c. 628.

## CHAPTER LXIII.

## RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

2674 (a) (Pell's Revisal). Line 4, after "Elks and" insert "Young Men's Christian Associations, Young Women's Christian Associations, societies for the care of orphan and indigent children, societies for the rescue of fallen women."

Add: "And in case there shall be no trustees, then any property, real or personal, which could be held by said trustees shall vest in and be held by said charitable, benevolent, religious, or fraternal orders and societies, respectively, according to such intent: *Provided*, this act shall not affect vested rights or apply to any pending action."

1907, c. 22 ; 1915, c. 186.

## CHAPTER LXV.

## ROADS, BRIDGES, FERRIES.

Highway Commission established. 1915, c. 113.

(Copy will be sent, upon application, by the Secretary of State or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

## REFERENCES.

- 1911, c. 58 ; 1913, c. 37. To provide for the construction and maintenance of a Central Highway.
- c. 60. To provide for the construction and maintenance of the Charlotte-Wilmington Highway.
- c. 155. To promote the maintenance of public parks and drives.
- Ex. 1913, c. 37. To work State convicts on public roads.
- 1913, c. 107. To regulate the use of automobiles in North Carolina.
- c. 122 ; 1915, c. 237. To provide for the working of public roads of various townships, and issuing bonds for the same.
- c. 246. To provide for the construction of a road across the Blue Ridge, in McDowell County.
- c. 264. To empower boards of commissioners of the several counties to make rules and ordinances regulating the use of public roads and bridges.

2681. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that it shall be the duty of the county commissioners to have all roads laid out and constructed that may hereafter be ordered as public roads, and to enable the commissioners to construct the same they are hereby authorized and empowered to appoint overseers on such roads and to assign to said overseers such hands from the body of the county as in the opinion of the commissioners may be necessary to construct the same: *Provided*, that no person shall be required to work more than eight days in any one year, under the authority of the board of commissioners, before the duties of the supervisors as to such roads shall obtain, and that the county commissioners are hereby vested with all the powers that the supervisors now have for having such roads constructed and received."

(Applies to Yadkin County only.)

1909, c. 265.

(L.) Made applicable to Mitchell County.

1909, c. 220.

2686. (L.) Line 6, after "persons" insert "or along any creek or water-course, for the purpose of floating logs or other timber or lumber";

Line 8, after "railway" insert "right of way or water-course for floating any logs or other lumber or timber."

(Applies to Ashe County only.)

1908, c. 99.

Line 7, after "township" insert "at a regular or special meeting."

1909, c. 364.

THE LANDS OF THE CROWN IN THE DISTRICT OF ...

SECTION I. THE LANDS OF THE CROWN IN THE DISTRICT OF ...

SECTION II. THE LANDS OF THE CROWN IN THE DISTRICT OF ...

SECTION III. THE LANDS OF THE CROWN IN THE DISTRICT OF ...

SECTION IV. THE LANDS OF THE CROWN IN THE DISTRICT OF ...

SECTION V. THE LANDS OF THE CROWN IN THE DISTRICT OF ...

SECTION VI. THE LANDS OF THE CROWN IN THE DISTRICT OF ...

SECTION VII. THE LANDS OF THE CROWN IN THE DISTRICT OF ...

2696. Line 5, after "thereof" strike out to and including "dollars," line 6.  
1907, c. 185.

2707. Line 5, after "counties" insert: "Ferries lying between two counties shall be rated at a joint meeting of the commissioners of the two counties to be held at such time and place as may be agreed upon by the commissioners of the two counties." (Not to apply to Onslow, Mecklenburg, Halifax, Northampton, Pasquotank, Surry, Camden, Catawba, Iredell, Lincoln, and Gaston counties.)  
1907, c. 221.

2709. (L.) Line 2, after "county" strike out "shall" and insert "may."  
(Applies to Lincoln County only.)  
1907, c. 902.

2712. (L.) Lines 4 and 9, strike out "February" and insert "April."  
Lines 5 and 7, strike out "August" and insert "October."  
(Applies to Bladen County only.)  
1909, c. 194.

Line 6, after "township" insert "and may hold special meetings at other times, upon ten days written notice by the chairman to each member of the board, stating the time and place of such meeting."  
Add: "Provided further, that where said board is composed of more than three members it shall take three members to constitute a quorum of said board for the transaction of business."  
1909, c. 364.

(L.) Line 9, after "chairman" strike out proviso and add: "they shall receive \$2 per diem for holding said meetings, to be paid by the county, the same to be audited and allowed by the county commissioners as any other claim against the county."  
(Applies to Johnston County only.)  
1909, c. 41.

Add: (L.) "Provided, however, that in Gullford County the said supervisor shall receive \$1 for each day actually spent in performing the duties of that office, to be paid by the county upon the approval of the board of county commissioners: *Provided*, that no supervisor shall be paid more than \$5 in any one year."  
1907, c. 581.

2712-2726. (L.) Shall not be applicable to Thomasville Township, in Davidson County, as long as the public roads of said township are worked by taxation.  
1909, c. 180; P. L. 1913, c. 34; P. L. 1915, c. 334.

2716. Line 8, after "provided" insert: "In all cases the report provided for in this section must state either that the overseer has worked the hands allotted to his section of road the full limit of time allowed by law or that his section of road of which he is overseer is not in need of any further work at the time such oath is made and subscribed to by the overseer."  
1909, c. 110.

2721. (L.) Line 2, strike out "the road shall require, not more than";  
Line 2, strike out "any";  
Line 3, strike out "one" and insert "each."  
(Applies to Yadkin County only.)  
1909, c. 62.

(L.) Line 8, strike out "three days" and insert "thirty-six hours";  
Line 18, after "one dollar" insert "and 50 cents."  
(Applies to Cleveland Township in Johnston County only.)  
P. L. 1913, c. 559.

(L.) Line 18, strike out "one dollar" and insert "two dollars."  
(Applies to Wayne County only.)  
P. L. 1913, c. 138.

(L.) Line 18, strike out "one dollar" and insert "two dollars."  
(Applies to Johnston County only.)  
Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 182.

1917-18. The following table shows the results of the examination of the candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine in the State of New York, during the year 1917-18.

The following table shows the results of the examination of the candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine in the State of New York, during the year 1917-18.

The following table shows the results of the examination of the candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine in the State of New York, during the year 1917-18.

The following table shows the results of the examination of the candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine in the State of New York, during the year 1917-18.

The following table shows the results of the examination of the candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine in the State of New York, during the year 1917-18.

The following table shows the results of the examination of the candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine in the State of New York, during the year 1917-18.

The following table shows the results of the examination of the candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine in the State of New York, during the year 1917-18.

The following table shows the results of the examination of the candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine in the State of New York, during the year 1917-18.

The following table shows the results of the examination of the candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine in the State of New York, during the year 1917-18.

The following table shows the results of the examination of the candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine in the State of New York, during the year 1917-18.

The following table shows the results of the examination of the candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine in the State of New York, during the year 1917-18.

The following table shows the results of the examination of the candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine in the State of New York, during the year 1917-18.

The following table shows the results of the examination of the candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine in the State of New York, during the year 1917-18.

2725. (L.) Not to apply to Durham and Vance counties.

1907, cc. 79, 235.

Line 3, after "Columbus" insert "Brunswick, Henderson, New Hanover, and Bladen."

P. L. 1911, c. 160 ; P. L. 1913, c. 238 ; P. L. 1915, c. 350.

(L.) All persons in Anson County required to work the public road under this section who shall on or before the first day of April of each year pay the sum of \$4 to the overseer of the section of road to which they were assigned to work shall annually be excused or exempt from working the public roads of said county as required by this section. Persons who do not pay shall be required to work as provided by law.

P. L. 1913, c. 282.

2727. (L.) Add: "Provided, the owners and operatives of any traction engine or road steamer shall, when running said traction engine or road steamer on any public roads in North Carolina, carry with them at least two 2 x 12-inch oak planks, said planks not to be less than 12 feet long, and when running this traction engine or road steamer across any bridge or culvert for the purpose of running said traction engine or road steamer across on, when it shall appear that so placing said plank in the manner required by this act on any bridge or culvert which they may cross will serve to protect said bridge or culvert from injury or damage, and the owners and operatives of any traction engine or road steamer running the same on the public roads shall leave any and all bridges and culverts, over which they may run the machines designated in this act, in as good a condition as they were before they crossed them. Any person, firm, or corporation violating any of the provisions of this act, in person or by their agents or servants, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not exceeding \$50 or thirty days imprisonment."

(Applies to Iredell County only.)

1907, c. 776.

(L.) "Provided, that the owners and operatives of any traction engine or road steamer shall, when running same on any public road, carry with them at least two 2 x 12-inch oak planks not less than 12 feet long, and when running the traction engine or road steamer across any bridge or culvert, shall place said planks so as to protect such bridge or culvert and prevent any injury thereto. Any person, firm, or corporation violating the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not exceeding \$50 or imprisoned not exceeding thirty days. Any person, firm, or corporation using a traction engine or road steamer on any public road shall also be held to answer in damages for the actual amount of any and all injuries to bridges and culverts on the public roads which shall be occasioned thereby, regardless of whether or not they shall comply with the first clause of this proviso, and the county commissioners are authorized to sue for the recovery thereof. Any recovery shall go to the county road fund."

(Applies to Randolph County only.)

1909, c. 195.

#### CHAPTER LXVI.

#### SALARIES AND FEES.

(See Appendix.)

#### REFERENCES.

- 1907, c. 261. To establish a State Board of Equalization for the assessment of real estate.
- cc. 830, 989, 995 ; 1911, cc. 108, 136, 147, 190, 208, 210 ; 1915, cc. 156, 232. To regulate the compensation of departmental employees.
- c. 994. To turn fees collected by State officers into the Treasury and equalize salaries.
- c. 1009. To allow traveling expenses to the Governor.
- 1909, c. 116. Compensation of assistants and employees of the Supreme Court.
- c. 797. Pay of gardener of Capitol Square.
- c. 804 ; 1911, c. 94. To allow the Attorney-General an assistant.
- c. 826. Pay of janitor of Capitol.
- c. 839. Clerical assistance for Insurance Department.
- c. 887 ; Ex. 1913, c. 33 ; 1915, c. 74. Pay of employees of the State Library.
- 1911, c. 95 ; 1913, c. 1 ; 1915, c. 50. To provide additional clerical assistance for the Governor.
- c. 103. To provide for traveling expenses and per diem of the Lieutenant Governor when attending official meetings.
- 1913, Ex., c. 29. Relating to salary of Paymaster General.
- c. 58. To provide an expert accountant for the Corporation Commission and otherwise provide clerical assistance.
- 1913, c. 96 ; Ex. 1913, c. 67. To provide for the care and cleaning of the Administration Building.
- c. 108. To provide an additional servant for the Supreme Court.
- c. 172. To provide a pension clerk for the State Auditor.
- c. 194 ; 1915, cc. 158, 171. To fix salaries of certain employees in the Insurance Department.

[Continued from page 15]

[Vol. 52, No. 1]

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

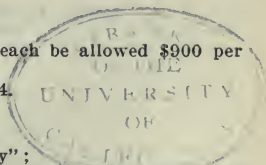
TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)

TABLE 1.—(Continued)



- 1915, c. 150. To fix the salary of the keeper of the Capitol.  
c. 247. Relating to pay of certain employees of the Department of Public Instruction.
2732. Line 2, strike out "one" and insert "two";  
Line 4, strike out "two" and insert "three."  
1911, c. 116.
2736. Line 1, strike out "four" and insert "five."  
1911, c. 89.
2748. Line 2, strike out "one thousand" and insert "fifteen hundred";  
Line 3, strike out "three hundred" and insert "nine hundred."
- 2748a. The State Librarian is authorized to employ a janitor at a salary of \$60 per month.  
1907, c. 647; 1909, cc. 246, 837.
2749. The salary of the Commissioner of Agriculture shall be \$3,500 per year, to be paid monthly out of the receipts of the Agricultural Department.  
1907, c. 887; 1913, c. 58.
2750. Line 2, strike out "one" and insert "three";  
Line 2, after "shall" strike out balance of section and add: "reside at the State Capital during his term of office."  
1907, c. 803; 1911, c. 110; 1915, c. 118.
2753. Line 2, strike out "fifteen hundred" and insert "three thousand";  
Line 4, strike out "nine hundred" and insert "two thousand."  
1909, c. 42; 1911, c. 157; 1915, cc. 157, 177.
2754. Line 7, after "annum" to and including "dollars," line 11, "reëacted and made effective."  
1907, cc. 830, 989, 994, 999.
2762. Add: "an engineer, and fireman if necessary, for the central heating plant, whose duties and salary shall be fixed by the Board of Public Buildings and Grounds."  
Ex. 1913, c. 59.
2763. Line 4, strike out "not exceeding four hundred dollars per annum."  
1907, c. 117.
2764. Line 2, strike out "three" and insert "four";  
Line 4, strike out after "expenses" and add: "they shall each be allowed \$900 per annum for stenographer or clerk."  
1907, cc. 841, 988; 1909, c. 486; 1911, c. 82; 1915, c. 44
2765. Line 2, after "thousand" insert "two hundred and fifty";  
Line 2, after "and" strike out to and including "expenses," line 4, and insert "\$750 per annum to furnish traveling and other necessary expenses incident to rotation, payable monthly."  
1907, c. 988; 1911, c. 82.



1967-1968  
1967-1968  
1967-1968

1967-1968  
1967-1968  
1967-1968

1967-1968  
1967-1968  
1967-1968

1967-1968  
1967-1968  
1967-1968

1967-1968  
1967-1968  
1967-1968

1967-1968  
1967-1968  
1967-1968

1967-1968  
1967-1968  
1967-1968

1967-1968  
1967-1968  
1967-1968

1967-1968  
1967-1968  
1967-1968

1967-1968  
1967-1968  
1967-1968

1967-1968  
1967-1968  
1967-1968

1967-1968  
1967-1968  
1967-1968

1967-1968  
1967-1968  
1967-1968

2768. Add: "The solicitors shall, in addition to the general compensation allowed them by the State, receive the following fees, and no other, namely:

For every conviction under an indictment charging a capital crime, whether by plea or verdict, \$25.

For perjury, forgery, counterfeiting, passing or attempting to pass or sell any forged or counterfeited paper or evidence of debt; maliciously injuring or attempting to injure any railroad or railroad car, or any person traveling on such railroad car; stealing or obliterating records; stealing, concealing, destroying, or obliterating any will; maliciously burning or attempting to burn houses or bridges; seduction, slander of an innocent woman, and embezzlement; breaking into houses otherwise than burglariously; misdemeanors of accessories after the fact to felonies; in each of the above cases, \$15.

For larceny, receiving stolen goods, frauds, malms, deceits, and escapes, \$8.

For all other offenses, \$5.

The fees in all the above cases are to be taxed in the costs against the party convicted; but where the party convicted is insolvent, the solicitor's fees shall be one-half, to be paid by the county in which the indictment was found, except that for convictions under an indictment charging a capital crime, whether by plea or verdict, forgery, perjury, conspiracy, seduction, slander of an innocent woman, embezzlement, breaking into houses otherwise than burglariously, and when defendants are convicted and assigned to work on the public roads of any county in this State, they shall receive full fees: *Provided*, that no larger fee than \$10 shall be taxed for the solicitor in an indictment against the justices of the peace of any county, as justices, when there are more than three justices who are found guilty.

The solicitors of the several judicial districts and criminal courts shall prosecute all penalties and forfeited recognizances entered in their courts respectively, and as compensation for their services shall receive a sum to be fixed by the court, not more than 5 per centum of the amount collected upon such penalty or forfeited recognizance.

For performing his duty for the appointment of a receiver of an estate of a minor, they shall receive not to exceed \$10, to be fixed by the judge; and in passing on the returns of the receivers in such cases where the estate of the infant does not exceed \$500, the fee of the solicitor shall not exceed \$5, and where the estate exceeds \$500 his fee shall not exceed \$10, to be fixed by the judge, and in each case to be paid out of the fund. Each and every solicitor in the State of North Carolina shall keep an itemized account of all fees received hereunder from the 1st day of December, 1915, to the 1st day of December, 1916, and shall file such statement, duly verified, with the Governor of North Carolina on or before the 1st day of January, 1917.

Any and all clauses of said section in conflict with these provisions are hereby repealed.

1911, c. 202; 1915, cc. 16, 69, 86.

2770. Line 2, strike out "one thousand" and insert "fifteen hundred."

2770a. The janitor of the Supreme Court shall be appointed by said Court. He shall act also as assistant librarian of the Supreme Court. As janitor he shall receive the same compensation now paid to him, to wit, \$15 per week, and for acting as assistant librarian he shall receive \$20 per month.

1907, c. 732; 1909, cc. 687, 721.

2770b. The keeper of the Capitol is hereby authorized and empowered to keep upon his pay roll three servants or employees of the Supreme Court, two of whom shall receive \$10.50 each per week for their services and the other \$4.66 per week for his services.

1909, c. 116.

2771. Strike out after caption and insert: "The compensation of the Supreme Court Reporter shall not exceed \$1,500 per annum, to be fixed by the Court."

1911, c. 107.

2771a. The Supreme Court Reporter is authorized and empowered to employ a clerk at a yearly salary not exceeding \$400, payable monthly directly to the person so employed by the reporter, by voucher drawn by the State Auditor on the State Treasurer.

1913, c. 59.

#### V. COUNTY OFFICERS.

(See, also, Appendix, under "Counties.")

2773. (L.) Line 20 (p. 827), strike out "twenty-five" and insert "fifteen"; Line 23 (p. 827), strike out "twenty-five" and insert "fifteen."  
(Applies to Forsyth County only.)

P. L. 1913, c. 626.

Line 33 (p. 827), strike out "Franklin."

1909, c. 532.

Line 35 (p. 827), after "Onslow" insert "Pamlico."

1907, c. 717.

Fees Clerk of Superior Court, Dare County. See 1905, c. 345.

1907, c. 915.



2775. (L.) Add: "And the board of county commissioners of Buncombe County may also allow the coroner of said county a reasonable fee, not exceeding \$5 for every investigation of death, regardless of whether an inquest by a coroner's jury is held over such dead body."

P. L. 1911, c. 556.

2776. (L.) Line 9, strike out "eighty" and insert "sixty-five";

Line 10, after "cents" insert: "Provided, that the registration of any deed of trust shall not cost more than \$1.10, where the same does not contain more than four copy sheets, and for every additional copy sheet, 10 cents each. (Applies to Forsyth County only.)"

P. L. 1913, c. 626; Ex. 1913, c. 177.

Line 13, strike out "Franklin."

1909, c. 532.

Line 14, after "Union" insert "Wayne";

Line 23, strike out "Wayne."

1899, c. 17, reënacted 1909, c. 23.

Line 14, after "Union" insert "Vance";

Line 23, after "Sampson" strike out "Vance."

1907, c. 421.

Line 14, strike out "Lenoir";

Line 20, after "Jones" insert "Lenoir."

1907, c. 636.

Line 21, strike out "Nash." "The fees of the register of deeds for Nash County shall be the same as are fixed by the general law for other registers of deeds in North Carolina."

P. L. 1913, c. 428.

Line 1 (p. 830), after "Onslow" insert "Pamlico."

1907, c. 717.

Add: "For canceling mortgages, deeds of trust, or other instruments intended to secure the payment of money, 15 cents." (Applies to Tyrrell County only.)

1909, c. 780.

2777. Line 101, after "Hyde" insert "and of Dare";

Line 102, after "sound" insert "and waters of Dare County."

1907, c. 206.

For fees of sheriff of Dare County, see 1905, c. 445.

1907, c. 915.

Add: "The sheriff of Dare County shall be allowed his actual traveling expenses incurred by him in serving warrants, capias, or other criminal processes on the waters of Dare County or at any point in Dare County across the water."

1909, c. 527.

Add: "For every illicit distillery seized as required by section 3533, Revisal, the sheriff shall receive the sum of \$20, which shall be allowed by the commissioners of the county in which the seizure is made."

(Applies to Transylvania, Haywood, Lincoln, and Pitt counties only.)

1908, c. 97.

2778. Banks to be used in place of county treasurers.

1913, c. 142; Ex. 1913, c. 35. See, also, Appendix, under "Counties."

Line 7, after "disbursements" insert: "Provided, that said treasurer shall be allowed no commission or compensation for receipts and disbursements of any loan or loans made to the county by the State Board of Education under section 4053 of the Revisal."

1913, c. 144.

(L.) Line 8, after "Provided" strike out to "Provided," line 11, and insert: "that in counties where the treasurer's total compensation cannot exceed \$250 per annum the treasurer may, in the discretion of the board of county commissioners and of the board of education, as to the school funds, be allowed the sum not exceeding 2½ per cent on his receipts and not exceeding 2½ per cent on his disbursements of all funds handled by him. The compensation allowed by virtue of the provisions of this section shall not be operative to give a total compensation in excess of \$250 per annum to such treasurer."

(Applies to Dare County only.)

1909, c. 577.



2780. (L.) The board of commissioners of Beaufort County are hereby authorized and empowered to appoint a standard keeper who shall examine all weights, measures, scales of every description in Beaufort County two times in each year. Any person who shall use weights, scales, or meters that are not up to the standard shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by fine or imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Said standard keeper shall receive compensation as prescribed in this section, to be paid by owner of scales, weights, measures, and meters. The standard keeper shall give bond in the sum of \$500, satisfactory to the board of commissioners of Beaufort County."

P. L. 1913, c. 557; P. L. 1915, c. 17.

2782. Line 9, after "board" strike out proviso.

1909, c. 525.

2784. Strike out "one dollar" wherever it occurs and insert "two dollars."

1907, c. 760.

2785. (L.) Line 3, strike out "two" and insert "three." (Applies to Brunswick and Johnston counties only.)

1907, c. 974; 1909, c. 41.

Line 6, after "Currituck" insert "Onslow and Yancey."

1909, cc. 384, 476.

Line 15, after "Buncombe" insert "Onslow."

1909, c. 606; P. L. 1911, c. 350.

Line 24, strike out "two" and insert "three";

Line 26, after "hundred" insert "and fifty."

1905, c. 384; P. L. 1911, c. 665.

Line 34, after "expenses" strike out to and including "board," line 35.

1907, c. 500.

Add: (L.) "In Ashe County each county commissioner shall receive for his services in attending the meetings of the board \$4 per day and mileage to and from the place of meeting of said board, not to exceed 5 cents per mile each way, and such sums for extra services, including called meetings of said board, as a majority of the said board may determine, in no case to exceed \$4 per day and mileage."

P. L. 1911, c. 251; P. L. 1915, c. 121.

Add: (L.) "The county commissioners of Cleveland County shall each receive \$3 per day for each day of his service on said board, and mileage as now allowed by law."

1907, c. 907.

Add: (L.) "The commissioners of Cumberland shall receive as compensation for their services \$3 per day for attending regular or special meetings of the board, not to exceed three days in any one month; and \$3 per day for any extra services rendered the county on committees or otherwise, when ordered or approved by the board, not to exceed two days to each commissioner in any one month; and mileage as now allowed by law, for attending meetings or performing extra service, as aforesaid. Said board may, in its discretion, pay to its chairman such additional compensation for extra services rendered by him by virtue of his office as said board may deem just and proper, considering the extra services performed, not to exceed \$100 annually."

P. L. 1911, c. 118.

Add: (L.) "When any member of the board of commissioners of Davidson County shall have been instructed by said board to visit and inspect a bridge or road in said county, the board may allow him such compensation as he would receive if in attendance upon a meeting of said board."

P. L. 1911, c. 511.

Add: (L.) "The chairman of the board of commissioners of Franklin County, in lieu of the per diem fixed by this section, shall receive for all services rendered on said board an annual salary of \$125 and mileage as heretofore fixed by law; and each of the other commissioners shall receive for their services in lieu of all other compensation now provided by this section the sum of \$100 per annum and mileage as heretofore fixed by law; said salaries and mileage to be paid quarterly."

P. L. 1911, c. 338.





Add: (L.) "The chairman of the board of county commissioners of Guilford County, and each of the members thereof, shall be paid for his services the sum of \$4 per day and mileage of 5 cents per mile each way, for each meeting of said board, whether it be a regular or special meeting of said board called by said chairman; and this shall be full compensation of said board for all services whatsoever. The members of the board of education shall receive and be paid the sum of \$4 per day."

1907, c. 13; P. L. 1913, c. 810.

Add: (L.) "In Pasquotank County the board may elect the chairman or any one of its members as manager of the roads and road forces, and pay him a salary for his services, to be fixed by the board, not to exceed \$300 a year."

P. L. 1911, c. 352.

Add: (L.) "The commissioners of Union County shall be paid for attending the special and called meetings of the board of commissioners of said county the compensation allowed as per diem for such number of days as they shall be in actual session in discharge of their duties as commissioners, and they shall be paid \$3 per day for their services and mileage as now allowed by law."

1907, c. 347.

2786. Line 2, strike out "two" and insert "three."

1909, c. 341; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 275; P. L. 1915, c. 365; 1915, c. 236.

Line 2, strike out "two" and insert "four." (Applies to Robeson County only.)

P. L. 1913, c. 526.

#### VI. TOWNSHIP OFFICERS.

2788. Line 16, after "bastardy" strike out "including the affidavit of complainant."

1907, c. 967.

2791. Line 3, strike out "one dollar" and insert "not exceeding \$2, in the discretion of the court."

1913, c. 18.

2791a. Any person designated to allot or assign to any widow dower in her husband's land, and who shall serve, shall be paid not exceeding \$2 per day, in the discretion of the court, and the same shall be taxed as a part of the bill of costs of the proceeding."

1913, c. 18.

2793. (L.) Add: "Provided, that the pension board of Robeson County shall receive the same compensation, as to *per diem* and mileage, as provided for the board of county commissioners of said county."

1907, c. 674; 1908, c. 122.

2798. (L.) Line 2, strike out "one dollar and fifty cents" and insert "\$2." (Applies to Johnston County only.)

1909, c. 41.

(L.) Line 5, after "incurred" add: "Provided, that in McDowell County tales jurors shall not receive more than \$1 per day, with mileage."

1909, c. 8.

(L.) Line 9, before "Greene" insert "Granville."

1909, c. 784.

Line 9, after "Greene" insert "and Iredell."

1909, c. 9.

(L.) Strike out lines 9 and 10 and insert: "In Greene County all regular jurors shall receive \$2 per day and mileage and all tales jurors shall receive \$2 per day, without mileage."

1909, c. 103.

Line 11, after "Gates" insert "Jones and Wilkes."

1907, c. 131; 1909, c. 812.

Line 25, strike out "Ashe."

P. L. 1913, c. 403.

1. The first part of the memorandum is devoted to a summary of the facts of the case. It is stated that the applicant has been employed by the Government for a number of years and has been found to be a person of good character and high ability. It is recommended that the applicant be granted the position of which he is applying.

2. The second part of the memorandum is devoted to a discussion of the qualifications of the applicant. It is stated that the applicant has a degree in the subject of the position and has had several years of experience in the field. It is recommended that the applicant be granted the position.

3. The third part of the memorandum is devoted to a discussion of the salary of the applicant. It is stated that the applicant's salary should be fixed at the same rate as that of other persons in the same position. It is recommended that the applicant be granted the position at the same salary as that of other persons in the same position.

Very respectfully,  
 [Signature]

[Name]  
 [Title]

[Address]  
 [City, State, and Zip]

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

1. The first part of the memorandum is devoted to a summary of the facts of the case. It is stated that the applicant has been employed by the Government for a number of years and has been found to be a person of good character and high ability. It is recommended that the applicant be granted the position of which he is applying.

2. The second part of the memorandum is devoted to a discussion of the qualifications of the applicant. It is stated that the applicant has a degree in the subject of the position and has had several years of experience in the field. It is recommended that the applicant be granted the position.

3. The third part of the memorandum is devoted to a discussion of the salary of the applicant. It is stated that the applicant's salary should be fixed at the same rate as that of other persons in the same position. It is recommended that the applicant be granted the position at the same salary as that of other persons in the same position.

4. The fourth part of the memorandum is devoted to a discussion of the duties of the position. It is stated that the duties of the position are of a highly technical nature and require a person of high ability and good character. It is recommended that the applicant be granted the position.

5. The fifth part of the memorandum is devoted to a discussion of the recommendation of the committee. It is stated that the committee has recommended that the applicant be granted the position. It is recommended that the applicant be granted the position.

6. The sixth part of the memorandum is devoted to a discussion of the recommendation of the committee. It is stated that the committee has recommended that the applicant be granted the position. It is recommended that the applicant be granted the position.

7. The seventh part of the memorandum is devoted to a discussion of the recommendation of the committee. It is stated that the committee has recommended that the applicant be granted the position. It is recommended that the applicant be granted the position.

8. The eighth part of the memorandum is devoted to a discussion of the recommendation of the committee. It is stated that the committee has recommended that the applicant be granted the position. It is recommended that the applicant be granted the position.

Line 26, strike out "Columbus";  
Line 28, strike out "Onslow."  
1907, c. 88.

Line 31, after "Nash" insert "and New Hanover."  
1909, c. 37.

Line 31, strike out "Rutherford." "Jurors in Rutherford County shall receive \$2 for each day's attendance at court or inquest and mileage at the rate of 5 cents per mile; tales jurors shall receive \$2 per day, without mileage."  
1907, c. 57.

Add: "In Buncombe County all regular and tales jurors shall receive \$2 per day and mileage at the rate of 5 cents per mile."  
1913, c. 357.

Craven County. 1905, c. 152 reenacted.  
1911, c. 653.

Add: "The regular jurors for Gaston County and such veniremen as shall be taken in the trial of capital cases shall be paid the sum of \$2 per day and mileage as now provided by law; and talesmen shall receive \$2 per day when ordered by the court to return another day."  
1909, c. 109; P. L. 1911, c. 39.

Add: "The regular jurors for Warren County and such veniremen as shall be taken in the trial of capital cases shall be paid the sum of \$2 per day and mileage as now provided by law; and talesmen and special veniremen who are summoned but do not serve shall receive \$1.50 per day, but no mileage, except talesmen who are ordered to return another day."  
P. L. 1913, c. 5.

Add: "The regular jurors for Yadkin County and such veniremen as shall be taken in the trial of capital cases shall be paid the sum of \$2 per day and mileage as now provided by law; and talesmen and special veniremen who are summoned but do not serve shall receive \$1.50 per day, but no mileage, except talesmen when ordered to return another day."  
P. L. 1911, c. 646.

2799. (L.) Line 2, strike out "fuel."  
(Applies to Yancey County only.)  
P. L. 1913, c. 97.

(L.) Line 4, strike out "twenty-five" and insert "fifty."  
(Applies to Duplin County only.)  
P. L. 1915, c. 156.

(L.) Line 7, strike out "fifty" and insert "one hundred."  
(Applies to Jackson County only.)  
P. L. 1911, c. 247.

Line 7, strike out "fifty" and insert "eighty."  
(Not to apply to Hoke, Cabarrus, and Robeson counties.)  
1915, c. 261.

2802. (L.) Line 15, after "day" insert "or such greater sum as the court may allow."  
(Applies to Nash, Edgecombe, and Montgomery counties only.)  
1909, c. 738; P. L. 1911, c. 423.

Line 26, after "Rowan" insert "Brunswick, Catawba, Cleveland, McDowell, and Mitchell."  
P. L. 1911, cc. 264, 551; P. L. 1913, cc. 517, 792; P. L. 1915, c. 607.

Add: "and the fees of the county surveyor of Richmond County shall be \$5 per day for all services done by him in his official capacity."  
P. L. 1913, c. 516.

Add: "the fees of the county surveyor of the county of Wilson shall be \$5 per day for all services rendered by him in his official capacity: *Provided*, that the clerk of the Superior Court shall approve the same."  
P. L. 1913, c. 136.



2803. Line 29, strike out after "courts."

P. L. 1911, c. 402.

2807. Add: "*Provided*, that the actual expenses of the members of said board or the secretary or such other official as hereafter may be appointed by said board, incurred while making such inspections of the charitable and penal institutions as the board may deem necessary, shall be paid."

1909, c. 899.

#### CHAPTER LXX.

##### SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS.

2838. Line 2, after "February" insert "12th day of April."

1909, c. 888.

Line 4, after "September" insert "Tuesday after the first Monday in November when a general election is held."

1907, c. 996.

#### CHAPTER LXXII.

##### TAXES, COLLECTION OF.

2863. Add: "*Provided*, that no mortgage or deed of trust executed upon personal property shall have the effect of creating a lien thereon superior to the lien acquired by a subsequent levy upon said property for the payment of the State, county, and municipal taxes assessed against the same; but the sheriff or other tax collector levying upon such property, for the purpose of collecting the taxes due thereon, shall give due notice to the mortgagee or trustee of such property of the amount of such taxes at least ten days before the sale of the same, and such trustee or mortgagee shall have the right to pay said taxes and the costs incident to making said levy, when the sheriff or tax collector shall release the same to such trustee or mortgagee, and the amount so paid by said trustee or mortgagee shall constitute a part of the debt secured in said mortgage or deed of trust."

1911, c. 207.

2870. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that the sheriff of Warren County shall not be required to attend at least one day during the month of October of each year at one or more places in each township for the purpose of receiving taxes, as is provided in this section."

1908, c. 7.

2882. Line 6, strike out "April" and insert "May."

1907, c. 212.

2903. Line 28, after "situated" insert "or some newspaper published in an adjoining county."

1907, c. 950.

#### CHAPTER LXXIII.

##### TOWNS.

2915. Authorizing any city or town to issue bonds.

1915, c. 131.

Authorizing towns to operate and maintain water-works, sewerage systems, and other public utilities.

(Repealed except as to Cherokee County.)

1911, c. 86; 1913, c. 179.

2916. Subsection 6 amended to read: "To grant upon reasonable terms franchises for public utilities, such grants not to exceed the period of sixty years, unless renewed at the end of the period granted; also to sell or lease any water-works, lighting plants, gas or electric, or any other public utility which may be owned by any city or town: *Provided*, that in the event of such sale or lease it shall be approved by a majority of the qualified voters of such city or town; and also to make contracts, for a period not exceeding thirty years, for the supply of light, water, or other public commodity: *Provided*, that this subsection shall not apply to New Hanover and Cumberland counties."

1907, c. 978.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

2919. (L.) Line 2, strike out "biennially" and insert "annually."  
(Applies to town of Murphy only.)

Ex. Pr. 1913, c. 1.

2924. (L.) Line 11, after "town" strike out and insert: "*Provided*, that it shall be unlawful for the board of commissioners of any city or town to levy and collect any privilege tax or fee from any producer selling his farm or dairy products, in excess of \$1 per annum, regardless of whether said taxes be called privilege taxes, license taxes, or inspection fee."

(Applies to Buncombe County only.)

P. L. 1915, c. 9.

2928. (L.) Line 10, after "farm" insert "or dairy."

Add: "And no privilege, special, or license tax or inspection fee shall be imposed upon or collected from any producer of farm or dairy products in excess of \$1 per annum upon such person, firm, or corporation offering such products for sale."

(Applies to Buncombe County only.)

P. L. 1915, c. 9.

2944. Line 3, after "Fayetteville" insert "and Greensboro."

1908, c. 63.

Line 6, strike out "Harnett and Randolph."

1907, c. 165; 1909, c. 365.

2945. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that the provisions of this section shall not be construed so as to change, alter, or amend any clause or provision in any charter of any town or city in Harnett County providing for an annual election of the officers of such town or city."

1907, c. 165.

2981. Repealed and following enacted:

"2981. Chief of fire department, appointed, how; remuneration. It shall be the duty of the board of aldermen or governing body of every city and incorporated city and town where there is no chief of fire department to appoint said officer at once, and to see that said officer is reasonably remunerated by said city or town for the services required of him by law. It shall be the duty of the Insurance Commissioner, where said governing body fails or neglects to perform either of said duties, to call it to their attention, and if necessary bring the matter before the proper court. Nothing herein shall prevent any person appointed hereunder from holding some other position in the government of said city or town."

1915, c. 192.

2982. Line 7, after "required" insert "by the State law or city or town ordinance or."

1915, c. 192.

2986. Add: "and also bring the matter before the mayor, recorder, or municipal court for their attention and action."

1915, c. 192.

2987. Line 4, strike out after "material."

Add:

"2987a. All rules, regulations, and requirements contained in the building law, or set out in this subchapter in regard to the erection of buildings, or any part thereof, shall apply also where any building or walls, or any part thereof, is proposed to be raised, altered, repaired, or added to, in order that the objects of the law may be accomplished and deficiencies and menaces to the safety of the city or town may not be made or perpetuated."

1915, c. 192.

Published weekly, except during the summer months, when it is published bi-weekly.  
 Entered as second-class matter, July 16, 1902, under post office number 223, at Chicago, Ill., under special authority of act of Congress, October 3, 1917. Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 10, 1920.

Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance. Single copies, 15 cents. Entered as second-class matter, July 16, 1902, under post office number 223, at Chicago, Ill., under special authority of act of Congress, October 3, 1917. Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 10, 1920.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.  
 Second-class postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices.  
 Postmaster: Please send address changes in Chicago, Ill., to American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance. Single copies, 15 cents.  
 Entered as second-class matter, July 16, 1902, under post office number 223, at Chicago, Ill., under special authority of act of Congress, October 3, 1917. Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 10, 1920.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.  
 Second-class postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices.  
 Postmaster: Please send address changes in Chicago, Ill., to American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.  
 Second-class postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices.  
 Postmaster: Please send address changes in Chicago, Ill., to American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.  
 Second-class postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices.  
 Postmaster: Please send address changes in Chicago, Ill., to American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.  
 Second-class postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices.  
 Postmaster: Please send address changes in Chicago, Ill., to American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Published by the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.  
 Second-class postage paid at Chicago, Ill., and at additional mailing offices.  
 Postmaster: Please send address changes in Chicago, Ill., to American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 60610.



2988. Add: "or altered, repaired, or moved except upon the permit of the building inspector, approved by the Insurance Commissioner."

1915, c. 192.

2989. Line 18, after "cement" insert: "Upon written application approved by the building inspector the Insurance Commissioner may, where he deems it advisable, allow decreased thickness in walls of concrete, or in brick walls where such thickness is compensated for by pilasters."

1915, c. 192.

2991. Line 7, after "floor" insert: "The building inspector may, with the approval of the Insurance Commissioner, allow two or more standpipes of smaller size and proper hose coupling, provided they are of such sizes and number as to be at least equivalent in service to the large standpipes required."

1915, c. 192.

2996. Line 12, after "joints" insert: "All flues shall have a proper and sufficient support at their base, and in no case shall they be supported even partially by contact in passing through partitions, ceilings, or roofs."

1915, c. 192.

2998. Lines 18 and 19, strike out "as prescribed in this subchapter," and add: "of not less than \$10 nor more than \$50 for each day that the condition remains uncorrected."

1915, c. 192.

3001. (L.) Line 17, after "provided" strike out and insert: "in case of addition to or alteration of wiring in any building, an inspection shall be made of such work before current is turned on such additional or altered wiring. The fee that shall be allowed said inspector of buildings for the work of such inspection of electrical wiring shall be \$1 for the first cut-in for meter opening and 25 cents for each additional opening."

(Applies to Wake County only.)

Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 262.

Add: (L.) "Provided, that the fees for such inspection in the town of Graham, Alamance County, shall be 50 cents for each building of three rooms or less and 10 cents additional for each room in excess of three."

1907, c. 673.

3002. Add: "The said building inspector shall notify the owner or occupant of buildings of any defects, and notify them to correct the same within a reasonable time."

1915, c. 192.

3003. Add: "It shall be the duty of the local building inspector to notify the occupant and owner of all premises of any defects found in this general inspection, and see that they are properly corrected."

1915, c. 192.

3005. Line 2, strike out "May" and insert "February";

Line 4, strike out "1st day of April" and insert "31st day of December."

1915, c. 192.

3006. Line 1, after "building" insert "or old building repaired or altered."

Add: "The building inspector shall be paid an adequate salary by the city or town for inspections under sections 3002 and 3003, also for duties under this section where the fees are collected and paid into the treasury of the municipality."

1915, c. 192.

Add: (L.) "Provided, that the fees for such inspection in the town of Graham, Alamance County, shall be 50 cents for each mercantile storeroom, livery stable, or building for manufacturing, of one story, and 25 cents for each additional story, and for other buildings 10 cents per room: *Provided further*, the inspection fee shall in no case exceed \$2."

1907, c. 673.

and published in the ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

3009. Line 4, after "law" insert: "or that an old building, because of its condition, is dangerous and likely to cause a fire."

1915, c. 192.

3010. Line 2, after "dangerous" insert: "because of its liability to fire or";

Line 7, after "altered" insert: "repaired or moved";

Line 9, after "alteration" insert: "repair or change."

1915, c. 192.

3011. Repealed, and the following enacted:

"3011. To what towns apply. This subchapter shall apply only to incorporated cities and towns of over one thousand inhabitants according to the last United States census, and such other cities and towns in the State as shall by a vote of their board of aldermen or governing body adopt this subchapter."

1915, c. 192.

#### CHAPTER LXXIV.

##### TRADE-MARKS.

(Copy of law will be sent, upon application, by the Secretary of State or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

1903, c. 271.

Registration of farm names. 1915, c. 108.

#### CHAPTER LXXV.

##### WAREHOUSEMEN.

3030. Line 5, after "company" insert "or an individual bond with sufficient sureties."

1908, c. 56.

#### CHAPTER LXXVI.

##### WATER SUPPLIES.

3045. Line 28, after "method" insert "scope and detail."

Add: "Full reports, in duplicate, of all such inspections shall be made promptly to the Secretary of the State Board of Health and the accuracy certified by the affidavit of the inspector or such officer or person as the said Secretary may direct."

1909, c. 793.

3052. Line 4, after "maintain" strike out to end and insert: "a system for collecting and disposing of all accumulations of human excrement within their respective jurisdictions or control, at least once each week, by burning, by burial, or by some other method approved by the State Board of Health."

1907, c. 585.

3056. Add: "And if at the end of ninety days more, or four months from the time of the first service of said notice of dangerous conditions and demand for removal, the said removal has not been accomplished, the firm, individual, or corporation selling water to the public shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall upon conviction thereof be fined in the sum of \$500; and a continuance of the said conditions dangerous to the public health for thirty days thereafter shall constitute a new offense and be punishable by a fine of the same amount: *Provided*, that the time limit above set may be extended by a committee of three members of the State Board of Health, of which committee the secretary and the engineer shall be two, to such extent as the facts and conditions in the case may in their judgment warrant."

(Not to apply to Wake and Mecklenburg counties.)

1907, c. 963.

3057. Line 8, after "State" insert "except the old Fountain Head Water-works of Fayetteville, and it shall be required to pay for such analysis as the county board of health of Cumberland may provide or require."

1907, c. 721.

Line 8, after "State" insert: "of all waters sold in bottle or other package, and of all spring waters that are maintained and treated as an adjunct to any hotel, park, or resort for the accommodation or entertainment of the public: *Provided*, that in the case



of springs in connection with hotels, parks, or resorts intermittently operated, examinations of the water shall be made monthly during the period only that they are open for the accommodation or the entertainment of the public; but if upon the examination of the water of any such spring it shall be found to be infected or contaminated with intestinal bacilli or other impurities dangerous to health, examination shall be made weekly until its purity and safety are shown."

1909, c. 808.

Line 18, strike out "twelve hundred" and insert "two thousand annually";

Line 19, after "sixty" insert "four."

1907, c. 884.

Line 21, after "people" insert: "*Provided*, that the said annual tax for waters from springs or wells sold in bottle or otherwise shall be as follows: For springs or wells the gross annual sales from which for the previous calendar year are less than \$2,000 and more than \$1,500, \$50; less than \$1,500 and more than \$1,000, \$40; less than \$1,000 and more than \$500, \$30; less than \$500 and more than \$250, \$20; and less than \$250, \$15; and for any spring maintained and treated as an adjunct to any hotel, park, or resort for the accommodation and entertainment of the public, \$15, and an additional tax for water sold in bottle or other package from said spring in accordance with the above schedule. Every corporation, firm, or person selling water in the manner set forth in this proviso shall file with the treasurer of the State Board of Health, within sixty days after the passage of this act and annually thereafter, in the month of January, an affidavit as to the gross amount received from sales of water for the previous calendar year, and upon this affidavit the tax for the current year shall be based. Failure to so file said affidavit within the time prescribed shall subject said corporation, firm, or person so failing to file said affidavit to double tax for the current year. Failure to transmit sample within five days after receipt of sterilized bottle or container from the Laboratory of Hygiene shall be a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall subject the delinquent to a fine of \$5. Transportation charges by mail shall be paid by the sender; by express, by the laboratory. When deemed advisable, the said Laboratory of Hygiene shall analyze samples purchased by it in the open market in lieu of those sent direct from the spring."

Line 21, beginning with "said," strike out and add: "The said tax shall be collected quarterly by the sheriff, as other taxes, and shall be paid by said sheriff directly to the treasurer of the State Board of Health. The printing and stationery necessary for the laboratory shall be furnished upon requisition upon the State Printer. Any person, firm, or corporation not a citizen of the State of North Carolina who shall sell or offer for sale any water in bottle or other package for consumption by the people of the State of North Carolina shall obtain a license from the treasurer of the State Board of Health and shall pay for said license the sum of \$64 per annum, or a less amount, equal to the tax paid by springs of the same class within the State, upon compliance with the conditions applying to them, payable in advance: *Provided*, that satisfactory evidence of purity furnished by the State hygienic laboratories of other States agreeing to reciprocate in this matter with this State shall be accepted in lieu of the said license tax. If water sold by any person, firm, corporation, or municipality shall be discovered by three successive analyses made by the State Laboratory of Hygiene to be dangerous to the public health, publication of that fact shall be made in the monthly bulletin of the State Board of Health. The result of said analyses shall be immediately forwarded by mail to the person, firm, corporation, or municipality selling the water so analyzed. When upon subsequent analysis the water shall be found to be no longer dangerous to health, a certificate thereof shall be furnished the person, firm, corporation, or municipality offering the said water for sale, and publication of the fact shall be made in the said monthly bulletin: *Provided*, that this section shall not apply to therapeutic waters so medicated as to render them sterile, the question of their sterility to be decided by the director of the State Laboratory of Hygiene."

1909, c. 808.

Add:

"3058a. The State Board of Health shall have the general care and oversight of all inland waters and shall, from time to time, as it may deem advisable, cause examinations of said waters and their sources and surroundings to be made for the purpose of ascertaining whether the same are adapted for use as water supplies for drinking and other domestic purposes or are in a condition likely to impair the interests of the public or of persons lawfully using the same, or to imperil the public health. For the purpose aforesaid it may employ such expert assistance as may be necessary. The said board shall make such rules and regulations as in its judgment may be necessary to prevent contamination and to secure such purification as may be required to safeguard the public health. Any individual, firm, corporation, or municipality, or the person or persons responsible for the management of the water supply, failing to comply with said rules and regulations shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned, or both, at the discretion of the court.

"3058b. The said board shall from time to time consult with and advise the boards of directors of all State institutions, the authorities of cities and towns, corporations or firms already having or intending to introduce systems of water supply, drainage, or sewerage, as to the most appropriate source of supply, the best practical method of assuring the purity thereof or disposing of their drainage or sewage, having regard to the present and prospective needs and interests of other cities, towns, corporations, or

The Board of Directors has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. It is the policy of the Board to keep you advised of the progress of the same and to advise you of the results thereof as soon as they are known.

Very respectfully,  
 J. W. [Name]  
 Secretary

The Board of Directors has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. It is the policy of the Board to keep you advised of the progress of the same and to advise you of the results thereof as soon as they are known.

The Board of Directors has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. It is the policy of the Board to keep you advised of the progress of the same and to advise you of the results thereof as soon as they are known.

The Board of Directors has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. It is the policy of the Board to keep you advised of the progress of the same and to advise you of the results thereof as soon as they are known.

firms which may be affected thereby. All such boards of directors, authorities, corporations, and firms are hereby required to give notice to said board of their intentions in the premises, and to submit for its advice outlines of their proposed plans or schemes in relation to water supply and disposal of sewage; and no contract shall be entered into by any State institution, city or town for the introduction of a system of water supply or sewage disposal until said advice shall have been received, considered, and approved by said board. Violation of the provisions of this subsection (b) shall be a misdemeanor, and upon conviction those responsible therefor by neglect of duty shall be fined not less than \$50 nor more than \$200, at the discretion of the court.

"3058c. For the purpose of carrying out the general provisions of the said section 3058, as set forth in subsections (a) and (b), every municipal or private corporation, company, or individual supplying or authorized to supply water for drinking or other domestic purposes to the public shall file with the Secretary of the State Board of Health, within ninety days after receipt of notice from said secretary, certified plans and surveys, in duplicate, pertaining to the source from which the water is derived, the possible sources of infection thereof, and the means in use for the purification thereof, in accordance with the directions to be furnished by the said secretary. Failure to file said plans and surveys as required in this subsection (c) shall be a misdemeanor, and upon conviction those responsible therefor by neglect of duty imposed thereby shall be fined not less than \$50 nor more than \$100, at the discretion of the court; and every delay of one calendar month after the expiration of the said ninety days shall be a separate offense."

1909, c. 793.

#### CHAPTER LXXVII.

#### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

3066 and ch. 835, Public Laws 1909, repealed and the following substituted:

"3066. The standard weight of the following seeds and other articles named shall be as stated in this section, viz.: Apples, green, shall be 48 pounds per bushel; apples, dried, 24 lbs.; apple seed, 40 lbs.; barley, 48 lbs.; beans, castor, 46 lbs.; beans, dry, 60 lbs.; beans, green in pod, 30 lbs.; beans, soy, 60 lbs.; beef, net, 200 lbs. per bbl.; beets, 50 lbs. per bu.; blackberries, 48 lbs.; blackberries, dried, 28 lbs.; bran, 20 lbs.; broom corn, 44 lbs.; buckwheat, 50 lbs.; cabbage, 50 lbs.; canary seed, 60 lbs.; carrots, 50 lbs.; cherries, with stems, 56 lbs.; cherries, without stems, 64 lbs.; clover seed, red and white, 60 lbs.; clover, burr, 8 lbs.; clover, German, 60 lbs.; clover, Japan, Lespedeza, in hull, 25 lbs.; alfalfa, 60 lbs.; corn in ear, shucked, 70 lbs.; corn, shelled, 56 lbs.; corn, in ear, with shucks, 74 lbs.; corn, Kafir, 50 lbs.; corn, pop, 70 lbs.; cotton seed, 30 lbs.; cotton seed, Sea Island, 44 lbs.; cucumbers, 48 lbs.; fish, half-barrel, 100 lbs.; flaxseed, 56 lbs.; grapes, with stems, 48 lbs.; grapes, without stems, 60 lbs.; gooseberries, 48 lbs.; grass seed, Bermuda, 14 lbs.; grass seed, blue, 14 lbs.; grass seed, Hungarian, 48 lbs.; grass seed, Johnson, 25 lbs.; grass seed, Italian rye, 20 lbs.; grass seed, orchard, 14 lbs.; grass seed, tall meadow and tall fescue, 24 lbs.; grass seed, all meadow and fescue, except tall, 14 lbs.; grass seed, perennial rye, 14 lbs.; grass seed, timothy, 45 lbs.; grass, velvet, 7 lbs.; grass, redtop, 14 lbs.; hemp seed, 44 lbs.; hominy, 62 lbs.; horseradish, 50 lbs.; liquids, 42 gals. per bbl.; melon, cantaloupe, 50 lbs. per bu.; millet, 50 lbs.; mustard, 58 lbs.; nuts, chestnuts, 50 lbs.; nuts, hickory, without hulls, 50 lbs.; nuts, walnuts, without hulls, 50 lbs.; oats, seed, 32 lbs.; onions, button, sets, 32 lbs.; onions, top buttons, 28 lbs.; onions, matured, 57 lbs.; osage orange seed, 33 lbs.; peaches, matured, 50 lbs.; peaches, dried, 25 lbs.; peanuts, 22 lbs.; peach seed, 50 lbs.; peanuts, Spanish, 30 lbs.; parsnips, 50 lbs.; pears, matured, 56 lbs.; pears, dried, 26 lbs.; peas, dry, 60 lbs.; peas, green, in hull, 30 lbs.; pie plant, 50 lbs.; plums, 64 lbs.; pork, net, barrel, 200 lbs.; potatoes, Irish, 56 lbs.; potatoes, sweet, 56 lbs.; quinces, matured, 48 lbs.; raspberries, 48 lbs.; rice, rough, 44 lbs.; rye seed, 56 lbs.; sage, 4 lbs.; salads, mustard, spinach, turnip, kale, 10 lbs.; salt, 50 lbs.; sorghum seed, 50 lbs.; sorghum molasses, 12 lbs.; strawberries, 48 lbs.; sunflower seed, 24 lbs.; teosinte, 59 lbs.; tomatoes, 56 lbs.; turnips, 50 lbs.; wheat, 60 lbs.; cement, 80 lbs.; charcoal, 22 lbs.; coal, stone, 80 lbs.; coke, 40 lbs.; hair, plastering, 8 lbs.; land plaster, 100 lbs.; lime, unslaked, 80 lbs.; lime, slaked, 40 lbs. But this section shall not be construed to prevent the purchase and sale by measure. If any person shall take any greater weight than is specified for any of the items named herein, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of \$20 for each separate case to any person who may sue for same.

1909, c. 835; 1915, c. 230.

3072. Made applicable to Harnett County.

1909, c. 725.

Not to apply to Camden, Yadkin, Cumberland, and Brunswick counties, and the office of standard keeper for said counties is abolished.

1909, c. 354; P. L. 1911, c. 593.

Line 11, after "Bladen" insert "Cumberland."

Add: "Provided, that if complaint be made to the board of commissioners of Cumberland County that any person has reason to believe that the weights or measures of any merchant or trader are improper or erroneous, then the said board may appoint some competent person to make an examination of such weights and measures."

P. L. 1911, c. 706.





Line 12, after "Warren" insert "Vance."

P. L. 1911, c. 153.

Line 13, after "Yancey" insert "Ashe County."

1909, c. 106.

3073. Repealed and following enacted :

"3073. Every person, firm, or corporation using weights and measures of any and every kind which shall be used in buying or selling or bartering, or for hire, or in fixing or determining the amount of toll or charge or rate for any service, shall allow or permit the standard keeper of the county to try, examine, and adjust by the standard, at least once every two years, all the said weights and measures of any and every kind used as aforesaid; and every person, firm, or corporation who shall neglect to comply with the requirements of this section shall forfeit and pay \$50, to be recovered at the suit of the standard keeper, one-half to his use and the other half to the use of the county wherein the default occurs. It shall be the duty of the standard keeper, when practicable, to mark, by stamp or brand, the weights or measures found or made to agree with the standard, and shall give a certificate of such examination and adjustment, stating the weights and measures examined and adjusted. This section shall not apply to the counties of Beaufort, Bertie, Bladen, Currituck, Gaston, Halifax, Lincoln, Montgomery, Moore, Northampton, Rutherford, Swain, Warren, Yancey, and Ashe, and in these counties the office of standard keeper is abolished. In Wilson County, whenever any person, firm, or corporation has had his or its weights and measures tried by the standard and sealed or stamped as aforesaid, such person, firm, or corporation shall not be required to have them tried by the standard again unless some responsible person in the county of Wilson shall make oath, and file the same with the standard keeper of said county, that he has reason to believe that said weights or measures are not properly adjusted; that notice shall be given the owner of said weights or measures that complaint has been made under oath, as aforesaid, and then the owner of said weights and measures shall have his weights and measures tried, as herein provided, and for failure shall then be subject to the penalties mentioned in section 3067."

1909, c. 695.

Line 28, strike out "county" and insert "and Sampson counties";

Line 31, strike out "county" and insert "counties";

Line 31, after "Wilson" insert "or Sampson."

1909, c. 340.

Add: "In Nash County whenever any person has had his weights and measures tried by the standard, and sealed or stamped as aforesaid, he shall not be required to have them tried by the standard keeper again unless some responsible person in the county of Nash shall make oath and file the same with the standard keeper of said county that he has reason to believe that said weights or measures are not properly adjusted. That notice shall be given the owner of said weights or measures that complaint has been made under oath as aforesaid, and then the owner of said weights and measures shall have his weights and measures tried as herein provided, and for failure shall then be subject to the penalties mentioned in section 3067."

P. L. 1911, c. 446.

#### CHAPTER LXXVIII.

##### WIDOWS.

3084. Add: "This section shall not be construed so as to compel the jury selected to allot dower to allot the dwelling-house in which the husband usually resided, when the widow shall request that the same be allotted in other property."

1908, c. 132.

3093. Line 2, after "widow" insert "any child with which she may be pregnant at the death of her husband."

1909, c. 93.

#### CHAPTER LXXIX.

##### WILLS.

3132. Add: "Also, when it shall be found as a fact, upon affidavit or other proof, by the clerk of any county where a will is to be probated, that any witness or witnesses to said will reside outside of said county, and 75 miles or less from the place where the said will is to be probated, and that said witness or witnesses are so infirm of body as to be unable to appear in person before the said clerk to prove said will, then said clerk shall have the power and authority to issue a commission to take the deposition of the said witness or witnesses, the said commission and deposition of the said witness to be returned, and said clerk to adjudge the said will to be duly proven thereon as if the said witness or witnesses had appeared in person before him."

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

1957-1958

3135. Amended to read: "At the time of application for probate of any will, and the probate thereof in common form, or at any time within seven years thereafter, any person entitled under such will, or interested in the estate, may appear in person or by attorney before the clerk of the Superior Court and enter a caveat to the probate of such will; and a caveat to any will heretofore admitted to probate must be entered within seven years from and after the ratification of this act: *Provided*, that if any person entitled to file a caveat be within the age of 21 years, or a married woman, or insane, or imprisoned, then such person may file a caveat within three years after the removal of such disability."

1907, c. 862.

3136. Line 11, strike out "six" and insert "four."

1909, c. 74.

3139. Add: "*Provided*, that the probate and registration of any last will and testament shall not affect the rights of innocent purchasers for value from the heirs at law of the testator when such purchase is made more than two years after the death of such testator, unless the said last will and testament has been fraudulently withheld from probate."

1915, c. 219.

#### CHAPTER LXXX.

#### CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

3147. Line 1, after "misdemeanors" insert "and petit larceny where the value of the property does not exceed \$5."

1907, c. 408.

3155. Add: "*Provided*, the judge presiding may, in his discretion, refuse to discharge such person if the time between said first and second terms of the court be less than four months."

1913, c. 2.

3205. Line 4, after "appear" strike out to and including "thereof," line 5, and insert "within twenty days after the taking such examinations and recognizance: *Provided*, that any criminal case tried within twenty days before the sitting of criminal court shall be returned on Saturday before the court convenes."

1913, c. 24.

3263. Amended to read: "Every person on joint or several trial for his life may make a peremptory challenge of twelve jurors and no more; and in all joint or several trials for crimes and misdemeanors, other than capital, every person on trial shall have the right of challenging peremptorily, and without showing cause, four jurors, and no more; and to enable defendants to exercise this right, the clerk in all such trials shall read over the names of the jurors on the panel in the presence and hearing of the defendants and their counsel before the jury shall be impaneled to try the issue; and the judge or other presiding officer of the court shall decide all questions as to the competency of jurors."

1913, c. 31.

3264. Amended to read: "In all capital cases the prosecuting officer on behalf of the State shall have the right to challenge peremptorily four jurors for each defendant, but shall not have the right to stand any jurors at the foot of the panel. Said challenge must be made before the juror is tendered to the prisoner, and if he will challenge more than four jurors he shall assign for his challenge a cause certain; and in all other cases of a criminal nature a challenge of two jurors shall be allowed in behalf of the State for each defendant, and challenge also for a cause certain, and in all cases of challenge for cause certain the same shall be inquired of according to the custom of the court. It shall not be a valid cause of challenge that a juror called from those whose names are drawn from the box is not a freeholder or has served upon the jury within two years prior to the court at which the case is tried. In other respects the cause of challenge shall be the same as now provided by law. The court, or any party to an action, civil or criminal, shall be allowed, in selecting the jury, to make inquiry as to the fitness and competency of any person to serve as a juror, without having such inquiry treated as a challenge of such person, and it shall not be considered by the court that any person is



challenged as a juror until the party shall formally state that such person is so challenged. Nothing in this section shall be construed as interfering with or changing any law authorizing jurors to be summoned from counties other than the county of trial. The provisions of this section as to criminal cases shall not apply in the trial of persons for crimes already committed."

1907, c. 415 ; 1913, c. 31.

#### CHAPTER LXXXI.

#### CRIMES.

3297. Line 5, strike out "five" and insert "one."

1913, c. 120.

3299. Line 8, after "misdemeanor" insert: "and upon conviction shall be fined not more than \$50 or imprisoned not more than thirty days."

1907, c. 42.

3315. (L.) Line 2, after "range" insert "or inclosure."

(Applies to Tyrrell County only.)

1907, c. 821.

3316. Add: "Carteret and Tyrrell."

1909, cc. 550, 597.

3323. (L.) Add: "Provided, that this section shall not apply to Hatteras Township in Dare County."

1907, c. 412.

3334. Lines 2, 5, and 7, strike out "by night."

1907, c. 822.

3340. Line 4, strike out "unoccupied."

1909, c. 862.

3346 *et seq.* Protection of State forests.

1909, c. 89.

3347. Line 3, after "fires" insert "or hunter who shall set fire to any tree, stump, or other combustible matter and leave without totally extinguishing such fire."

1913, c. 8.

3351. Line 5, strike out "five" and insert "fifteen."

1911, c. 16.

3361. Line 2, after "wife" strike out to and including "elsewhere," line 4 ; Line 10, after "county" insert: "If any person, being married, shall contract a marriage with any other person outside of this State, which marriage would be punishable as bigamous if contracted within this State, and shall thereafter cohabit with such person in this State, he shall be guilty of a felony and punishable as in cases of bigamy."

1913, c. 26.

3366. Add: "Alexander, Carteret, Lincoln, Rowan, Rutherford, Bertie, Pamlico, Wake, Warren, and Yadkin."

1907, cc. 8, 84, 595, 639, 719, 869 ; 1909, c. 550 ; P. L. 1915, c. 18.

The following are the results of the study of the life history of the pupae of the housefly, *Musca domestica* L., under laboratory conditions. The pupae were reared from the eggs of the parents in a medium of 10% yeast solution. The results are given in the following tables. The duration of the pupal period was found to be 11.5 days. The pupae were found to be very resistant to desiccation and to starvation. The pupae were found to be very resistant to heat and cold. The pupae were found to be very resistant to oxygen deprivation.

TABLE I. — PUPAL PERIOD

TABLE I. — PUPAL PERIOD

PUPAL PERIOD

TABLE I. — PUPAL PERIOD

TABLE I. — PUPAL PERIOD

TABLE I. — PUPAL PERIOD

TABLE I. — PUPAL PERIOD

TABLE I. — PUPAL PERIOD

TABLE I. — PUPAL PERIOD

TABLE I. — PUPAL PERIOD

TABLE I. — PUPAL PERIOD

TABLE I. — PUPAL PERIOD

TABLE I. — PUPAL PERIOD

TABLE I. — PUPAL PERIOD

TABLE I. — PUPAL PERIOD

3367. Line 4, after "crops" insert "or neglect the same";

Line 20, after "Union" add "Halifax."

1907, c. 595.

Line 19, after "counties" insert "Pamlico."

P. L. 1915, c. 810.

Line 20, after "Anson" insert "Richmond."

1907, c. 238.

Add: "Carteret, Hoke, Lincoln, Moore (not to apply to Lee County), Rowan and Rutherford."

1907, cc. 84, 543, 810; 1909, c. 550; P. L. 1913, c. 13.

(L.) Add:

"3367a. Whenever land shall be rented for agricultural purposes and the tenant renting the same shall, at the time thereof or at any subsequent time during the term of such renting, enter into a contract in writing with his lessor, from whom he so rented, that he, the said tenant, will not thereafter, without said lessor's consent, rent any land for agricultural purposes from any other person than said lessor during the said term of renting, nor become a cropper on the land of any other person than such lessor during such term, any tenant who shall willfully violate the written contract so entered into by him, without just cause and lawful excuse therefor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punishable by a fine of not exceeding \$50 or by imprisonment for not more than thirty days."

(Applies to Greene County only.)

1907, c. 981.

3374. Line 10, after "Hertford" insert "Richmond."

1907, c. 238.

Line 10, after "Wayne" insert "Wake."

1907, c. 402.

Add: "and Wilkes."

P. L. 1911, c. 93.

3382a. (L.) Line 2, strike out "and fined" and strike out line 3.

(Applies to Swain County only.)

P. L. 1911, c. 296.

Line 8, after "county" insert "Mark's Creek and its tributaries in Wake County, above Wall's Mill."

1907, c. 621.

Line 9, after "Watauga" insert "except Meadow Creek and Gap Creek, in Stony Fork Township; Elk Creek, in Elk Township, and Beaver Dam Creek, in Beaver Dam Township, and all of their tributaries."

1909, c. 600.

Line 9, after "Watauga" insert "except Meat Camp Creek and its tributaries."

1907, c. 566.

Line 9, strike out "Cherokee";

Line 15, strike out after "river" to "any," line 16.

1907, c. 370.

Line 18, strike out "Anson."

1907, c. 27.

Line 19, strike out "Macon."

1907, c. 266.

Line 20, after "county" insert "Hogan's Creek and its tributaries in New Bethel and Huntersville townships."

1907, c. 740.

Line 21, strike out "Graham."

1907, c. 254.

Line 22, after "Catawba" insert "Alexander: *Provided*, that this shall not apply to sawmills run by water, now in operation."

1907, c. 683.

1891-1892. The first volume of the series, published in 1891, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1891-1892.

1892-1893. The second volume of the series, published in 1892, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1892-1893.

1893-1894. The third volume of the series, published in 1893, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1893-1894.

1894-1895. The fourth volume of the series, published in 1894, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1894-1895.

1895-1896. The fifth volume of the series, published in 1895, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1895-1896.

1896-1897. The sixth volume of the series, published in 1896, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1896-1897.

1897-1898. The seventh volume of the series, published in 1897, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1897-1898.

1898-1899. The eighth volume of the series, published in 1898, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1898-1899.

1899-1900. The ninth volume of the series, published in 1899, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1899-1900.

1900-1901. The tenth volume of the series, published in 1900, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1900-1901.

1901-1902. The eleventh volume of the series, published in 1901, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1901-1902.

1902-1903. The twelfth volume of the series, published in 1902, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1902-1903.

1903-1904. The thirteenth volume of the series, published in 1903, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1903-1904.

1904-1905. The fourteenth volume of the series, published in 1904, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1904-1905.

1905-1906. The fifteenth volume of the series, published in 1905, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1905-1906.

1906-1907. The sixteenth volume of the series, published in 1906, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1906-1907.

1907-1908. The seventeenth volume of the series, published in 1907, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1907-1908.

1908-1909. The eighteenth volume of the series, published in 1908, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1908-1909.

1909-1910. The nineteenth volume of the series, published in 1909, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1909-1910.

1910-1911. The twentieth volume of the series, published in 1910, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1910-1911.

1911-1912. The twenty-first volume of the series, published in 1911, contains the names of the members of the Society for the year 1911-1912.



Lines 22 and 23, strike out "South Fork River and its tributaries in Burke County."  
(Ch. 238, Public Laws 1905, repealed.)

"Any person or persons operating any sawmills in Burke County, run by water-power, prior to 1907, which are not located in the fishing districts protected by law, shall have the right to operate said mills and let sawdust go in the streams, but no person shall have the right to move any such mills to any new site and allow sawdust or any other rubbish from said mills to go into any stream or streams or place it where it will wash into any stream or streams."

1909, c. 765.

Lines 23 and 24, strike out "North Fork of New River and its tributaries in Ashe County."

1907, c. 280.

Add: "Provided, the provisions of this act shall not be construed to include sawmills run by water-power in Watauga County which were erected prior to January 1, 1899: Provided, this section shall not apply to streams wherein rainbow trout have been placed."

1907, c. 756.

Add: "Provided, the provisions of this section shall not be construed to include sawmills run by water-power in Catawba County which were erected prior to the 1st day of January, 1899."

1909, c. 186.

3411-3412. (L.) Applicable to portions of Pamlico County.

1907, c. 518.

3427. Line 5, strike out "the preceding section" and insert "section 3419 of the Revisal of 1905."

1909, c. 666.

3457. Add:

"3457a. For any violation of this section or of the laws relating in any way to the public health it shall be the duty of the solicitors of the several judicial districts, upon complaint of the Board of Health, or of any of its officers, or of any individual injured or likely to be injured, to institute a criminal action against the person, firm, corporation, or municipality charged with such violation in their respective districts, and prosecute the same."

1909, c. 793.

3461. Repealed.

1907, c. 234.

3466. Line 11, strike out "and" between "jackdaws" and "rice birds" and add after "rice birds" "turkey buzzards and vultures."

1915, c. 182.

3469a. It shall be unlawful for any person to catch, net, or trap any quail or partridges for the purpose of shipping or transporting the same without the State of North Carolina. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to transport, or cause to be transported, or have possession of with intent to transport, or to secure the transportation of, any live quail or partridges beyond the limits of the State of North Carolina. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court. All authority given the Audubon Society of North Carolina to grant permits to ship or transport live quail or partridges beyond the limits of the State is hereby repealed.

1911, c. 2.

3471. (L.) Add: "Provided, nothing herein contained shall prevent the shipment from Tyrrell County of snipe or woodcock killed or captured in said county from the 1st day of November to the 1st day of February."

1909, c. 836; P. L. 1911, c. 56.

3472. Line 14, after "Iredell" insert "Alexander";  
Line 21, after "Surry" insert "Alexander."

1907, c. 626.

The Board of Directors has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. regarding the matter mentioned therein. The Board has considered the same and has decided to grant the request insofar as it is within the power of the Board. The Board also wishes to express its appreciation for the interest and cooperation of the donor in this matter.

Very truly yours,  
Secretary

Yours very truly,  
Secretary

Very truly yours,  
Secretary

The Board of Directors has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. regarding the matter mentioned therein. The Board has considered the same and has decided to grant the request insofar as it is within the power of the Board. The Board also wishes to express its appreciation for the interest and cooperation of the donor in this matter.

Very truly yours,  
Secretary

The Board of Directors has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. regarding the matter mentioned therein. The Board has considered the same and has decided to grant the request insofar as it is within the power of the Board. The Board also wishes to express its appreciation for the interest and cooperation of the donor in this matter.

Very truly yours,  
Secretary

Very truly yours,  
Secretary

Very truly yours,  
Secretary

The Board of Directors has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. regarding the matter mentioned therein. The Board has considered the same and has decided to grant the request insofar as it is within the power of the Board. The Board also wishes to express its appreciation for the interest and cooperation of the donor in this matter.

Very truly yours,  
Secretary

The Board of Directors has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. regarding the matter mentioned therein. The Board has considered the same and has decided to grant the request insofar as it is within the power of the Board. The Board also wishes to express its appreciation for the interest and cooperation of the donor in this matter.

Very truly yours,  
Secretary

Very truly yours,  
Secretary

Very truly yours,  
Secretary

The Board of Directors has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. regarding the matter mentioned therein. The Board has considered the same and has decided to grant the request insofar as it is within the power of the Board. The Board also wishes to express its appreciation for the interest and cooperation of the donor in this matter.

Very truly yours,  
Secretary

The Board of Directors has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. regarding the matter mentioned therein. The Board has considered the same and has decided to grant the request insofar as it is within the power of the Board. The Board also wishes to express its appreciation for the interest and cooperation of the donor in this matter.

Very truly yours,  
Secretary

The Board of Directors has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. regarding the matter mentioned therein. The Board has considered the same and has decided to grant the request insofar as it is within the power of the Board. The Board also wishes to express its appreciation for the interest and cooperation of the donor in this matter.

Very truly yours,  
Secretary

Very truly yours,  
Secretary

3473. Line 11, strike out "ten" and insert "one hundred";

Line 12, strike out "fifty dollars" and insert "two hundred dollars for each offense; lanterns and other equipment used in fire lighting and found in the possession of persons in the act of going hunting or returning from hunting shall be *prima facie* evidence that the person or persons have violated this section."

1907, c. 895.

3474. Wild fowl, Currituck County. Repealed, and following enacted: "If any person shall put bushes or blinds of any kind on their boats or floats of any kind with the intent to decoy or pursue ducks, or shall sail or row or propel a boat in any way after wild fowl in the waters of Currituck Sound, for the purpose of forcing them on the wing, or shoot them with rifle or shotgun from any boat while sailing, or shall place any sail, flag, or other device upon any land bordering on the water to frighten any wild fowl, or shall leave more than one stationary bush or blind standing in the water between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or shall fail to anchor any decked boat or float-house or house built over the water and used to live in for the purpose of fishing or hunting wild fowl, in shoal water not more than 300 yards from the mainland on the west side of Currituck Sound, or at some public landing on the east side between the north end of Church's Island and the south end of Powell's Point, at dark, or shall at sunset fail to take up his decoy and proceed to go to some landing as aforesaid, or shall leave any landing or anchorage before sunrise in the morning for the purpose of hunting or fishing, or shall before sunrise put out any decoys of any kind, or nets, or shall continue to hunt or fish after sunset, or shall between the 31st day of March and the 1st day of November of any year shoot or capture any wild fowl over decoys, or shall between the 1st day of November of any year and the 31st day of March of the next year, on any Wednesday, Saturday, or Sunday, hunt, take, kill, or capture any wild fowl, or on any of said days shall disturb or rout any raft of wild fowl unless the same be unavoidable in the usual course of navigation, or shall between the 1st day of November and the 15th day of February skiff or ring-shoot any boobies or ruddy duck, or shall between the 31st day of March and the 1st day of November ship out of the county any wild fowl, or shall sail or propel a boat on Sunday for the purpose of locating wild fowl, or if any hired or employed person shall sail or lay around anywhere near any person who may be gunning or fishing to damage his shooting or keep him from shooting, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor: *Provided*, that nothing in this section shall prevent any person tending a battery or any person shooting from a bush blind from shooting winged or crippled fowls from his boat while sailing or in motion.

(Applies to Currituck County only.)

1907, c. 376.

3478. Repealed. 1909, c. 125.

3480. Line 4, after "forbidden" insert "either personally or by notices, written or printed, posted at the courthouse door and at three places on said land."

1915, c. 271.

Add: (L.) "In Wake County prosecution can be maintained only upon complaint of the landowner."

1909, c. 620.

Add: (L.) "*Provided*, that all parties shall be deemed and held to have been forbidden to fish or attempt to catch fish within the meaning of this section when the owner or his agent shall post or cause to be posted a notice at the courthouse door of the county in which the land is situated and at four conspicuous places on the premises, stating in substance that all persons are forbidden to fish or attempt to catch fish on the premises described in said notices."

(Applies to Macon and Cherokee counties only.)

P. L. 1911, c. 229.

3480. (L.) Repealed as to Jackson County, and the following substituted:

"That the owner of any lands may by advertisement at the courthouse door of the county in which said land is situated, and at three or more conspicuous places on the land, forbid any person or persons, by name, or all persons generally, to hunt with gun or dogs, or fish or attempt to catch fish in any manner whatsoever, on his said lands; and all persons hunting or fishing, or attempting to catch fish, after having been so forbidden, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and fined by the court not less than \$10 or imprisoned not less than ten days for the first offense, and upon a conviction of a second and subsequent offense shall be fined not less than \$25 or imprisoned not less than thirty days, in the discretion of the court."

1907, c. 763.

3481. Line 4, after "Hertford" insert "Cumberland";

Line 26, after "Hertford" insert "Cumberland."

P. L. 1913, c. 560.



Line 6, after "Jones" strike out "Bock" and insert "Back."

1907, c. 446.

Line 8, after "county" insert "Morehead City Township, Carteret County."

1907, c. 747.

3484. Line 7, after "insurance" insert "or shall violate any provision of law as laid down in chapters 100, 83, and 73 of the Revisal of 1905, the penalty for which is not provided for elsewhere."

1907, c. 1000.

3488. Line 2, after "any" insert "fire, marine, health, live stock, leakage, credit."

1911, c. 196.

3489. Line 3, after "company" insert "association or fraternal order or society."

1911, c. 196.

3491. Line 8, after "partnership" insert: "or forbidding or prohibiting reinsurance of the risks of a domestic fire insurance company in whole or in part by any company holding membership in or cooperating with said bureau or board."

1915, c. 166.

3505. Line 3, strike out "five" and insert "four months."

1913, c. 12.

3507a. The larceny of and receiving of stolen goods knowing them to be stolen, of the value of not more than \$20, is hereby declared a misdemeanor, and the punishment therefor shall be in the discretion of the court. If the larceny is from the person or from the dwelling by breaking and entering, this section shall have no application: *Provided*, that this section shall not apply to horse stealing: *Provided further*, that this section shall have no application to indictments or presentments now pending nor to acts or offenses committed prior to the ratification of this section. The Superior Court of North Carolina shall have exclusive jurisdiction of the trial of all cases of the larceny of or the receiving of stolen goods, knowing them to be stolen, of the value of more than \$20.

1913, c. 118.

3509. Line 7, after "guilty of" strike out to end of section and insert: "a misdemeanor and shall be fined or imprisoned, or both fined and imprisoned, in the discretion of the court."

1913, c. 11.

3533. (L.) "The officer or officers making a seizure of any distillery or apparatus used for the manufacture of spirituous liquors in violation of the State law shall be allowed \$10, to be paid by the county, for every distillery or distilling apparatus lawfully seized under this section, and in case of the conviction of the owner or operator of such distillery or distilling apparatus, such allowance to the officer shall be taxed in favor of the county and collected as other costs adjudged against such offender." Reward for information leading to arrest, etc., fixed.

(Applies to Burke, Lincoln, and Gaston counties only.)

1907, c. 695; 1908, c. 23.

(L.) Add: "For every illicit distillery seized as required by this section the sheriff shall receive the sum of \$20, which shall be allowed by the commissioners of the county in which the seizure was made."

(Applies to Transylvania, Haywood, Lincoln, and Pitt counties only.)

1908, c. 97.

3610. Line 6, strike out after "misdemeanor." 1915, c. 192.

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10. (Received for publication, April 15, 1932.)

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10.

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10. (Received for publication, April 15, 1932.)

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10.

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10. (Received for publication, April 15, 1932.)

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10.

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10. (Received for publication, April 15, 1932.)

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10.

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10. (Received for publication, April 15, 1932.)

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10.

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10. (Received for publication, April 15, 1932.)

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10.

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10. (Received for publication, April 15, 1932.)

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10.

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10. (Received for publication, April 15, 1932.)

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10.

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10. (Received for publication, April 15, 1932.)

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10.

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10. (Received for publication, April 15, 1932.)

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10.

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10. (Received for publication, April 15, 1932.)

1932, June 1, pp. 1-10.

3620. Add: "or to cases of assault or assault and battery by any man or boy over 18 years of age on any female person."

1911, c. 193.

3642. Line 4, after "dollars" insert "*Provided*, that if any person shall, after having been once convicted of practicing dentistry contrary to the provisions of this section, practice dentistry in violation of its provisions, upon conviction thereof, for the second offense, and each succeeding offense, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined and imprisoned, in the discretion of the court."

1907, c. 431; see, also, 1915, c. 178, sec. 21.

3645, 3646, 3647. In case of the violation of any of the provisions of these sections the Attorney-General of the State of North Carolina, upon complaint of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina, shall investigate the charges preferred, and if in his judgment the law has been violated, he shall direct the solicitor of the district in which the offense was committed to institute a criminal action against the offending person or persons. For his services in conducting such a prosecution the solicitor shall be allowed a fee of \$5. The Board of Medical Examiners may also employ, at their own expense, special counsel to assist the Attorney-General or the solicitor. Exclusive original jurisdiction of all actions instituted for the violation of sections 3645, 3646, and 3647 of the Revisal of 1905 shall be in the Superior Court, the provisions of any special or local act to the contrary notwithstanding.

1915, c. 220.

3657. Line 2, after "therein" insert "or escape from the custody of any superintendent, guard, or officer."

1909, c. 872.

3662. Line 3, strike out "him" and insert "any convict or person imprisoned, charged with crime, and awaiting trial."

1911, c. 11.

3663. Add: "If any contractor shall fail to apply the contract price paid him by the owner or his agent to the payment of bills for labor and material, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined or imprisoned, or both, at the discretion of the court."

1913, c. 150.

3672. Not operative as to dead bodies now interred on the eminence south of the public square in the town of Burnsville.

Ex. Pr. 1913, c. 135.

3674. Strike out and insert:

"3674. Landmarks, altering or removing. If any person, firm, or corporation shall knowingly remove, alter, or deface any landmark in any wise whatsoever, or shall knowingly cause such removal, alteration, or defacing to be done, such person, firm, or corporation shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. This section shall not apply to such landmarks as creeks and other small streams as the interest of agriculture may require to be altered or turned from their channels nor to such persons, firms, or corporations as own the fee simple in the lands on both sides of the lines designated by the landmarks so removed: *Provided*, that this shall not apply to the action of joint owners, who by agreement agree to the removal of such landmarks as they alone are interested in. This section shall take effect from its ratification, but it shall not apply to offenses committed prior to its ratification."

1915, c. 248.

3705. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that this section shall not apply to Hatteras Township in Dare County."

1907, c. 412.

3713. Line 4, after "commission" insert "or Board of Agriculture."

1907, c. 876.

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..



3721. Add: "The provisions of section 1637 of the Revisal of 1905 are hereby made applicable to this section, and the immunity in said section 1637 be and it is hereby extended and made applicable to any person examined under oath under this section before the issuance of any process as well as upon the trial of any action in which he may be called to testify."

1913, c. 141.

"Officers authorized to issue process under this section also have jurisdiction in case of giving away or otherwise dispensing cocaine, alpha or beta eucaine, or any mixture of either."

1913, c. 81.

3731. Line 6, after "representation" insert "or any person posting indecent placards, writings, pictures, or drawings on walls, fences, bill-boards, or other places, or any person making any public exposure of the person or other indecent exhibitions, or giving or taking part in any immoral show, exhibition, or performance where indecent, immoral, or lewd dances or plays are conducted in any booth, tent, room, or other place to which the public is invited, or any one who permits such exhibitions or immoral performances to be conducted in any tent, booth, or other place owned or controlled by him."

1907, c. 502.

3733. Line 3, after "Dare" insert "Catawba."

1909, c. 843.

Line 4, after "Jackson" insert "Jones and Swain."

1909, c. 815; P. L. 1911, c. 320.

Line 5, after "Mecklenburg" insert "Catawba and Lincoln."

1907, c. 305; 1908, c. 113.

Line 5, after "Macon" insert "Vance and Hyde."

P. L. 1915, c. 790.

Line 5, after "Macon" insert "Yancey";

Line 7, after "fined" insert "not less than \$3 and."

1909, c. 256.

Line 5, after "Rutherford" insert "or Warren."

1907, c. 900; 1908, c. 32.

Line 6, after "Beaufort County" insert "Currituck Township, Hyde County."

P. L. 1915, c. 741.

Line 7, after "not" strike out to end of section and add "not less than \$2.50 nor more than \$50, or imprisoned not exceeding thirty days."

(Applies to Buncombe County only.)

1909, c. 271.

3733a. (L.) 1. Any person found drunk or intoxicated on the public highway or public road, or at any public meeting, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$5 nor more than \$15, or imprisoned not exceeding ten days.

2. Upon complaint before any justice of the peace, he shall forthwith issue a warrant for the arrest of the accused, and in the absence of any duly authorized officer to execute said warrant shall deputize any citizen to execute the same.

3. This subsection shall apply only to the counties of Graham, Forsyth, Transylvania, Robeson, and Pitt.

P. L. 1911, c. 165.

3740. Line 3, after "days" add: "Provided, however, that this limitation of punishment shall not be binding except in cases of a first offense, and in all other cases such person may be fined or imprisoned, or both, in the discretion of the court."

1915, c. 1.

3740a. (1) All keepers and inmates of bawdy-houses, assignation houses, lewd and disorderly houses, and places where illegal sexual intercourse is habitually carried on are declared to be vagrants within the meaning of this section: *Provided*, that nothing herein is intended or shall be construed as abolishing the crime of keeping a bawdy-house or disorderly house, or lessening the punishment prescribed by law for such crime.

(2) It shall be the duty of the chief of police, marshal, constable, or other chief ministerial officer of each city and town in this State to furnish to the police justice, recorder, mayor, or other trial officer of such city or town a list of the bawdy, assignation, lewd, and

1. On 10/10/50, the following information was received from the [redacted] regarding the [redacted] of [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

2. The [redacted] advised that the [redacted] was [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

3. The [redacted] further advised that the [redacted] was [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

4. The [redacted] advised that the [redacted] was [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

5. The [redacted] advised that the [redacted] was [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

6. The [redacted] advised that the [redacted] was [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

7. The [redacted] advised that the [redacted] was [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

8. The [redacted] advised that the [redacted] was [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

9. The [redacted] advised that the [redacted] was [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

10. The [redacted] advised that the [redacted] was [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

11. The [redacted] advised that the [redacted] was [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

12. The [redacted] advised that the [redacted] was [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

13. The [redacted] advised that the [redacted] was [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

14. The [redacted] advised that the [redacted] was [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

15. The [redacted] advised that the [redacted] was [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

16. The [redacted] advised that the [redacted] was [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

17. The [redacted] advised that the [redacted] was [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

18. The [redacted] advised that the [redacted] was [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

19. The [redacted] advised that the [redacted] was [redacted] in [redacted] on [redacted] 1950.

disorderly houses, and places where illegal sexual intercourse is carried on, together with the names of the keepers and inmates of such houses and places in such city or town, every thirty days, and it shall be the duty of such police justice, recorder, mayor or other trial officer, upon the filing of such list, to issue his warrant for such persons herein declared to be vagrants and to punish such persons as may be guilty under this chapter: *Provided*, that in trials under this section any keeper, inmate, or employee of the houses or places, or either of them, shall be competent and compellable to give evidence of the character and nature of such house or such place, and the character and acts of the keepers and inmates of such houses and places; but said person so testifying shall not be prosecuted or punished for violation of any law about which crime such person shall have been required to testify.

(3) If any chief of police, marshal, constable, or other chief ministerial officer of any city or town shall fail to furnish the list of houses and places provided for in this act, or shall suppress the name or names of such persons as he is required herein to report, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction therefor shall be fined or imprisoned, or both, at the discretion of the court.

1907, c. 1012; 1913, c. 75.

3742. Line 3, after "State" insert "or any county or city municipality";  
Line 5, after "State" insert "or any county or city municipality";  
Line 7, after "State" insert "or any county or city municipality."

1915, c. 269.

3746. Line 6, after "misdemeanor" insert: "Moreover, the State Board of Education can recover from any person cutting timber on its land three times the value of the timber which is cut."

1909, c. 891.

3753. Add: "*Provided*, that so far as said section relates to cattle-guards, that the Corporation Commission of North Carolina is hereby authorized, directed, and empowered to adopt such good and sufficient make of cattle-guard as is now upon the market best suited for turning stock, and when such guard is so selected by said commission, approved and authorized by them, that any railway company operating in this State which shall procure, install, and maintain and keep in good and safe condition on its line of road such guard so selected by said commission shall be deemed and held in all suits, actions, or proceedings in all the courts of this State to have complied with the conditions of this section in installing a good and sufficient cattle-guard: *Provided further*, that any railroad operating in this State may make application to said commission to adopt for such road any particular brand or make of cattle-guard, and if said commission shall authorize the use of such guard, and approve the same, then such guard so adopted, kept and maintained in good and sufficient condition at all times for such particular road shall be deemed and held in all actions, suits, or proceedings in any court of this State a good and sufficient cattle-guard."

1915, c. 127.

3754. Line 12, strike out "misdemeanor" and insert "felony."

1911, c. 200.

3758. Repealed, and the following enacted: "Any train dispatcher, telegraph operator, engineer, fireman, flagman, brakeman, switchman, conductor, motorman, or other employee of any steam, street, suburban or interurban railway company who shall be intoxicated while engaged in running or operating, or assisting in running or operating any railway train, shifting engine, street or other electric car, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court."

1907, c. 330.

3763. Line 4, after "train" insert "or any person thereon."

1911, c. 179.

3769. Line 3, after "railing" insert "or smooth wire or wire board."  
(Does not apply to Rutherford County.)

1909, c. 318.



(L.) Lines 5 and 6, strike out "or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court," and insert "not exceeding \$50 or imprisoned not exceeding thirty days."

(Applies to Yadkin, Macon, and Swain counties only.)

P. L. 1913, c. 58.

Line 7, strike out "Haywood."

1909, c. 604.

Line 8, strike out "Brunswick."

P. L. 1915, c. 31.

Line 9, strike out "and Rockingham."

1909, c. 629.

Add: "Cherokee and Mitchell."

1909, c. 810; P. L. 1913, c. 59.

3773. Line 3, after "section" strike out "one" and insert "three."

1909, c. 72.

3777. (L.) Line 5, after "logs" insert "lumber, wood, sawmill timber, or any other heavy substance";

Lines 20 and 22, after "logs" insert same words as above.

(Applies to Swain County only.)

1907, c. 946.

3778. (L.) Line 3, after "logs" insert "commercial lumber."

(Applies to Duplin County only.)

P. L. 1911, c. 458.

(L.) Line 3, after "logs" insert "lumber, wood, sawmill timber, or any other heavy substance."

(Applies to Swain County only.)

1907, c. 946.

3798. Line 9, strike out after "offense."

1915, c. 192.

3802. Line 7, strike out after "notice."

1915, c. 192.

3803. Line 10, after "Chowan" insert "Harnett and Gates."

1909, c. 865.

Add: "Carteret County and No. 5 Township, Pamlico County."

1909, c. 550; P. L. 1911, c. 12.

3805. Add: "It shall be the duty of every police officer in the State of North Carolina, upon knowledge or information that any minor under the age of 17 years is or has been smoking any cigarette, to inquire of any such minor the names of the person or persons who sold or gave such cigarette or aided and abetted any person or persons in giving or selling any cigarettes, or the substance from which such cigarettes were made, to such minor as are forbidden by this section and the foregoing section of the Revisal of 1905; upon receiving this information from any such minor, the said officers shall forthwith cause a warrant to be issued for any person or persons giving or selling or aiding and abetting any person giving or selling any cigarette or the substance out of which such cigarettes were made, and have all such persons dealt with as the law directs. Any such minor who shall fail or refuse to give to any officer, upon inquiring, the names of all persons selling or giving him such cigarettes or the substance out of which same was made, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor."

1913, c. 185.



3839. Line 1, after "county" insert "town or city."  
1913, c. 149.

3847. Lines 2 and 4, after "telephone" insert "or electric power transmission."  
1907, c. 827.

3849. Line 4, after "light wire" insert "or electric power transmission wire."  
1907, c. 827.

## CHAPTER LXXXII.

## AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND FAIRS.

3872. Line 4, after "Tyrrell" insert "Hyde";  
Lines 5 and 6, strike out "The Albemarle Agricultural and Fish Association" and  
insert "The Albemarle Agricultural Association, Incorporated."  
P. L. 1915, c. 429.

## CHAPTER LXXXIII.

## BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

3880. Add: "when licensed by the Insurance Commissioner."  
1907, c. 959.

3884. Line 1, after "All shareholders" insert "of the serial plan."  
1907, c. 959.

3889. Line 3, after "classes" insert "and kinds."  
1907, c. 959.

3890. Add: "*Provided*, that the shares of any such association may be received as security for a loan on such shares of an amount not to exceed 90 per centum of the amount paid in as dues on such shares."  
1907, c. 959.

Add: "The board of directors of any such association may, from time to time, by resolution adopted by a vote of at least two-thirds of all the members of the board and duly recorded on the minutes, borrow money for the association on such terms and conditions as they may deem proper: *Provided*, the money so borrowed shall be used for no other purpose than to make loans to members in regular course of business or pay maturing series of stock: *Provided further*, the total amount of money so borrowed shall at no time exceed 30 per centum of the amount actually paid into said association as subscription or dues on installment shares."

1909, c. 898; 1911, c. 61; 1913, c. 21.

3894. Line 3, strike out "first day of June" and insert "first day of February."  
1907, c. 959.

3896. Line 4, after "chapter" insert: "or if upon examination the Insurance Commissioner is of opinion that such association or company is insolvent, or has exceeded its powers, or has failed to comply with any provisions of law, or its mode of business is not feasible for the purposes of carrying out successfully its plan, or that its condition is such as to render its further proceedings hazardous to the stockholders."  
1907, c. 959.

3898. Line 7, after "agent" strike out to and including "certificate," line 8, and insert: "For such certificate or license the Insurance Commissioner shall collect the same fee now collected by law of insurance companies."  
1907, c. 959.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF DALLAS, this 1st day of

1980.

DO hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the

1980.

WITNESSED my hand and the seal of the County of Dallas, Texas, this 1st day of

1980.

County Clerk

My Commission Expires \_\_\_\_\_

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the County of Dallas, Texas, this 1st day of 1980.

County Clerk

My Commission Expires \_\_\_\_\_

THE STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF DALLAS, this 1st day of

1980.

DO hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the

1980.

WITNESSED my hand and the seal of the County of Dallas, Texas, this 1st day of

1980.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the County of Dallas, Texas, this 1st day of 1980.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the County of Dallas, Texas, this 1st day of 1980.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF DALLAS, this 1st day of

1980.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the County of Dallas, Texas, this 1st day of 1980.

1980.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the County of Dallas, Texas, this 1st day of 1980.

1980.



## CHAPTER LXXXV.

## CHARITIES.

3913. Members of board named. "All vacancies occurring from any cause shall be filled by appointment of the Governor for the unexpired term. He shall also appoint members of said board as the terms of those herein named expire, and the term shall be six years."

1909, c. 500.

## CHAPTER LXXXVII.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

## REFERENCES.

- 1907, c. 77; 1909, c. 713. To provide against the evils resulting from the traffic in certain narcotic drugs, and to regulate the sale thereof.
- c. 97; 1911, c. 14; 1915, c. 31. To regulate the statistics of leaf tobacco sold by warehouses.
- c. 368; 1909, c. 900; Ex. 1913, c. 74; 1915, c. 154. To prevent the manufacture or sale of adulterated, misbranded, poisonous, or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, or liquors.
- c. 793. To accept the "Adams Fund" for the benefit of the Agricultural Experiment Station.
- 1909, c. 97. To authorize the Board of Agriculture to sell test farms.
- c. 149. To regulate the registration and sale of concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.
- c. 442; 1911, c. 67; 1915, c. 235. The General Drainage Law.
- cc. 441, 554; 1911, c. 143. To provide for the inspection of illuminating oils and fluids.
- c. 555; 1911, c. 145; 1915, c. 10. To provide for standard weight packages of meal and flour.
- c. 556. To regulate the registration and sale of condimental, patented, proprietary, or trade-marked stock or poultry tonics, regulators, or conditioners.
- c. 924. To prevent and punish the sale or offering for sale of adulterated, impure, or misbranded agricultural and vegetable seed and those lacking viability.
- 1911, c. 152. To regulate the shipment of live stock into the State.
- Ex. 1913, c. 43. To authorize the Department of Agriculture to manufacture material for inoculating culture of leguminous crops.
- c. 68. Providing for coöperation between the Department of Agriculture and the North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.
- c. 161. To provide the manufacture of antihog-cholera serum, antitoxin, and other curative sera by the State.
- 1915, c. 23. To legalize the standards or grades of cotton established by the Secretary of Agriculture in purchases and sales by the citizens of this State.
- Res. 26. To accept the benefits of the Smith-Lever Act.
- cc. 87, 224. To make an appropriation for agricultural extension work under the Smith-Lever Act.
- cc. 88, 152, 225. To eradicate hog cholera in the State and to regulate the sale and promote the use of virus.
- c. 108. To provide for the registration of farm names.
- cc. 115, 144. To provide for credit unions, coöperative associations and organizations.
- c. 160. To prevent the dissemination of the foot and mouth disease of cattle.
- c. 174. To prevent contagious or infectious diseases among live stock.
- c. 175. To provide for the employment of expert cotton graders and to make the grades of cotton graded by them the basis of all cotton transactions in the State.
- c. 239. To organize and make appropriation for maintenance of boys' road patrol.
- c. 242. To protect and regulate agricultural fairs.
- c. 265. Commissioner of Agriculture to furnish lime for agricultural purposes.
- c. 278. To regulate the sale of artificially bleached flour, and to prevent fraudulent sale of same.

3931. Add: "The Commissioner of Agriculture and the members of the Board of Agriculture shall be practical farmers engaged in their profession."

1907, c. 497.

3936. Amended to read as follows: "The board shall elect from its numbers an executive committee of four, of which committee the commissioner shall also be *ex officio* a member and chairman. The board shall elect a finance committee of five from its numbers. The board shall prescribe the powers and duties of these committees, and the commissioner may call meetings of these committees whenever in his opinion such meetings are desirable for the good of the Department."

1907, c. 876.



3937. Add:

"3937a. The board shall annually make a report to the Governor, to be transmitted by him to the General Assembly the years when in session, of its work and matters relating thereto, which report shall contain a statement of all receipts and expenditures and the objects for which expended."

1907, c. 876.

3939. Add: "Heads of divisions and their assistants shall be appointed by the Commissioner of Agriculture, subject to the approval of a majority of the board."

1913, c. 202.

3944. Add: "16. The work of investigation in agriculture required in this chapter may be designated by the Board of Agriculture as an agricultural experiment station, and the four test farms now in operation be and the same are hereby designated and established as branch experiment stations, to be conducted as at present under the auspices of the Board of Agriculture and out of its funds."

1907, c. 876.

3945. Repealed, and following enacted: "All persons, companies, manufacturers, dealers, or agents, before selling or offering for sale in this State any commercial fertilizer or fertilizer material, shall brand or attach to each bag, barrel, or package the brand name of the fertilizer, the weight of the package, the name and address of the manufacturer, and the guaranteed analysis of the fertilizer, giving the valuable constituents of the fertilizer in minimum percentages only. These items shall be branded or printed on the package in the following order:

"(1) Weight of each package in pounds.

"(2) Brand name or trade-mark.

"(3) Guaranteed analysis.

"(4) Available phosphoric acid, -----per cent.

"(5) Nitrogen, -----per cent.

"(6) Potash, -----per cent.

"(7) Name and address of the manufacturer.

"And in addition to the above, attach to each bag a plainly printed tag or brand, or print on the bag, the percentage of water-soluble nitrogen, and where potash is claimed as sulphate, it must be derived from high-grade commercial sulphate of potash.

"In bone-meal, tankage, or other products, where the phosphoric acid is not available to laboratory methods, but becomes available on the decomposition of the products in the soil, the phosphoric acid shall be claimed as total phosphoric acid, unless it be desired to claim available phosphoric acid also, in which latter case the guarantee must take the form above set forth. In the case of bone-meal and tankage, manufacturers may brand on the bags information showing the fineness of the product, provided it takes a form approved by the Commissioner of Agriculture. A copy of the brand or stamp on the bag or other package, or on the label attached thereto (all of which must comply with the above requirements), shall be filed with the Commissioner of Agriculture on or before delivery of such fertilizer to dealers, agents, and consumers in this State, which brand or stamp shall be uniformly used during the fiscal year for which tags have been issued. Such brand, label, or stamp shall truly set forth the data required above."

1907, c. 670 ; 1913, c. 111.

3946. Amended to read:

"3946. Sources of principal ingredients to be furnished to commissioner. There shall be delivered to the commissioner a statement of the materials or source from which the phosphoric acid, nitrogen, and potash are each derived in each brand of goods registered. The Department of Agriculture may, under rules which it may formulate, furnish to any person applying for the same the sources of nitrogen, potash, and available phosphoric acid contained in any brand of fertilizer registered with the Department. If the source of the ingredient is changed, notification thereof shall be promptly furnished to the Department."

1911, c. 96.

3948. Repealed, and following enacted: "The words 'high grade' shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any complete fertilizer which complete fertilizer contains, by its guaranteed analysis, less than 10 per cent available phosphoric acid, 1.65 per cent nitrogen (equivalent to 2 per cent ammonia), and 2 per cent of potash, or a grade or analysis of equal total commercial value; that the word 'standard' shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any complete fertilizer which contains, by its guaranteed analysis, less than 8 per cent available phosphoric acid, 1.65 per cent nitrogen (equivalent to 2 per cent ammonia), and 2 per cent potash, or a grade or analysis

1947, 1948

1. The following information was obtained from a review of the files of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, and the Bureau of Reclamation, regarding the status of the various projects in the Colorado River Basin, as of the end of 1947 and 1948.

1947, 1948

2. The following information was obtained from a review of the files of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, and the Bureau of Reclamation, regarding the status of the various projects in the Colorado River Basin, as of the end of 1947 and 1948.

1947, 1948

3. The following information was obtained from a review of the files of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, and the Bureau of Reclamation, regarding the status of the various projects in the Colorado River Basin, as of the end of 1947 and 1948.

1947, 1948

4. The following information was obtained from a review of the files of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, and the Bureau of Reclamation, regarding the status of the various projects in the Colorado River Basin, as of the end of 1947 and 1948.

1947, 1948

5. The following information was obtained from a review of the files of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, and the Bureau of Reclamation, regarding the status of the various projects in the Colorado River Basin, as of the end of 1947 and 1948.

1947, 1948

6. The following information was obtained from a review of the files of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, and the Bureau of Reclamation, regarding the status of the various projects in the Colorado River Basin, as of the end of 1947 and 1948.

1947, 1948

1947, 1948

7. The following information was obtained from a review of the files of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, and the Bureau of Reclamation, regarding the status of the various projects in the Colorado River Basin, as of the end of 1947 and 1948.

1947, 1948

8. The following information was obtained from a review of the files of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, and the Bureau of Reclamation, regarding the status of the various projects in the Colorado River Basin, as of the end of 1947 and 1948.

1947, 1948

of equal total commercial value; that the words 'high grade' shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any acid phosphate with potash which shall contain, by its guaranteed analysis, less than 13 per cent available phosphoric acid and 1 per cent of potash, or a grade or analysis of equal total commercial value; that the word 'standard' shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any acid phosphate with potash which shall contain, by its guaranteed analysis, less than 11 per cent available phosphoric acid and 1 per cent potash, or a grade or analysis of equal total commercial value; that the words 'high grade' shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any plain acid phosphate which shall contain, by its guaranteed analysis, less than 14 per cent available phosphoric acid; and, lastly, that the word 'standard' shall not appear upon any bag or other package of any plain acid phosphate which shall contain, by its guaranteed analysis, less than 12 per cent available phosphoric acid. It is further hereby provided that no complete fertilizer, acid phosphate with potash, acid phosphate with nitrogen, or plain acid phosphate shall be offered for sale in this State which contains less than 12 per cent of total plant food, namely, available phosphoric acid, nitrogen, or potash, either singly or in combination, except potash in combination with lime, which shall contain not less than 2 per cent of potash: *Provided*, that in mixed fertilizers there shall not be claimed less than 1 per cent of potash and 0.82 per cent of nitrogen (equivalent to 1 per cent ammonia), when one or both are present in the same mixture."

1907, c. 670; 1911, c. 31.

3949. Amended to read:

"3949. Sale of fertilizer below guaranteed quality; powers and duties of commissioner; penalty for fraud. Whenever the Commissioner of Agriculture shall be satisfied that any fertilizer is 5 per cent below the guaranteed value in plant food it shall be his duty to assess such deficiency against the manufacturer of the fertilizer and require that twice the value of the deficiency be made good to any person who purchases for his own use such low-grade fertilizer; and should any fertilizer fall 10 per cent below the guaranteed value in plant food, it shall be his duty to assess three times the value of such deficiency against the manufacturer of the fertilizer and require the same to be paid to the consumer of such fertilizer; and the commissioner may seize any fertilizer belonging to such manufacturer if the deficiency shall not be paid within thirty days after notice to such manufacturer. If the commissioner shall be satisfied that such deficiency in plant food was due to the intention of the manufacturer of the same to defraud, then he shall assess and collect from the said manufacturer double the amount of the deficiency which he would have assessed and collected as hereinbefore provided, and pay the same over to the consumer of such fertilizer. If any manufacturer shall resist such collection or payment, the commissioner shall immediately publish the analysis and the facts in the Bulletin and in such newspapers in the State as he may deem necessary."

1911, c. 96.

3951. Amended to read:

"3951. Authority to analyze samples; certificate of State Chemist evidence. The Department of Agriculture shall have power at all times and at all places to have collected samples of any commercial fertilizer or fertilizing materials or cotton-seed meal offered for sale in this State, and have the same analyzed; and such samples shall be taken from at least 10 per centum of the lot from which they may be selected. In the trial of any suit or action wherein is called in question the value of composition of any fertilizer a certificate signed by the State Chemist and attested with the seal of the Department of Agriculture, setting forth the analysis made by the State Chemist of any samples of said fertilizer drawn and analyzed by him under the provisions of this chapter shall be *prima facie* proof that the fertilizer was of the value and constituency shown by his said analysis; and the said certificate of the State Chemist shall be admissible in evidence to the same extent as if it were his deposition taken in said action in the manner prescribed by law for the taking of depositions. The Department shall not have any sample analyzed that is not drawn and forwarded to the Department in accordance with the regulations which it may adopt."

1911, c. 96.

3956. Line 9, strike out "ten dollars" and insert "the price paid the manufacturer";

Lines 10 and 11, strike out "any person who may sue for same" and insert "the Commissioner of Agriculture by suit brought in the name of the State, and any amount so recovered shall be paid one-half to the informer and one-half to the State Treasurer for the use of the Department of Agriculture."

1913, c. 54.

3960. Line 6, strike out "ten dollars" and insert "the price paid the manufacturer";

Lines 8 and 9, strike out "any person who may sue for the same" and insert "the Commissioner of Agriculture by suit brought in the name of the State, and any amount so recovered shall be paid one-half to the informer and one-half to the State Treasurer for the use of the Department of Agriculture."

1913, c. 54.



3961. Add: "Any person or corporation so doing or violating any other of the provisions or requirements contained in this chapter or any regulations made by authority thereof shall be guilty of a misdemeanor."

1907, c. 876.

3979. Amended to read: "The Board of Agriculture shall be the Crop Pest Commission."

1909, c. 90.

3980, 3981, 3982. Amended by striking out "Commission" wherever it occurs, and insert "Board of Agriculture."

1909, c. 90.

3981. Add: "Any violation of any such regulations shall be a misdemeanor, and the person violating shall upon conviction be fined or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court."

1909, c. 90.

#### CHAPTER LXXXVIII.

##### DRAINAGE.

(Copy of law, containing amendments to Revisal and independent acts, will be furnished on application, by the State Geologist, Chapel Hill, or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

##### REFERENCES.

1909, c. 442 ; 1911, c. 67 ; 1915, c. 235.

3996-4010. "Corporations organized under these sections are authorized to issue bonds to such an amount and in such denomination as they may elect, payable at such times as may be provided, and to sell the same at not less than par, the proceeds of the sale of said bonds to be used for the payment of the costs of survey, construction and maintenance of said canal, the said bonds to constitute a lien upon the lands drained or improved by said canal as described in the reports of the commissioners. Upon default of the payment of the interest or principal of said bonds, the holders of the said bonds of the corporations organized under this chapter shall have a right to enforce the lien created by this act by civil actions in the Superior Courts of the State."

1908, c. 75.

4017. Line 20, after "Lenoir" insert "and Beaufort";

Line 20, strike out "county" and insert "counties."

Add: "and it shall be the duty of the said clerk of the Superior Court to issue execution to the sheriff upon said judgment when application is made for such execution by the person or persons properly entitled to the same."

P. L. 1911, c. 545.

#### CHAPTER LXXXIX.

##### EDUCATION.

(Copy of law, containing amendments to Revisal and independent acts, will be furnished on application, by the Superintendent of Public Instruction or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

##### REFERENCES.

1907, c. 671. To provide for pure and adequate water supplies for the public and private schools of the State.

c. 820 ; 1909, c. 525 ; 1911, c. 135 ; 1913, c. 149 ; 1915, c. 236. To stimulate high school instruction in the public schools in the State, and teacher-training.

c. 929. To limit admission of deaf children to residents of North Carolina.

c. 957. Relating to scientific temperance instruction in the public schools.

c. 1007. To compel white deaf children to attend school.

1908, c. 59 ; 1909, c. 848. To compel attendance of Indians at school.

c. 141. To compel blind children to attend school.

1909, c. 525. Amending the Public School Law.

c. 720. To provide separate schools for the Indian race in Scotland County.

c. 873 ; 1913, c. 175 ; 1915, c. 161. To establish a Library Commission.

1. The first of the items mentioned in the report of the Committee on the subject of the proposed amendments to the Constitution of the United States is the proposed amendment relating to the election of the President and Vice President.

2. The second of the items mentioned in the report of the Committee on the subject of the proposed amendments to the Constitution of the United States is the proposed amendment relating to the election of the President and Vice President.

3. The third of the items mentioned in the report of the Committee on the subject of the proposed amendments to the Constitution of the United States is the proposed amendment relating to the election of the President and Vice President.

4. The fourth of the items mentioned in the report of the Committee on the subject of the proposed amendments to the Constitution of the United States is the proposed amendment relating to the election of the President and Vice President.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the proposed amendments to the Constitution of the United States be referred to the States for their consideration.

5. The fifth of the items mentioned in the report of the Committee on the subject of the proposed amendments to the Constitution of the United States is the proposed amendment relating to the election of the President and Vice President.

Very truly yours,  
[Signature]

6. The sixth of the items mentioned in the report of the Committee on the subject of the proposed amendments to the Constitution of the United States is the proposed amendment relating to the election of the President and Vice President.

7. The seventh of the items mentioned in the report of the Committee on the subject of the proposed amendments to the Constitution of the United States is the proposed amendment relating to the election of the President and Vice President.

CONCLUSION

8. The eighth of the items mentioned in the report of the Committee on the subject of the proposed amendments to the Constitution of the United States is the proposed amendment relating to the election of the President and Vice President.

9. The ninth of the items mentioned in the report of the Committee on the subject of the proposed amendments to the Constitution of the United States is the proposed amendment relating to the election of the President and Vice President.



- 1911, c. 62; 1915, c. 233. Duties of school officers defined as to health.  
 c. 71. To authorize counties to vote special tax for schools.  
 c. 84. To provide for county farm-life schools.  
 c. 87; 1915, c. 64. To establish the North Carolina School for the Feeble-minded.  
 c. 135. To amend the Public School Law.  
 c. 159. To establish the East Carolina Teachers' Training School.  
 c. 168. Relating to the Indian Normal School of Robeson County.  
 c. 215. Providing for changing the name of the Indians in Robeson County.  
 c. 339. (P. L.) To authorize and direct the repayment of certain school funds.  
 c. 449; 1913, c. 105. (P. L.) To promote the teaching of agriculture and domestic science in public schools.
- 1913, c. 22. (P. L.) Relating to Indians of Person County.  
 cc. 33, 88. To provide a six-months school term.  
 c. 64. To regulate child labor.  
 c. 149. Amending the Public School Law.  
 c. 153. Free tuition to one boy from each county for the College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.  
 c. 170. To authorize women to discharge certain duties pertaining to education.  
 c. 173; 1915, c. 236. To make school attendance compulsory.
- 1915, c. 55. To permit counties, townships, and districts to issue bonds for school-houses.  
 c. 81. To authorize cities and towns to issue bonds for purchasing sites and erecting buildings for school purposes.  
 c. 93. Relating to children of parents residing outside special-tax districts.  
 c. 234. To provide for kindergartens as a part of the common school system.  
 c. 236. To amend the Public School Laws.  
 c. 262. To apportion to the orphan school children in the Odd Fellows' Orphan Home at Goldsboro their proportionate part of the State school fund.
4029. Line 13, after "districts" insert "the superintendent and treasurer of."  
 1907, c. 835.
4053. Line 5, after "schoolhouses" insert "or dormitories for rural high schools and county farm-life schools."  
 1913, c. 149.
4057. Line 2, after "is" insert "acting conjointly with the subcommission."  
 1911, c. 118.
4058. Line 5, strike out "after" and insert "at any time within six months before."  
 1911, c. 118.
4059. Line 3, strike out "after" and insert "at any time within six months before."  
 1911, c. 118.
4060. Line 2, after "commission" insert "and the subcommission";  
 Line 9, strike out "theory and practice of teaching."  
 1911, c. 118.
4061. Line 2, after "commission" insert "and subcommission."  
 1911, c. 118.

4063. Strike out, and insert: "Subcommission to be appointed. It shall be the duty of the Governor and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to appoint a subcommission of six members, to be selected from among the teachers or county superintendents actually engaged in school work in this State, and members of the subcommission actually serving shall be paid a *per diem* of four dollars (\$4) per day during the time that they are actually engaged in such service, and in addition shall be repaid all money actually expended by them in payment of necessary expenses to be paid out of the public funds in the State Treasury, and they shall make out and swear to an itemized statement of such expenses."  
 1907, c. 835; 1911, c. 118.

... .. 2005  
 ... .. 2006  
 ... .. 2007

... .. 2005  
 ... .. 2006  
 ... .. 2007

... .. 2005  
 ... .. 2006  
 ... .. 2007

... .. 2005  
 ... .. 2006  
 ... .. 2007

... .. 2005  
 ... .. 2006  
 ... .. 2007

... .. 2005  
 ... .. 2006  
 ... .. 2007

... .. 2005  
 ... .. 2006  
 ... .. 2007

... .. 2005  
 ... .. 2006  
 ... .. 2007

... .. 2005  
 ... .. 2006  
 ... .. 2007

... .. 2005  
 ... .. 2006  
 ... .. 2007

... .. 2005  
 ... .. 2006  
 ... .. 2007

... .. 2005  
 ... .. 2006  
 ... .. 2007

... .. 2005  
 ... .. 2006  
 ... .. 2007

... .. 2005  
 ... .. 2006  
 ... .. 2007

... .. 2005  
 ... .. 2006  
 ... .. 2007

... .. 2005  
 ... .. 2006  
 ... .. 2007

... .. 2005  
 ... .. 2006  
 ... .. 2007

4066. Line 4, after "commission" and before "shall" insert "and the subcommission";  
Line 4, after "in" insert "joint."

1911, c. 118.

4067. Strike out and insert: "Selection and adoption of books by the commission and the subcommission. The commission and subcommission in their selection and adoption of a uniform series of text-books shall consider the merits of the books, taking into consideration their subject-matter, the printing, binding, material, and mechanical quality, their general suitability and desirability for the purposes intended, and the price; and shall give due consideration to the report and recommendation of the subcommission. The Text-book Commission and the subcommission in joint session shall select and adopt such books as will, in their judgment, best accomplish the ends desired; and in case any books are deemed by them suitable for adoption and more desirable than other books of the same class or division submitted, and in case they consider the price at which such books are offered to be unreasonably high, and that the same should be offered at a smaller price, they are hereby authorized and directed to notify immediately the publishers of such books of their decision, and request such reduction in price as they deem reasonable or just; and if they shall agree on a price with such publishers they may adopt such books; but upon failure to agree upon price, they shall use their sound judgment and discretion as to the adoption of those or of other books deemed by them to be the next best in the list submitted."

1911, c. 118.

4068. Line 1, after "bids" strike out to and including "thereafter," line 3, and insert: "At any time within six months before the expiration of the now existing contracts."

1911, c. 118.

4073. Line 2, after "commission" insert "and the subcommission";  
Line 3, after "in" insert "joint";  
Line 5, after "commission" insert "and the subcommission."

1911, c. 118.

4083. Line 15, after "advance" insert: "The contractors shall maintain one or more joint State depositories at some convenient distributing point or points in the State, at which shall be kept at all times an ample supply of all adopted books for the convenient and expeditious supply of books to the local depositories in the various counties of the State. Whenever demanded and certified by the county superintendent of public instruction of any county to be necessary to secure and keep on hand an ample supply of books at any local depository, the contractors shall furnish books to such local depository upon consignment."

1911, c. 118.

4086. Line 8, after "blood" insert "or what is generally known as Croatan Indian blood."

1915, c. 236.

4087. Line 4, after "history" insert "of North Carolina and United States";  
Line 4, after "history and the" insert "elements of civil government containing";  
Line 5, after "oral" insert "and text-book";  
Line 8, strike out "the elements of civil government."

1907, cc. 641, 835.

4089. Line 6, after "chapter" insert: "and he is hereby authorized to have printed, as other public printing, and distributed, such educational bulletins as he shall deem necessary for the professional improvement of teachers and for the cultivation of public sentiment for public education. The department of the Superintendent of Public Instruction is allowed to expend for the necessary printing of its department a sum not to exceed \$18,000 for each biennial period, the first biennial period ending on the 1st day of December, 1916."

1909, c. 525; 1915, c. 209.

4097. Two hundred and fifty thousand dollars is hereby appropriated annually out of the State Treasury for the benefit of the public schools, to be apportioned by the State Board of Education to the respective counties of the State per capita as to school popu-



lation on the first Monday in January of each year, using the school census of the preceding scholastic year as the basis of apportionment: *Provided*, that the State Board of Education shall annually deduct from said appropriation, before the apportionment thereof, the sum of \$1,500 to be used in part payment of the salary and expenses of the superintendent of the State Colored Normal Schools and inspector and director of the county teachers' institutes and of the teacher-training work of the State, and shall also deduct therefrom biennially in advance \$7,500 to be used for the establishment of rural libraries as provided in section 4179 of the Revisal of 1905.

1913, c. 33.

4108. Line 2, after "courts" insert "Justices of the peace." Add: "This information to be furnished on blanks prepared by the State Department of Public Instruction."

1913, c. 149.

4109. Line 5, after "tax" insert "and for special county and district taxes on property and polls."

1907, c. 835.

4110. Line 5, after "thereon" insert: "and also in another column the amount of special county and district poll taxes, and in a separate column the amount of special county and district property taxes."

1907, c. 835.

4112. Repealed, and the following enacted: "On or before the first Monday in June of each and every year the county board of education of each county shall ascertain the amount of money needed to maintain the public schools of such county for four months during the succeeding school year. The county board of education, using as a basis the receipts for school purposes during the current school year ending June 30th thereafter, shall ascertain the amount that will be available for school purposes from the general school tax, from fines, forfeitures, and penalties, and from the annual per capita appropriation to the county from the special State appropriation for public schools under this act. If the amount received and to be received from these sources is less than the amount ascertained to be needed for a full four months school term in every public school district of the county, said county board of education shall submit to the board of county commissioners of said county an itemized statement of the amounts needed for supervision, for administration, for buildings and repairs, for salaries of teachers, and for all other expenses allowed by law. The statement shall also set forth the number of teachers, white and colored, to be employed in each district, and the salary of each teacher in each district. The limitation placed by law on each of these objects shall not be exceeded. It shall thereupon be the duty of the board of county commissioners to levy a special tax on all property, real and personal, and on all taxable polls, subject to the constitutional limitation as to poll tax, in said county sufficient to supply the deficiency needed for the support and maintenance of the public schools of said county for four months in each school district: *Provided*, that no county shall be compelled to levy a special tax of more than 15 cents on every \$100 value of property, real and personal, and 45 cents on every taxable poll for said purpose. The said tax shall be levied and collected at the same time and in the same manner as other county taxes are levied and collected, and the funds derived therefrom shall be apportioned and expended by the county board of education for maintaining one or more public schools in each school district for a term of four months in each year. In the event of a disagreement between the county board of education and the board of county commissioners as to the amount of the deficiency to be supplied for a four months school, and as to the rate of tax to be levied therefor, or of the refusal of any board of county commissioners to levy said tax, the county board of education shall bring an action in the nature of mandamus against the board of county commissioners to compel the levying of such special tax in the manner and form as provided in sections 822 and 824 of the Revisal of 1905 of North Carolina, and it shall be the duty of the judge hearing the same to find the facts as to the amount needed and the amount available from the sources herein specified, which finding shall be conclusive, and to give judgment requiring the county commissioners to levy the sum which he shall find necessary to maintain the schools for four months in said county. No county shall receive any part of the State equalizing school fund provided by this act until it shall have levied the special tax herein required of it for a four months school term in every school district. The board of commissioners of any county in North Carolina be and they are hereby authorized and empowered to levy a special tax in excess of the constitutional limitation, not exceeding five (5) cents on the one hundred dollars (\$100) valuation of all property listed for taxation in their respective counties, to provide for any deficiency in the necessary expenses and revenue of said respective counties which may be caused by the provisions of this act."

1913, c. 33.



4113. (L.) Add: "Provided, that a special high school tax district may be formed by the county board of education of Person County without regard to township lines when one-fourth of the freeholders of such district shall petition said board for the same, and upon the formation of any such district the board of commissioners, with the approval of the county board of education, shall call an election in such high school tax district in the same manner and for the same purposes as prescribed in this section for township high school tax elections, and any district high school so established by such an election under this act shall be regulated, controlled, maintained, and operated and the special tax levied and collected in said district in the same manner as if the same were a special-tax township high school."

1908, c. 101.

4115. Line 5, after "district" insert "in whose name real estate in such district is listed in the tax lists of the current fiscal year."

Line 15, after "registrar" insert "and two pollholders, and shall designate a polling place";

Line 17, after "may be" insert: "and the registrar and pollholders shall canvass the vote cast and declare the result, and shall duly certify the returns to the board of county commissioners, and the same shall be recorded in the records of said board of commissioners."

Add: "Upon the written request of a majority of the committee or trustees of any special-tax district, the county board of education may enlarge the boundaries of any special-tax district established under this section or by special act or charter of the General Assembly of North Carolina so as to include any contiguous territory, and an election in such new territory may be ordered and held in the same manner as prescribed in this section for elections in special school-tax districts; and in case a majority of the qualified voters in such new territory shall vote at such election in favor of a special tax of the same rate as that voted and levied in the special-tax district to which said territory is contiguous, then the new territory shall be added to and become a part of said special-tax district; and in case a majority of the qualified voters at such election shall vote against said tax, the district shall not be enlarged."

Add: "Upon petition of two-thirds of the qualified voters residing in any special-tax district established under this section, indorsed and approved by the county board of education, the board of county commissioners shall order another election in said district for submitting the question of revoking said tax and abolishing said district, to be held under the provisions prescribed in this section for holding other elections: *Provided*, that no election for revoking a special tax in any special-tax district shall be ordered and held in said district within less than two years from the date of the election at which the tax was voted and the district established, nor at any time within less than two years after the date of the last election on said question in said district, and no petition revoking such tax shall be approved by the county board of education oftener than once in two years; and if at such election a majority of the qualified voters in said district shall vote 'Against Special Tax,' said tax shall be deemed revoked and shall not be levied, and said district shall be discontinued: *Provided further*, that the provisions for ordering a new election to revoke a special tax in any special-tax district shall not apply to elections in such districts for increasing or restoring the special-tax levy in such district, which elections may be ordered and held at any time in accordance with the provisions of this section for establishing new special-tax districts."

1907, c. 835; 1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135.

4115 (as amended 1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135). Add: "Special-tax districts may be formed as provided herein out of portions of contiguous counties. The petition for such a district must be indorsed by the boards of education of both counties. The registrar and one poll-holder shall be appointed by the board of commissioners of the county in which the larger number of petitioners reside, and one poll-holder must be appointed by the board of commissioners of the other county. All the provisions of section 4129 in regard to districts in contiguous counties shall be applicable as far as may be to the establishment of special-tax districts out of portions of contiguous counties herein provided."

1915, c. 236.

(L.) Add: "Provided, that wherever the special school-tax districts shall embrace the entire territory of a township, or where two or more special school-tax districts in which by a vote of the people the same tax levy has been authorized and made shall embrace the entire territory of a township, the board of education shall have the authority to place the management and control of the schools of said township under one committee, as if the election for the entire township as a special-tax district had been held at one and the same time: *Provided further*, that wherever the word 'township' is used in the above proviso, that it shall be intended to mean, and does mean, all territory embraced in the school districts the schoolhouses of which are situated within the township lines."

(Applies to Guilford County only.)

1907, cc. 435, 535.





4116. Amended to read:

"4116. Apportionment of school funds; reservation of contingent fund. The county board of education shall, on the first Monday in January and the first Monday in July of each year, apportion the school fund of the county to the various school districts; but it shall, before apportioning the school fund, reserve as a contingent fund an amount sufficient to pay the salary of the county superintendent and per diem and expense of the county board of education; and may further reserve as a fund for building and repairing schoolhouses and for equipment, in counties with a total school fund of \$5,000 or less, not more than 20 per centum thereof; in counties with a total school fund of over \$5,000 and not more than \$10,000, not more than 16 per centum thereof; in counties with a total school fund of over \$10,000 and not more than \$25,000, not more than 10 per centum thereof; in counties with a total school fund of over \$25,000, not more than 7½ per centum thereof, to be used as directed in section 4124. It shall be the duty of the county board of education to distribute and apportion the school money so as to give to each school in the county for each race the same length of school term, as nearly as may be, each year. In making the apportionment the board shall have proper regard for the grade of work to be done and the qualifications of the teachers required in each school for each race. As soon as the apportionments are made it shall be the duty of the board to notify the school committeemen and the treasurer of the county school fund of the amount apportioned to each school, designating each school by number, and stating whether for white, colored, or Indian, and naming the township and county. Funds unused by any district during any year shall, if still unused at the January meeting subsequent to the close of the school year, be returned to the general school fund for reapportionment, unless such district shall have been prevented from using such funds during that year by providential or other unavoidable causes: *Provided*, that in the discretion of the county board of education it may also reserve sufficient funds, after first providing for a six months school term in every school district, to pay a part of the cost, not to exceed one-half, necessary to employ a capable physician for his entire time as county health officer whose election meets with the approval of said board and whose duties shall be specified by the county board of health to embrace those provided for in that part of section 11, chapter 62 of the Public Health Laws of 1911, relating to the medical inspection of schools and school children; and he shall lecture to the teachers in their meetings and supply them with printed instructions regarding measures for the proper care of the body, the recognition and prevention of disease, the recognition, prevention, and correction of physical defects, etc.; and he shall keep an accurate daily record of the work he does under the provisions of this act and make weekly, monthly, or quarterly reports giving such information as may be called for by blanks to be furnished by and returned to both the county board of education and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction; and if the county health officer should neglect for a period of ninety days to carry out the spirit of this section, unless his entire time should be required to fight an epidemic of some contagious or infectious disease, the county board of education may in its discretion withdraw its financial aid in his employment: *Provided further*, that the county board of education may reserve as a further contingent fund a sufficient amount to pay the salary of an assistant superintendent, and to defray such other supervisory and administrative expenses as it may deem necessary; but the funds set aside for these purposes shall not operate to increase the amount to which said county would have been entitled from the State equalizing fund if said funds had not been set aside, and the same shall be included in the necessary expenses for a four months school term for which a special tax, if necessary, must be levied under chapter 33 of the Public Laws of 1913."

1913, c. 149; 1915, c. 236.

4119. Strike out to and including "qualified," line 8, and insert: "The General Assembly of 1909 shall appoint three men in each county, who shall constitute the county board of education, one for a term of office of two years, one for a term of office of four years, and one for a term of office of six years. The term of office of each shall begin on the first Monday in July next succeeding his appointment. Each succeeding General Assembly, at its regular session, shall appoint one member of the county board of education in place of the member whose term of office expires on the first Monday in July next succeeding that meeting of the General Assembly, and his term of office shall continue for six years from the first Monday in July next succeeding his appointment and until his successor is duly appointed and qualified: *Provided*, that the provisions of this section shall not apply to those counties in which the county boards of education were at the general election of 1908 elected by a vote of the people. No person shall be eligible as a member of the county board of education who is not known to be a man of intelligence, of good moral character, of good business qualifications, and heartily in favor of public education."

Line 11, after "board" insert "until the next General Assembly meets and acts";

Line 13, after "appoint" strike out "the three" and insert "one or more";

Line 15, strike out "or any one or more of such members."

1909, c. 525; 1913, c. 149.

4125. Add: "In all actions brought in any court against a county board of education for the purpose of compelling the board to admit any child or children who have been excluded from any school by the order of the county board of education, the order or action of the board shall be presumed to be correct, and the burden of proof shall be on the complaining party to show to the contrary."

1915, c. 236.



4129. Line 9, after "age" insert: "unless such district shall contain at least 12 square miles or shall be separated by dangerous natural barriers from a schoolhouse in the district of which the proposed new district is a part."

Add: "Upon the consolidation of two or more school districts into one by the county board of education, the said county board of education is authorized and empowered to make provision for the transportation of pupils in said consolidated district that reside too far from the schoolhouse to attend without transportation, and to pay for the same out of the apportionment to said consolidated district: *Provided*, that the daily cost of transportation per pupil shall not exceed the daily cost per pupil of providing a separate school in a separate district for said pupils."

Add: "The county board of education of any county is authorized and empowered to change the boundary lines between local-tax school districts in said county upon satisfactory evidence furnished to said board that the convenience and best interests of the residents of the districts require such change: *Provided*, that this authority to change boundaries between local-tax districts shall not have the effect of releasing any taxpayer from the obligation of paying his school taxes, but shall be exercised only for transferring said taxpayer and his property from one local-tax district to another in which the same rate of special taxation for schools is levied."

1909, c. 856; 1911, c. 135.

4131. Amended to read: "The county board of education or the board of trustees of any incorporated or chartered graded school district may receive suitable sites for schoolhouses or school buildings by donation or purchase. In case of purchase the county board of education, or any board of trustees aforesaid, shall issue an order on its treasurer for the purchase money, and upon payment of the order the title to the site shall vest in the corporation in fee simple. Whenever the boards above mentioned are unable to obtain a suitable site for a school or school building, by gift or purchase, such board shall report to the county superintendent of public instruction, who shall, upon five days notice to the owner or owners of the land, apply to the clerk of the Superior Court of the county in which the land is situated for the appointment of three appraisers, who shall lay off by metes and bounds not more than two acres and assess the value thereof. The same means may be used to obtain more land in a district where there is a house or a site previously obtained, but not more than three acres shall be procured, including the site already obtained. They shall make a written report of their proceedings, to be signed by them, or by a majority of them, to the clerk within five days from their appointment, who shall enter the same upon records of the court. The appraisers and officers shall serve without compensation. If the report is confirmed by the clerk, the chairman and the secretary of the board shall issue an order on the treasurer of the county school fund, or, if a graded school district, upon the treasurer of the graded school district, in favor of the owner of the land thus laid off, and upon the payment or offer of payment of this order the title to such land shall vest in fee simple in the corporation. Any person aggrieved by the action of the appraisers may appeal to the Superior Court in term, upon giving bond to secure the board against such costs as may be incurred on account of the appeal not being prosecuted with effect: *Provided*, that if the lands sought to be condemned under this section, or any part of said lands, shall be owned by a nonresident of the State, that before said clerk shall appoint appraisers therefor, notice to such nonresident owners shall be given of such proceeding to condemn, by publication for thirty days in some newspaper published in the county, and if no newspaper is published in said county, then by posting such notice at the courthouse door and three other public places in said county for said period of thirty days."

1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149; Ex. 1913, c. 39.

(L.) Add: "If the title to any schoolhouse site now used by any county board of education for public schools be defective, or the title of the board of education be less than a fee simple, or if the title to any schoolhouse site which may hereafter be acquired by any county board of education by purchase, gift, donation, or otherwise shall be defective, or any person shall claim an interest in the said site adverse to the title of the said board of education, the said board of education, in any county in which such school site is situate, in order to obtain a fee-simple title to said site, or free the same from any and all outstanding claims, whether legal, equitable, contingent, in remainder, in reversion, or if the title be void for want of description, or defective for any other cause whatever, may proceed to condemn the same under the procedure as herein provided by this section for the condemnation of school sites; but in estimating the value of the outstanding interest or title, the house and other improvements put on same by the public school authorities shall not be taken into consideration, but all such houses and improvements shall be and remain the property of the county board of education."

(Applies to Duplin County only.)

P. L. 1915, c. 791.

4133. Lines 9 and 10, strike out "July the report of the treasurer of the school fund" and insert: "August in some newspaper published in the county, or at the courthouse door if there be no newspaper published therein, or in the printed annual school report of said county, an itemized statement of all receipts and expenditures of school funds."

1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149.

(L.) Add: "*Provided*, that the board of education of Dare County shall hold their regular and special meetings on Tuesdays instead of Mondays."

1909, c. 566.



4134. Add: "within thirty days thereafter."

1907, c. 835.

4135. Line 6, strike out "in teaching school" and insert: "in teaching or supervising schools within five years immediately preceding his election."

Add: "The county superintendent of public instruction shall have authority to administer oaths to teachers and all subordinate school officials where an oath is required of the same: *Provided*, that any county whose total school fund does not exceed \$15,000 may unite with any adjoining county and by agreement between the county boards of education of the two counties, meeting in joint session, may employ a county superintendent who shall devote his entire time to supervising impartially the educational work of the counties thus employing him. The agreement between the two county boards thus jointly employing one county superintendent, as to the apportionment of his salary and expenses, the division of his time, and all other essential details, shall be recorded in full in the minutes of the board of education of each county."

1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149.

4139. Line 11, after "seat" insert "in the county courthouse, if possible."

1907, c. 835.

4141. Line 17, after "superintendents" insert "and the annual meeting of the district association of county superintendents";

Line 18, after "expenses" insert "including board."

1911, c. 135.

4145. Line 3, after "July" strike out to and including "qualified," line 9, and insert: "1913, appoint in each of the townships of the county three intelligent men of good business qualifications who are known to be in favor of public education, who shall serve as follows: one for three years, one for two years, and one for one year from the date of their appointment as school committeemen in their respective townships and until their successors are elected and qualified. On the first Monday in July of each succeeding year the board of education shall appoint one member of the school committee in place of the member whose term of office has just expired, and who shall continue in office for a period of three years and until his successor is duly appointed and qualified."

Line 15, strike out "may elect to" and insert "shall";

Line 16, after "name" strike out "or" and insert "and may";

Line 17, strike out "the" between "for" and "four" and insert "not exceeding";

Line 17, strike out "but they cannot be paid for both" and insert "each year for such additional services as may be rendered by the committee in the discharge of their legal duties";

Line 20, after "committee" strike out to and including "qualified," line 27, and insert: "The county board of education in each county may if it deems best, on the first Monday in July, 1913, instead of electing township committeemen, elect for each school of the several townships three school committeemen of intelligence and good business qualifications who are known to be in favor of public education, who shall serve as follows: One for three years, one for two years, and one for one year from the date of their appointment as committeemen and until their successors are appointed and qualified; and the board of education shall, on the first Monday of July of each succeeding year, appoint one member of the school committee in place of the member whose term of office has just expired, and who shall continue in office for a term of three years and until his successor is duly appointed and qualified."

1909, c. 769; 1913, c. 149.

4148. Repealed, and following enacted:

"4148. The school committee of each township or district is hereby required to furnish annually to the county superintendent of schools a census report of all the children of school age in the township or district by name, age, sex, and race, and the names of their parents or guardians. The blanks upon which such reports are to be made shall be furnished to the various school committees by the county superintendent at least two weeks prior to the beginning of the school term in each district, and the report, duly sworn to by the person taking the census, and signed and approved by the members of the committee, shall be returned to the county superintendent on or before the first day of the school term of each school year; and any committee failing to comply with the provisions of this section, without just cause, shall be subject to removal. The school committee is authorized to designate one of the teachers, or some other competent person in each school district, to take the census. The committeeman, or other person taking the census, shall be allowed a sum not exceeding 3 cents per name for all names reported between the ages of 6 and 21. The committee shall furnish to the teacher at the opening of the school a complete copy of the census furnished to the county superintendent,

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

1900

which shall be recorded by the teacher in the school register. The census record entered in the register shall show the name, age, and sex of each child of school age in that district, together with the names and addresses of the parents or guardians. The census report shall show also the number of children of compulsory attendance age, and the committee shall furnish the attendance officer a separate list of all children subject to compulsory attendance, containing the name, age, race, and sex of each and the name of their parents or guardians. There shall also be reported, by race and sex, the number and names of all persons between the ages of 12 and 21 who cannot read and write and the number and names, by race and sex, of all persons over 21 years of age who cannot read and write, and the number of deaf and dumb and blind between the ages of 6 and 21 years, designating the race and sex and the address of the parents or guardians of such children. The committee shall also report to the county superintendent, who in turn shall report to the county board of education, the number of public schoolhouses and the value of all public school property for each race, separately."

1911, c. 135; 1915, c. 236.

4152. Add: (L.) "The county board of education of Wake County may elect some bank or trust company as treasurer of the Wake County school fund, to serve without compensation, said bank or trust company to be subject to all the regulations now imposed upon the county treasurer as treasurer of the school fund."

P. L. 1913, c. 719.

4158. Line 2, after "of" strike out "the" and insert "any";

Line 2, after "county" insert "town or city."

Add: "In all counties in which the office of county treasurer has been abolished all banks or other corporations handling the public school funds shall be required to make all reports thereof required of the treasurer of the county school funds under sections 4157 and 4158 of the Revisal of 1905 as amended by any subsequent legislation."

1913, c. 149; 1915, c. 236.

4161. Line 3, after "teachers" insert: "but no teacher shall be dismissed until charges shall have been filed in writing with the county superintendent, and after a hearing shall have been had before the committee of the district in which such teacher is teaching, after two days notice to such teacher. The county board of education of each county shall fix annually a day and place in each township for the meeting of the township or district committeemen of said township, who shall, in conference with the county superintendent, with whom application must have previously been filed by all applicants, select the teachers for their respective schools, except for rural public high schools: *Provided*, that no election of any teacher or of any assistant teacher shall be deemed valid until such election has been approved by the county superintendent."

1907, c. 835; 1913, c. 149.

4162. Add: "In addition to the three grades of certificates herein provided, a certificate known as State certificate, signed by the State Superintendent and the Board of Examiners hereinafter provided, shall be issued to any person who, upon examination by said Board of Examiners, shall make a general average of not less than 75 per cent. Said examination shall be in writing, and may be conducted before the county superintendent of public instruction in any county, or before any person selected by said Board of Examiners, under such rules and regulations as said board may adopt; but the questions for such examination shall be furnished by said Board of Examiners, and said board shall meet at the call of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to examine and grade all papers submitted by applicants for such State certificate: *Provided*, that the said Board of Examiners may, in their discretion and in lieu of examination, allow certain credits for academic and professional work done in approved institutions and for successful experience. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be *ex officio* chairman of said board, and the chief clerk in the office of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be *ex officio* secretary of the said board, and shall be paid out of the State Treasury \$300 annually as compensation for additional services as secretary; and all persons who desire to be examined for a State certificate shall file an application with the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, who shall notify such person when and where such examination will be held: *Provided*, that no person shall be permitted to stand such examination without first filing with the State Superintendent of Public Instruction a statement from the county superintendent of public instruction of the county in which said applicant last taught that said applicant holds a first-grade certificate and has taught successfully at least one year. Said State certificate shall be valid in any county in the State, and no other examination or certificate as a prerequisite for teaching a public school shall be required of any person holding such State certificate for a period of five years from the date of issue of said State certificate, and said certificate shall be subject to renewal, and may, in the discretion of the Board of Ex-





aminers, on its second renewal be converted into a life certificate; and the minimum salary paid to any teacher holding such State certificate shall be \$35 per month. Said Board of Examiners, under the direction of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, shall examine all teachers who apply to the State Superintendent for a high school teacher's certificate, and said examination shall be conducted in the same manner as the examination for State certificate as herein provided: *Provided*, that the said Board of Examiners may, in their discretion and in lieu of examination, allow certain credits for academic and professional work done in approved institutions, and for successful experience; and said high school teacher's certificate shall be subject to renewal and may, in the discretion of the Board of Examiners, on its second renewal be converted into a life certificate. Said State Board of Examiners shall consist of not less than three (3) and not more than five (5) practical school teachers, who shall be appointed by the State Board of Education upon the recommendation of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, and they shall hold office for a term of four (4) years, and the members of said board actually serving shall be paid a per diem of four dollars (\$4) per day during the time that they are actually engaged, and in addition shall be repaid all money actually expended by them in payment of necessary expenses while so engaged, to be paid out of the public fund, and they shall make out and swear to an itemized statement of such expenses: *Provided*, that the State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall not be allowed any per diem for services as chairman of said Board of Examiners."

1907, c. 835; 1911, c. 135; 1915, c. 236.

4163. Line 3, after "superintendent" insert "or State Superintendent of Public Instruction."

Line 5, after "term" insert: "No assistant teacher shall be employed in any one-teacher school until the average daily attendance shall have reached at least forty pupils, and in case the reports of any teacher shall for four consecutive weeks show an average daily attendance of less than forty pupils the assistant teacher may be dismissed."

Line 7, strike out "twenty-five" and insert "thirty-five."

1907, c. 835; 1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149.

4164. Line 5, after "attendance" insert "the number of pupils completing the elementary grades."

Add: "The county board of education of each and every county is hereby authorized and directed to provide for the prompt payment of all teachers' salaries, due at the end of each school month."

1913, c. 149.

4165. Lines 24 and 25, strike out "with the chairman of the school committee or."

1911, c. 135.

4167. Line 3, strike out "may" and insert "shall."

Line 15, after "education" strike out to and including "county," in line 23, and insert: "All public school teachers of the State and all high school and graded school teachers are hereby required to attend biennially some county teachers' institute or accredited summer school continuously for a term of not less than two weeks unless providentially hindered; and failure so to attend such institute or summer school shall be cause for debarring any teacher, so failing, from teaching in any of the public schools, high schools, or graded schools of the State until such teacher shall have attended, as required by law, some county institute or accredited school as herein provided for."

Add: "*Provided further*, that the counties holding institutes on alternate years shall be equally divided in number, as nearly as may be, by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction after consultation with the county superintendents of schools and the county boards of education; and that teachers in such counties as may be exempted from holding institutes in 1916, under this provision in order to divide the two groups of counties evenly, shall not be debarred from teaching for the school year ending June 30, 1917, because of nonattendance upon an institute or summer school in the year 1916."

1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135; 1915, c. 236.

4168. Line 4, strike out "Croatan Indians" and insert "Cherokee Indians of Robeson County";

Line 5, strike out "Croatan Indians" and insert "Cherokee Indians of Robeson County";

Line 5, after "Indians" insert: "and the persons residing in Person County supposed to be descendants of a friendly tribe of Indians and White's Lost Colony, once residing in the eastern portion of this State, and known as 'Cubans,' and their descendants, shall be known and designated as the Indians of Person County";

Line 10, strike out "Croatan Indians" and insert "Cherokee Indians of Robeson County and the Indians of Person County."

1911, c. 215; 1913, c. 123; P. L. 1913, c. 22.



4169. Line 10, after "Richmond" insert "Person."

P. L. 1913, c. 22.

4171. Line 3, strike out "Croatan Indians" and insert "Cherokee Indians of Robeson County and the Indians of Person County";

Line 5, strike out "Croatan Indians" and insert "Cherokee Indians of Robeson County and the Indians of Person County."

Add: "Person."

1911, c. 215; 1913, c. 123; P. L. 1913, c. 22.

4172. Add: "Provided, that after any school district shall have had a library for ten years or longer under the provisions of this section, said school district shall be entitled to receive a second library in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this section."

1915, c. 236.

4177. Lines 6 and 7, strike out "the money belonging to that school district" and insert "the general school fund."

1907, c. 835.

4179. Add: "Provided further, that any balance of the biennial appropriation of \$2,500 for the enlargement of libraries remaining in the hands of the State Treasurer at the end of each biennial period shall be used for the establishment of new libraries in accordance with the provisions of section 4172 of the Revisal of 1905."

1909, c. 525.

4182. Line 2, after "board of" strike out "five" and insert "six";

Line 8, after "education" strike out "and in the State Board of Examiners."

Add: "Two members of these boards of directors shall serve two years and two six years; and they shall be appointed in May, 1907; and thereafter, as vacancies occur by the expiration of the term of office of each, his successor shall be appointed by the State Board of Education for a term of six years, and vacancies occurring by resignation or death, or otherwise, of any member of said board of directors before the expiration of his term of office shall be filled by the State Board of Education for the unexpired term. The board of directors of each school shall elect one of their number chairman, one secretary, and one treasurer. All accounts or bills must be approved by the chairman and secretary before being paid by the treasurer. The State Board of Education may elect a superintendent of these colored normal schools and of the Croatan Normal School, and shall fix his salary; his duties shall be outlined by the State Board of Education, and he shall perform such other duties in the educational department of the State as the State Superintendent of Public Instruction may direct; his salary and expenses shall be paid out of the annual appropriations for the State Normal Schools for the colored race upon the requisition of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction."

1907, c. 856.

4186. Line 4, after "dollars" insert "and the sum of \$10,000 for buildings, equipment, and repairs."

1907, c. 856.

4199. Line 13, after "twenty" insert "five."

Add: "in addition to such amount as may be required to defray all necessary traveling expenses of said pupil."

1908, c. 69; 1911, c. 212.

4202. Lines 2 and 4, and wherever else the words appear, strike out "and dumb."

1915, c. 14.

#### AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, WHITE.

4207. Amended to read:

4207. The appropriations made or which may hereafter be made by the Congress for the benefit of colleges of agriculture and mechanical arts shall be divided between the white and colored institutions in this State in the ratio of the white population to the



colored, as ascertained by the preceding National census. The agricultural colleges of the State be and are hereby authorized to receive moneys appropriated for their endowment and maintenance by the Congress of the United States in the agricultural appropriation act of March 4, 1907, and to expend same in accordance with the terms of said act and the laws of this State.

1907, cc. 406, 991.

4208. The North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts shall under that name be a body politic and corporate, with the right to hold property for the benefit of such college. The corporation, by its corporate name, shall be able and capable in the law to bargain, sell, grant, alien, or dispose of and convey and assure to the purchasers any and all such real and personal estate and funds as it may lawfully acquire when the condition of the grant to it or the will of the devisor does not forbid it; and shall be able and capable in law to sue and be sued; and shall have the power to receive subscriptions, and in general may do all such things as are usually done by bodies corporate and politic for educational purposes.

1907, c. 406.

4209. The object of this college shall be to teach the branches of learning relating to agriculture and mechanical arts and such other scientific and classical studies as the board of trustees may elect to have taught, and to promote the liberal and practical education of the industrial classes in the several pursuits and professions of life.

1907, c. 406.

4210. The management and control of the college shall be vested in a board of trustees to consist of sixteen members, representing the agricultural and other industries of the State, who shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Governor shall be *ex officio* president of the board. The new members shall be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate. Four of the said trustees shall be appointed for a term of eight years; four for a term of six years; four for a term of four years; and four for a term of two years. The length of the term of each member shall be designated by the Governor. As the terms of these members first appointed under this act expire, their successors and all trustees appointed thereafter shall be appointed for a term of eight years. The board may elect a president *pro tem.*, who shall preside in the absence of the Governor, and this board shall exercise all the powers and be subject to all the duties imposed by this subchapter. If any trustee shall fail to attend the sessions of the board for one year, without furnishing good excuse for his absence, his place shall be deemed vacant. All vacancies shall be filled by appointment by the Governor, as provided by law as to vacancies in the Board of Agriculture. The board of trustees shall annually make a report to the Governor concerning the work and requirements of the institution and of the receipts and expenditures of all funds which he shall transmit biennially to the Legislature.

1907, c. 406.

4211. The board shall meet annually in the city of Raleigh, or at the college, at such time as it may fix and at such other times as it may deem expedient for the good of the college, but not oftener than three times a year. It shall elect from its members an executive committee of five persons, one of whom shall be president *pro tem.*, which committee shall meet at the call of the president and perform such duties as may be assigned them. The Governor or president of the board shall call the first meeting of the board at such time as he deems fit. The members of the board shall receive the same mileage and per diem as is allowed members of the Board of Agriculture.

1907, c. 406.

4212. The executive committee, or special committee appointed for the purpose, shall annually, as soon after the first of July as practicable, investigate the affairs of each department of the college, and of the entire institution, and report to the next session of the board its condition, with such recommendations as they deem expedient.

1907, c. 406.

4213. The board shall use, as in its judgment may be proper, for the purposes of such college and for the benefit of education in agriculture and mechanic arts, as well as in furtherance of the powers and duties now or which may hereafter be conferred upon such board by law, any funds, buildings, lands, laboratories, and other property which may be in its possession. The board of trustees shall have power to accept and receive, on the part of the State, property, personal, real or mixed, and any donations from the



United States Congress to the several States and Territories for the benefit of agricultural experiment stations or the agricultural and mechanical colleges in connection therewith, and shall expend the amount so received in accordance with the acts of the Congress in relation thereto. The Treasurer of the State shall be *ex officio* treasurer of the board of trustees. The lands and other property belonging to the corporation shall be exempt from taxation.

1907, c. 406.

4214. The board of trustees shall own and hold the certificates of indebtedness, amounting to \$125,000, issued for the principal of the land scrip fund, and the interest thereon shall be paid to them by the State Treasurer semiannually on the first day of July and January in each year for the purpose of aiding in the support of such college in accordance with the act of the Congress approved July 2, 1862, entitled "An act donating public lands to several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts."

1907, c. 406.

4215. (1) The board shall have power to appoint the president, professors, instructors, and other officers and servants, as they deem necessary and proper, whom they may remove for misbehavior, inability, neglect of duty, or other good reason, and to make such laws and regulations for the government of the institution as may appear to them necessary for the preservation of order and good morals therein, and as are usually made in such institutions and are not contrary to the Constitution and laws of this State.

(2) The president and instructors, under the direction and supervision of the trustees, shall have power to confer such degrees or certificates of proficiency or marks of merit as may be deemed proper, and to arrange curriculum of the college into courses of study necessary to be pursued in order to obtain the respective degrees provided for by the board.

(3) The said board shall have the full power and authority to enter into any contract or agreement with any firm, person, or corporation, in a sum not exceeding \$10,000, to furnish a permanent supply of water for the said college, and the executive committee hereinbefore mentioned is hereby authorized and empowered to carry out and make said contract for the purpose above set forth.

1907, c. 406; 1908, c. 123.

4216. The board of trustees shall admit to the privileges of the college, free of any charge for tuition, upon proper evidence of good moral character and of their inability and the inability of their parents or guardians to pay for their tuition, and of their capacity to receive instruction, one hundred and twenty youths, limited to one for each member of the House of Representatives, and no more, and shall apportion the same to the different counties applying according to their respective number of members in the House of Representatives of North Carolina. An appointment may be made for one year at a time for a county from which there is no applicant from any other county; and it shall be the duty of the superintendent of public instruction in each county, on the days fixed by law for the examination of teachers of the public schools, also to examine candidates for appointment as county students to such college; blanks for such purpose to be furnished annually by the president of the college to the superintendents in each county. The bursar shall keep a roll of the students receiving free tuition and upon whose recommendation appointed, and furnish a copy annually to the board of trustees.

4216a. For the purpose of making it possible for a greater number of worthy and yet needy young men to advance the farming interest of the State by training themselves in modern agricultural methods, the trustees of the North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts are hereby authorized, if they can do so, to admit free of tuition into that institution one needy farm boy from each county. This free tuition, if given, shall not interfere with the scholarships which the trustees are now required by law to give. All young men granted free tuition under this subsection must agree to farm for at least two years or to teach agriculture in the State schools.

1907, c. 406; 1913, c. 153.

4217. The Agricultural Experiment and Control Station shall be connected with the college and controlled by the board of trustees thereof.

1907, c. 406.

4218. The board is empowered to contract with owners of property in the vicinity of the college grounds, and allow them to connect with the sewer construction for the college under chapter 704 of the Public Laws of 1899, upon payment of proper sums respectively for the privilege.

1907, c. 406.





4219. All receipts shall be applied to the maintenance and promotion of the college and to the objects specified in any laws making appropriations for its support, or in accordance with the expressed wishes of any donor, as far as practicable.

1907, c. 406.

4220. The agricultural building built under the authority of chapter 600 of the Laws of 1903 shall be used for conducting investigations and for instruction in respect to milk and beef cattle, diseases of animals, trucking, fruit-growing, commercial fertilizers, diversified farming and other subjects pertaining to practical agriculture.

1907, c. 406.

#### THE NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

4221. Line 4, strike out from "denominated" and insert "The Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina."

1915, c. 267.

4236. Line 6, strike out "Croatan" and insert "Cherokee Indian";

Line 14, strike out "Croatan" and after "race" insert "of Cherokee Indians of Robeson County."

1911, c. 215; 1913, c. 123.

4241. Line 2, strike out "Croatan" and after "race" insert "of Cherokee Indians of Robeson County";

Line 8, strike out "Croatan" and after "race" insert "of Cherokee Indians of Robeson County."

1911, c. 215; 1913, c. 123.

4257. Line 3, strike out "ten" and insert "twelve."

1911, c. 106.

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

4268. State Superintendent Public Instruction *ex officio* a member of board.

1909, c. 432.

4271. Line 2, strike out "four" and insert "two."

1907, c. 828.

#### DEAD BODIES FOR MEDICAL SCHOOLS.

4288. Line 5, after "State" insert "or having charge or control of any dead human body required to be buried at public expense";

Line 8, after "claimed" insert "within thirty-six hours, to be disposed of without expense to the State, county, or town";

Line 13, after "race" insert: "Provided, that this shall not apply to the dead bodies of persons who are inmates of State hospitals, or to the bodies of travelers or strangers who die suddenly, or to the bodies of persons who die in the State Schools for the Blind or the Deaf and Dumb, or any other State school, or in county homes";

Line 13, after "race" strike out proviso.

1911, c. 188.

4289. Add: "Upon the written application of the professor of anatomy, or his accredited representative, of any medical school established by law in the State, the person or persons having charge or control of said dead body or bodies, as specified, shall give such professor of anatomy, or his accredited representative, permission to take, at the expiration of twenty-four hours after death, the body or bodies of such persons, to be used within the State for the advancement of anatomical science; and it shall be the duty of any professor of anatomy receiving such body or bodies to immediately report this fact to the secretary of the anatomical board. If any medical school, in the operation of this section, shall obtain more than its equitable proportion of bodies, as determined by the said secretary, then two-thirds of such excess shall be shipped to some other medical school in the State, to be designated by the secretary of the anatomical board."

1911, c. 188.



CHAPTER XC.  
ELECTIONS.

(Copy of laws, containing amendments to Revisal and independent acts, will be furnished, upon application, by the Secretary of State or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

## REFERENCES.

1913, c. 114. To provide for the election of United States Senators by the people and for filling of temporary vacancies by the Governor.  
1915, cc. 101, 102. To provide for primary elections throughout the State.

4305. Add: "And the county board of elections shall have power from time to time to order a revision of the polling book of any precinct in any township and to order a new registration for any precinct; and if and when a new registration is ordered notice shall be given as hereinbefore provided for the alteration of an election precinct or polling place."

1913, c. 138.

4313. Amended to read:

The chairmen of the county boards of elections in the various senatorial districts, composed of more than one county, after receiving the returns from the board of county canvassers, shall meet on the ninth day after election at the following places in their respective districts for the purpose of comparing polls:

In the First District at Hertford, in the county of Perquimans.  
In the Second District at Plymouth, in the county of Washington.  
In the Third District at Roxobel, in the county of Bertie.  
In the Fourth District at Halifax, in the county of Halifax.  
In the Sixth District at Rocky Mount, in the county of Nash.  
In the Seventh District at New Bern, in the county of Craven.  
In the Ninth District at Wallace, in the county of Duplin.  
In the Tenth District at Wilmington, in the county of New Hanover.  
In the Eleventh District at Clarkton, in the county of Bladen.  
In the Thirteenth District at Fayetteville, in the county of Cumberland.  
In the Fourteenth District at Dunn, in the county of Harnett.  
In the Sixteenth District at Norlina, in the county of Warren.  
In the Seventeenth District at Berea, in the county of Granville.  
In the Eighteenth District at Hillsboro, in the county of Orange.  
In the Twenty-first District at Aberdeen, in the county of Moore.  
In the Twenty-second District at Ashboro, in the county of Randolph.  
In the Twenty-third District at Norwood, in the county of Stanly.  
In the Twenty-fourth District at Charlotte, in the county of Mecklenburg.  
In the Twenty-seventh District at Pilot Mountain, in the county of Surry.  
In the Twenty-eighth District at Yadkinville, in the county of Yadkin.  
In the Thirtieth District at Maiden, in the county of Catawba.  
In the Thirty-second District at Rutherfordton, in the county of Rutherford.  
In the Thirty-third District at Morganton, in the county of Burke.  
In the Thirty-fourth District at Jefferson, in the county of Ashe.  
In the Thirty-fifth District at Burnsville, in the county of Yancey.  
In the Thirty-seventh District at Sylva, in the county of Jackson.  
In the Thirty-eighth District at Murphy, in the county of Cherokee.

1913, c. 53.

4314. Add: "Said chairmen or a majority of them shall certify under their hands to the Secretary of State, upon blanks furnished by him for that purpose, a list of the names of the persons voted for in said district for Senator, together with the votes cast for each, and their post-office addresses."

1909, c. 894.

4345. Line 5, after "court" insert "and United States Senators."  
1915, c. 121.

Justices of the peace Washington County to be elected under.  
1907, c. 413.

4349. Line 7, strike out "Carteret and."  
P. L. 1911, c. 422.

4351. Add to subsection 1, "and United States Senators."  
1915, c. 121.

MEMORANDUM

TO THE PRESIDENT

Subject: [Illegible text]

1911-1912

[Illegible text]

1911-1912

[Illegible text]

1911-1912

[Illegible text]

1911-1912

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]

1911-1912

[Illegible text]

1911-1912

4352. Line 4, after "solicitor" insert "and for United States Senators."

1915, c. 121.

4353. Add: "The register of deeds shall, within five days after such returns are filed in his office, certify under his official seal to the Secretary of State, upon blanks furnished by him for that purpose, a list of the persons voted for as members of the Senate and House of Representatives and all county officers, together with the votes cast for each, and their post-office addresses."

1909, c. 894.

4354. Add: "and for United States Senator."

1915, c. 121.

4363. Line 6, after "officers" insert "and United States Senators."

1915, c. 121.

4364. Line 2, after "officers" insert "and United States Senators."

1915, c. 121.

4365. Repealed.

1915, c. 121.

4366. Amended to read:

4366. **Congressional districts.** For the purpose of selecting Representatives to the Congress of the United States, the State of North Carolina shall be divided into ten districts, as follows:

*First District*—Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, and Washington.

*Second District*—Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, and Wilson.

*Third District*—Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, and Wayne.

*Fourth District*—Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Vance, and Wake.

*Fifth District*—Alamance, Caswell, Durham, Forsyth, Granville, Guilford, Orange, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, and Surry.

*Sixth District*—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, and Robeson.

*Seventh District*—Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Randolph, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, and Yadkin.

*Eighth District*—Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, and Watauga.

*Ninth District*—Avery, Burke, Cleveland, Gaston, Lincoln, Madison, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Yancey, and Catawba.

*Tenth District*—Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, McDowell, Macon, Polk, Rutherford, Swain, and Transylvania.

1911, c. 97.

4367. Line 1, after second "for" insert "United States Senators whose term will expire before the next general election, and."

1915, c. 121.

#### CHAPTER XCIII.

#### GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

4398. Repealed, and following enacted:

4398. Until another apportionment of the State shall be had in accordance with the terms of the Constitution and laws of North Carolina, the Senate shall be composed of fifty (50) members elected from districts constituted as follows:

*First District*—Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, and Perquimans shall elect two Senators.

*Second District*—Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell, and Washington shall elect two Senators.

1885-86. Total of land sold for the year ending 31st Dec 1885. 1,215-2-11

1886-87. Total of land sold for the year ending 31st Dec 1886. 1,205-2-11

1887-88. Total of land sold for the year ending 31st Dec 1887. 1,212-2-11

1888-89. Total of land sold for the year ending 31st Dec 1888. 1,212-2-11

1889-90. Total of land sold for the year ending 31st Dec 1889. 1,212-2-11

1890-91. Total of land sold for the year ending 31st Dec 1890. 1,212-2-11

1891-92. Total of land sold for the year ending 31st Dec 1891. 1,212-2-11

1892-93. Total of land sold for the year ending 31st Dec 1892. 1,212-2-11

LAND SOLD FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DEC 1893

1893-94. Total of land sold for the year ending 31st Dec 1893. 1,212-2-11

*Third District*—Bertie and Northampton shall elect one Senator.

*Fourth District*—Halifax and Edgecombe shall elect two Senators.

*Fifth District*—Pitt shall elect one Senator.

*Sixth District*—Franklin, Nash, and Wilson shall elect two Senators.

*Seventh District*—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir, and Onslow shall elect two Senators.

*Eighth District*—Wayne shall elect one Senator.

*Ninth District*—Duplin and Pender shall elect one Senator.

*Tenth District*—Brunswick and New Hanover shall elect one Senator.

*Eleventh District*—Bladen and Columbus shall elect one Senator.

*Twelfth District*—Robeson shall elect one Senator.

*Thirteenth District*—Cumberland and Hoke shall elect one Senator.

*Fourteenth District*—Harnett, Johnston, Lee, and Sampson shall elect two Senators.

*Fifteenth District*—Wake shall elect one Senator.

*Sixteenth District*—Vance and Warren shall elect one Senator.

*Seventeenth District*—Granville and Person shall elect one Senator.

*Eighteenth District*—Alamance, Caswell, Durham, and Orange shall elect two Senators.

*Nineteenth District*—Rockingham County shall elect one Senator.

*Twentieth District*—Gulford shall elect one Senator.

*Twenty-first District*—Chatham, Moore, Richmond, and Scotland shall elect two Senators.

*Twenty-second District*—Montgomery and Randolph shall elect one Senator.

*Twenty-third District*—Anson, Davidson, Stanly, and Union shall elect two Senators.

*Twenty-fourth District*—Cabarrus and Mecklenburg shall elect two Senators.

*Twenty-fifth District*—Rowan shall elect one Senator.

*Twenty-sixth District*—Forsyth shall elect one Senator.

*Twenty-seventh District*—Stokes and Surry shall elect one Senator.

*Twenty-eighth District*—Davie, Wilkes, and Yadkin shall elect one Senator.

*Twenty-ninth District*—Iredell shall elect one Senator.

*Thirtieth District*—Catawba and Lincoln shall elect one Senator.

*Thirty-first District*—Gaston shall elect one Senator.

*Thirty-second District*—Cleveland, Henderson, Polk, and Rutherford shall elect two Senators.

*Thirty-third District*—Alexander, Burke, Caldwell, and McDowell shall elect two Senators.

*Thirty-fourth District*—Alleghany, Ashe, and Watauga shall elect one Senator.

*Thirty-fifth District*—Avery, Madison, Mitchell, and Yancey shall elect one Senator.

*Thirty-sixth District*—Buncombe shall elect one Senator.

*Thirty-seventh District*—Haywood, Jackson, Transylvania, and Swain shall elect one Senator.

*Thirty-eighth District*—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, and Macon shall elect one Senator.

1911, c. 150.

4398a. Whenever any senatorial district shall consist of two or more counties, in any one or more of which the manner of nominating candidates for legislative offices is regulated by statute, and the privileges of selecting the candidates for Senator, or any one of the candidates for Senator, of any political party as defined in section 4292 of the Revisal, in such senatorial district, shall be, by agreement of the several executive committees representing such political party in the counties constituting such district, conceded to any one county in the same, such candidate may be selected in the same manner as such party's candidates for county offices in such county, whether in pursuance of statute or under the plan of organization of such party. All nominations of party candidates for the office of Senator, made as hereinbefore provided, shall be duly certified, by the chairman and secretary of the executive committee of the party making the same, and for the county in which made, to the chairmen of the executive committees of such party in all other counties constituting the senatorial districts in which such candidate shall be selected as hereinbefore provided; and no other action shall be deemed necessary to constitute such candidate the nominee of his party for such office.

1911, c. 192. Also see Primary Law, 1915, cc. 101, 102.

4399. Repealed, and following enacted:

4399. Until the General Assembly of North Carolina shall make another apportionment as provided by the Constitution and laws of North Carolina, the House of Representatives shall be composed of members elected from the counties of the State in the following manner, to wit: The counties of Gulford, Mecklenburg, and Wake shall elect three members each; the counties of Buncombe, Durham, Forsyth, Gaston, Halifax, Iredell, Johnston, Nash, Pitt, Robeson, Rockingham, Rowan, Union, and Wayne shall elect two members each; and the counties of Alamance, Alexander, Alleghany, Anson, Ashe, Avery, Beaufort, Bladen, Brunswick, Burke, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Camden, Carteret, Caswell, Catawba, Chatham, Cherokee, Chowan, Cleveland, Clay, Columbus, Craven, Cumberland, Currituck, Dare, Davidson, Davie, Duplin, Edgecombe, Franklin, Gates, Graham, Granville, Greene, Harnett, Haywood, Henderson, Hertford, Hoke, Hyde, Jackson, Jones, Lee, Lenoir, Lincoln, Macon, Madison, Martin, McDowell, Mitchell, Montgomery, Moore, New Hanover, Northampton, Onslow, Orange, Pamlico, Pasquotank, Pender, Perquimans,





Person, Polk, Randolph, Richmond, Rutherford, Sampson, Scotland, Stanly, Stokes, Surry, Swain, Transylvania, Tyrrell, Vance, Warren, Washington, Watauga, Wilkes, Wilson, Yadkin, and Yancey shall elect one member each.

1911, c. 151.

4411. Amended to read:

4411. **Printed number.** Not to exceed eight hundred copies each of the annual or biennial reports of the several departments of the State Government shall be printed, a copy of each of these to be furnished to each of the members and officers of the General Assembly, one copy to each State officer, and five copies to the State Librarian for filing, the remaining copies to be distributed in the discretion of the officer making such report: *Provided*, that the Printing Commission may permit the publication of a greater number of reports if in their judgment the same are necessary. The reports and publications of every kind now authorized or required to be printed by the several State departments and State institutions shall be as compact and concise as is consistent with an intelligent understanding of the work of the department. The details of the work of the departments shall not be printed when not necessary to an intelligent understanding of the work of the departments, but totals and results shall be tabulated and printed in said reports. It shall be the duty of the Governor and Council of State, the Attorney-General, and the Commissioner of Labor and Printing to determine what details of the work of any department or State institution shall be printed. The details shall be kept on file and subject to the inspection of the public.

1911, c. 211.

4424. Line 4, strike out "three" and insert "two."

1911, c. 211.

#### CHAPTER XCIV.

#### GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC SURVEY.

##### REFERENCES.

- 1909, c. 915. To promote and stimulate the construction of improved roads.  
 1915, c. 243. To protect the forests of the State from fire.  
 c. 253. To allow the acquirement by the State of State forests.

4433. Add: "*Provided, however*, that not more than \$5,000 shall be used for this purpose in any biennial period."

1911, c. 211.

#### CHAPTER XCV.

#### HEALTH.

(Amended copy of the Public Health Law, containing amendments to the Revisal and independent acts, will be furnished, upon application, by the Secretary of State Board of Health or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

##### REFERENCES.

- 1907, c. 77; 1909, c. 713. To provide against evils resulting from the traffic in certain narcotic drugs, and to regulate the sale thereof.  
 c. 764; 1913, c. 92. To regulate the practice of osteopathy.  
 c. 891. To authorize the State Board of Health to provide for the preventive treatment of hydrophobia.  
 c. 964; 1909, c. 845; 1911, c. 154. To establish a sanatorium for the treatment of tuberculosis.  
 1909, c. 389. To provide diphtheria antitoxin for indigent persons.  
 c. 444; 1911, c. 181; 1915, c. 21. To regulate the practice of optometry.  
 c. 722; 1911, c. 180. To provide for the registration of deaths.  
 1911, c. 62; 1913, c. 181; 1915, cc. 214, 233. To amend health laws of North Carolina.  
 1913 (Ex.), c. 40. Providing for the treatment and education of the citizens of North Carolina in regard to tuberculosis.  
 c. 81; 1915, c. 167. To prohibit the sale or giving away or otherwise dispensing cocaine, alpha or beta eucaine, or any mixture of either.  
 c. 109; (Ex.) 1913, c. 15; 1915, cc. 20, 85, 164. To provide for the registration of all births and deaths in the State of North Carolina.  
 c. 154. To provide for the optional formation of special-tax sanitary districts.  
 1915, c. 28. To facilitate the procuring of license to practice medicine.  
 c. 163. To create a training school for nurses for the treatment of tuberculosis.  
 c. 178. In relation to the North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners and to regulate the practice of dentistry.



- 1915, c. 181. To provide treatment for indigent tubercular patients.  
 c. 209. Regulating the printing of health bulletins.  
 c. 244. To allow the board of commissioners of Hyde County to compensate owners of live stock condemned by authority of the State Board of Health.  
 c. 272. To prevent blindness in infancy.

4440. See 1911, c. 62, s. 6.

4442. See 1911, c. 62, s. 8.

4444. See 1911, c. 62, s. 9.

4445. Add: "He shall cause the county courtroom to be thoroughly fumigated and otherwise put in proper sanitary condition during the week preceding each and every regular and special term of the Superior Court, and the expense incurred shall be defrayed out of the general county fund."

1909, c. 702.

4451. Amended to read: "On the appearance of a case of smallpox in any neighborhood due warning of the existence of the disease shall be given, and all persons not able to pay shall be vaccinated free of charge by the county physician or health officer or by the municipal physician or health officer, and the county physician or health officer shall vaccinate every person admitted into a public institution, jail, or county home, as soon as practicable, unless he is satisfied, upon examination, that the person is already successfully vaccinated; the money for vaccine to be furnished by the county commissioners. The board of health of any city, town, or county may make such regulations and provisions for the vaccination of the inhabitants of their city, town, or county, and impose such penalties as they may deem necessary to protect public health."

1913, c. 181.

4457. Line 2, strike out "two" and insert "six";  
 Line 7, after "printer" insert: "Provided, that not more than \$8,000 shall be used for this purpose in any biennial period."

1909, c. 793; 1911, c. 211.

4460a. Any householder in whose family there is to his knowledge a person sick of cholera or typhoid fever, who shall permit the bowel discharges of such sick person to be emptied without first having disinfected them according to instructions to be obtained from the attending physician or the county superintendent of health, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$2 nor more than \$25 or imprisoned not less than ten nor more than thirty days. In cases where such undischarged discharges are emptied on the watershed of any stream or pond furnishing the source of water supply for any public institution, city, or town, the penalty shall be a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$50 or imprisonment for not more than thirty days. And any physician attending a case of cholera or typhoid fever who refuses or neglects to give the proper instructions for such disinfection as soon as the diagnosis is made shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$10 nor more than \$50.

1909, c. 793.

## VI. DENTISTRY.

4463 *et seq.* New subchapter enacted 1915, c. 178.

(Copy will be sent, upon application, by the Secretary of the North Carolina Dental Society or by the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

## VII. PHARMACISTS.

4475. Line 3, after "authority" insert "to define and designate nonpoisonous domestic remedies."

1907, c. 113.

The following information is for the use of the members of the Association and is not intended to be used in any other way. It is published for the information of the members and is not intended to be used in any other way. It is published for the information of the members and is not intended to be used in any other way.

1914-15 1914-15 1914-15

1914-15 1914-15 1914-15

1914-15 1914-15 1914-15

The following information is for the use of the members of the Association and is not intended to be used in any other way. It is published for the information of the members and is not intended to be used in any other way. It is published for the information of the members and is not intended to be used in any other way.

The following information is for the use of the members of the Association and is not intended to be used in any other way. It is published for the information of the members and is not intended to be used in any other way. It is published for the information of the members and is not intended to be used in any other way.

The following information is for the use of the members of the Association and is not intended to be used in any other way. It is published for the information of the members and is not intended to be used in any other way. It is published for the information of the members and is not intended to be used in any other way.

The following information is for the use of the members of the Association and is not intended to be used in any other way. It is published for the information of the members and is not intended to be used in any other way. It is published for the information of the members and is not intended to be used in any other way.

The following information is for the use of the members of the Association and is not intended to be used in any other way. It is published for the information of the members and is not intended to be used in any other way. It is published for the information of the members and is not intended to be used in any other way.

The following information is for the use of the members of the Association and is not intended to be used in any other way. It is published for the information of the members and is not intended to be used in any other way. It is published for the information of the members and is not intended to be used in any other way.

4480. Repealed, and the following substituted:

"4480. That in order to become licensed as a pharmacist, within the meaning of this act, an applicant shall be not less than twenty-one years of age, he shall present to the Board of Pharmacy satisfactory evidence that he has had four years of experience in pharmacy under the instruction of a licensed pharmacist, and that he has attended a reputable school or college of pharmacy or medicine for not less than nine months, and he shall also pass a satisfactory examination of the Board of Pharmacy: *Provided, however*, that the actual time of attendance at a reputable school or college of pharmacy, not to exceed two years, may be deducted from the time of experience required. The provisions of this section shall not affect any one now licensed as a pharmacist or who may become licensed before January, 1918. This section shall be in force from and after January 1, 1918."

1915, c. 165.

4484. Add: "*Provided*, that the Board of Pharmacy, in its discretion, shall have the power to issue a license or permit, or renewals thereof, to any person whose license or permit has been revoked by operation of law or by the Board of Pharmacy, or whose renewal thereof has been refused by the Board of Pharmacy, after the expiration of one year from the date of such revocation of license or permit, or refusal of a renewal thereof, upon satisfactory proof that such person is entitled to such license or permit, or to a renewal thereof."

1911, c. 48.

#### VIII. MEDICINE.

4495. Strike out and insert:

"4495. The Board of Medical Examiners shall assemble once in every year in the city of Raleigh, and the said board shall remain in session from day to day until all applicants who may present themselves for examination within the first two days of this meeting shall have been examined and been disposed of; other meetings in each year may be held at some suitable point in the State if deemed advisable."

1913, c. 20; 1915, c. 220.

4498. Line 5, after "clinical" insert "and scientific."

1913, c. 20.

Add: "*Provided still further*, that the said board may, whenever in its opinion the conditions of the locality where the applicant resides are such as to render it advisable, make such modifications of the requirements of this section, both as to application for examination and examination for license, as in its judgment the interests of the people living in said locality may demand, and may issue to such applicant a special license, to be entitled a 'Limited License,' authorizing the holder thereof to practice medicine and surgery within the limits only of the district specifically described therein. The holder of the limited license practicing medicine or surgery beyond the boundaries of the district as laid down in said license shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than \$25 nor more than \$50 for each and every offense; and the said board is empowered to revoke said limited license, in its discretion, after due notice. The clerk of the Superior Court, in registering the holder of a limited license, shall copy upon the certificate of registration and upon his record the description of the district given in the license."

1909, c. 218.

4498a. The Board of Medical Examiners shall in their discretion issue a license to any applicant to practice medicine and surgery in this State without examination if said applicant exhibits a diploma or satisfactory proof of graduation from a medical college in good standing, requiring an attendance of not less than four years and a license issued to him to practice medicine and surgery by the Board of Medical Examiners of another State.

1907, c. 890; 1913, c. 20.

4501. Line 2, strike out "ten" and insert "fifteen."

Add: "Whenever any license is granted without examination, as authorized by chapter 890 of the Public Laws of 1907, said applicant shall pay to the secretary of the board a fee of \$50 before license or diploma is issued. Every applicant presenting himself to the State Board of Medical Examiners shall, before he is admitted to examination, satisfy said board that he has an academic education equal to the entrance requirements of the University of North Carolina, or furnish a certificate from the superintendent of public instruction of the county that he has passed an examination upon his literary attainments to meet the requirements of entrance in the regular course of the State University: *Provided, however*, that all citizens of this State who have already



begun the study of medicine shall be exempt from the operations of this section until the regular meeting of the State Board of Medical Examiners to be held in the year 1917. The president and secretary of the Board of Medical Examiners of the State of North Carolina are hereby invested with power to administer oaths to all persons who may apply for examination before said board."

1913, c. 20.

#### IX. INLAND QUARANTINE.

4508. Line 8, after "mentioned" insert "or of tuberculosis or typhoid fever."

1909, c. 793.

#### CHAPTER XCVI.

#### HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

4539. Created; term of office; no compensation. The Historical Commission shall consist of not more than five persons, of which three shall constitute a quorum. They shall be appointed by the Governor on the 1st day of April, 1907, who shall designate one member to serve for a term of two years, two members to serve for a term of four years, and two members to serve for a term of six years from the date of their appointments, and their successors shall be appointed by the Governor and shall serve for a term of six years and until their successors are appointed and qualified: *Provided*, that in case of a vacancy in any of the above terms the persons appointed to fill such vacancies shall be appointed only for the unexpired term. They shall serve without salary, but shall be allowed their actual expenses when attending to their official duties, to be paid out of any funds hereinafter appropriated for the maintenance of said commission: *Provided*, such expenses shall not be allowed for more than four meetings annually or for more than four days at each meeting.

1903, c. 767; 1907, c. 714.

4540. It shall be the duty of the commission to have collected from the files of old newspapers, court records, church records, private collections, and elsewhere, historical data pertaining to the history of North Carolina and the territory included therein from the earliest times; to have such material properly edited, published by the State Printer as other State printing, and distributed under the direction of the commission: *Provided*, that not more than \$5,000 shall be expended for printing in any biennial period; to care for the proper marking and preservation of battle-fields, houses, and other places celebrated in the history of the State; to diffuse knowledge in reference to the history and resources of North Carolina; to encourage the study of North Carolina history in the schools of the State, and to stimulate and encourage historical investigation and research among the people of the State; to make a biennial report of its receipts and disbursements, its work and needs, to the Governor, to be by him transmitted to the General Assembly; and said commission is especially charged with the duty of cooperating with the commission appointed by the Governor to make an exhibit at the Jamestown Exposition in making at said exposition an historical exhibit illustrating the history of North Carolina from the earliest times.

1903, c. 767; 1907, c. 714.

4541. Said commission shall have power to adopt a seal for use and official business; to adopt rules for its own government not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter; to fix a reasonable price for its publications and to devote the revenue arising from such sales to extending the work of the commission; to employ a secretary; to control the expenditure of such funds as may be appropriated for its maintenance: *Provided*, that at least one copy of its publications shall be furnished free of charge to any public school library or public library in North Carolina. State officers and members of the General Assembly, making application for the same through its properly constituted authorities.

1903, c. 767; 1907, c. 714.

4541a. Said commission shall have an office or offices set aside for its use by the board of trustees of the State Library in the State Library building: *Provided*, that until such office or offices become available said commission may rent an office or offices, the rent to be paid out of its maintenance fund.

1903, c. 767; 1907, c. 714.

4541b. Any State, county, town, or other public official in custody of public documents is hereby authorized and empowered in his discretion to turn over to said commission for preservation any official books, records, documents, original papers, newspaper files, printed books or portraits, not in current use in his office, and said commission shall provide for their permanent preservation, and when so surrendered copies therefrom shall be made and certified under the seal of the commission upon application of any person, which certification shall have the same force and effect as if made by the officer originally in charge of them, and the commission shall charge for such copies the same fees as said officer is by law allowed to charge, to be collected in advance.

1903, c. 767; 1907, c. 714.

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
 LIBRARY  
 420 UNIVERSITY DRIVE  
 WASHINGTON, D. C. 20007

1971

1971

1971

1971

1971

1971

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
 LIBRARY  
 420 UNIVERSITY DRIVE  
 WASHINGTON, D. C. 20007

1971

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
 LIBRARY  
 420 UNIVERSITY DRIVE  
 WASHINGTON, D. C. 20007

1971

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
 LIBRARY  
 420 UNIVERSITY DRIVE  
 WASHINGTON, D. C. 20007

1971

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
 LIBRARY  
 420 UNIVERSITY DRIVE  
 WASHINGTON, D. C. 20007

1971

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
 LIBRARY  
 420 UNIVERSITY DRIVE  
 WASHINGTON, D. C. 20007

1971



4541c. For carrying out the purposes and objects of this chapter the sum of \$6,000, or so much thereof as shall be needed over and above all of the funds derived from the sale of the publications of the commission and all of the fees collected under subsection (b) above, is hereby annually appropriated out of funds in the hands of the State Treasurer not otherwise appropriated, and upon order of the commission the State Auditor is hereby empowered and directed to draw his warrant for this sum upon the State Treasurer.

1907, c. 714 ; 1911, c. 211 ; 1913, c. 146.

4541d. Legislative Reference Library. (1) The North Carolina Historical Commission are hereby authorized and required to appoint a properly qualified person to be known as a Legislative Reference Librarian, whose duty it shall be to collect, tabulate, annotate, and digest information for the use of the members and committees of the General Assembly, and other officials of the State, and of the various counties and cities included therein, upon all questions of State, county, and municipal legislation; to make references and analytical comparisons of legislation upon similar questions in other States and nations; and to have at hand for the use of the members of the General Assembly the laws of other States and nations as well as those of North Carolina, and such other books, papers, and articles, as may throw light upon questions under consideration. It shall further be his duty to keep the Revisal of 1905 revised to date.

It shall also be his duty to classify and arrange by proper indexes, so as to make them accessible, all public bills relating to the aforesaid matters heretofore introduced into the General Assembly, and he shall perform such other duties as may be required of him by said North Carolina Historical Commission. He shall also, upon request by members of the General Assembly, secure all available information on any particular subject named.

(2) The several departments of the State Government shall, upon request of said Historical Commission, supply said commission with such copies of their reports and other publications as may be necessary to effect exchanges with other States for their publications of a similar character, for use of said Legislative Reference Library.

(3) The reports, bulletins, and other publications of said Legislative Reference Librarian shall be printed under the direction of said Historical Commission as other State printing.

(4) For carrying out the purposes of this section, the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000), or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby annually appropriated, to be expended under the direction of said Historical Commission.

1915, c. 202.

#### CHAPTER XCVII.

#### HOSPITALS FOR INSANE.

4555. Add: "Whenever any insane person shall be entitled to admission into any of the hospitals of the State the clerk of the Superior Court, justice of the peace, or other officer authorized by law to find such person insane, has so found, and has been notified that such insane person will be admitted into such hospital, it shall be the duty of said clerk or justice of the peace forthwith to notify the superintendent of such hospital, giving the race, name, sex, and age, and it shall be the duty of such superintendent to send an attendant to bring such insane person to said hospital, and such attendant shall have all such rights as the sheriff or other officer has heretofore had to convey such insane person to the hospital. Upon the arrival of such insane person at the hospital the superintendent shall send to the board of commissioners of the county in which such insane person had a settlement a bill covering the costs of conveying such insane person to said hospital, including any fees that would now be allowed an officer, and it shall be the duty of said board of commissioners forthwith to repay to such hospital the amount of said bill."

1915, c. 204.

4573. Line 7, after "patients" insert "upon payment of proper compensation."

Add: "Upon the death of any nonindigent patient the State Hospital may maintain an action against his estate for his support and maintenance for a period of five years prior to his death."

1915, c. 254.

4609. Line 5, after "hospital" insert "whether located in this State or some other State."

1907, c. 232.

4617a. Whenever any person who has been confined in the State's Prison under sentence for the felonious killing of another person, and who has been discharged therefrom at the expiration of his term of sentence, or as the result of Executive clemency, shall thereafter so act as to justify the belief that he is possessed of a homicidal mania, and shall be duly adjudged insane, in accordance with the provisions of chapter 97, subchapter 4, of the Revisal, the clerk of the Superior Court or other officer having jurisdiction of the proceedings in which such person shall be adjudged insane may, in his discretion, commit such person to the State Hospital for the Dangerous Insane, or to one of the other State hospitals



for the insane, as in this subchapter authorized and provided. It shall be the duty of the duly constituted authorities of the State Hospital for the Dangerous Insane to receive all such insane persons as shall be committed to said institution in accordance with the provisions of this section, and to properly treat and care for the same until discharged in accordance with the provisions of law governing the discharged patients from the other State hospitals for the insane.

1911, c. 169.

#### CHAPTER XCIX.

##### INSPECTION.

4656. (L.) Line 4, after "of" insert "salt";  
Line 5, between "all" and "fish" insert "salt";  
Line 6, between "of" and "fish" insert "salt."  
(Applies to Beaufort County only.)

1907, c. 690.

#### CHAPTER C.

##### INSURANCE.

(Copy of Insurance Laws, containing amendments to Revisal and independent acts, will be furnished, upon application, by the Insurance Commissioner or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

##### REFERENCES.

- 1907, c. 121. To regulate insurance companies and prohibit the diversion of funds for political purposes.
- c. 831. To create a fireman's relief fund and to increase the efficiency of the fire department in the several towns and cities of the State.
- c. 879; 1913, c. 139. To regulate the form of life insurance contracts.
- c. 958. Defining the status of persons soliciting life insurance.
- 1909, c. 637. To provide fire-escapes and protect human life.
- c. 884. To prevent the forfeiture of a life policy without notice.
- c. 923; 1911, c. 164; Ex. 1913, c. 62; 1915, c. 166. To require fire insurance companies to make deposits with Insurance Commissioner for the protection of their contracts.
- 1911, c. 28. To limit the liability to be assumed by fidelity and surety companies.
- c. 209. To provide standard provisions for accident and health policies.
- 1913, c. 79; 1915, cc. 109, 166. To regulate the licensing of insurance agents.
- c. 89; 1915, c. 166. For the regulation and control of fraternal benefit societies.
- c. 91. To provide uniform standard provisions for accident and health policies.
- c. 145; 1915, c. 166. In relation to rate-making associations.
- c. 159. Relating to the issuance of policies by assessment insurance companies.
- c. 182. In relation to the sale of securities of insurance corporations and of corporations organized to promote or hold the capital stock of insurance corporations. (Blue Sky Law.)
- c. 183. To authorize and regulate certain classes of indemnity insurance contracts, empowering corporations to make such contracts, and fixing certain fees and the penalty for violation thereof.
- 1915, c. 109. To enlarge the powers of Department of Insurance in respect to premiums for fire insurance, and to amend the insurance laws of the State.
- c. 172. To authorize the incorporation and supervision of land and loan associations.

4681. The Insurance Commissioner shall be elected by the people in the manner prescribed for the election of members of the General Assembly and State officers, and the result of the election shall be declared in the same manner and at the same time as the election of State officers is now declared. His term of office shall begin on the first day of January next after his election, and shall be for four years or until his successor is elected and qualified. Should a vacancy occur during the term, it shall be filled by the Governor for the unexpired term.

1907, c. 868.

4683. Line 15, after "twenty" insert "five."

1907, c. 1000.

4685. Line 3, after "with" insert "messenger."

Add: "There shall be allowed to said department a sum of not exceeding \$500 as a contingent fund, of which so much may be used by the commissioner as may be necessary to pay the actual expenses of the commissioner or his deputies when engaged in departmental duties or work for the good of the department or State. Said accounts to be itemized and paid on the approval of the Insurance Commissioner and only for such expenses as are not otherwise provided for."

1911, c. 196; 1913, c. 135.



4697. Line 5, after "commissioner" insert "or to any deputy, actuary, accountant, or person acting with or for the Insurance Commissioner."

Add: "It shall be the duty of the Insurance Commissioner, when in his judgment it is necessary in order that he may be fully advised as to the exact financial condition of any insurance company and the manner in which its business has been or is being conducted, to employ an independent actuary to make a technical calculation of the business and policies of the company or a skilled accountant to examine and check up the books of the company, and the payment for services shall be paid as other bills against the State, out of the Treasury where payment is not otherwise provided for."

1907, c. 1000.

4700. Line 6, strike out "an abstract of each annual statement" and insert "a copy of each volume of his annual report";

Line 8, after "dollars" insert: "*Provided*, the Insurance Commissioner may in lieu of said abstract file with the clerks of said courts a copy of the advance sheets of his report or the full report, or both."

1915, cc. 62, 166.

4704. Add: "In case of the insolvency of any company, the reserve or outstanding policies may, with the consent of the Insurance Commissioner, be used for the reinsurance of its policies to the extent of their pro rata part thereof."

1907, c. 1000.

4706. Lines 1 and 6, after "agent" insert "or adjuster";

Line 5, after "agent" insert "or proposes to adjust."

1915, c. 166.

4713. Amended to read: "**Foreign assessment companies or orders.** Each foreign insurance company, association, order, or fraternal benefit society doing business in this State on the assessment plan shall keep at all times deposited with the Insurance Commissioner or in its head office in this State, or in some responsible banking or trust company, one regular assessment sufficient to pay the average loss or losses occurring among its members in this State during the time allowed by it for the collection of assessments and payment of losses. It shall notify the Insurance Commissioner of such place of deposit and furnish him at all times such information as he may require in regard thereto; and no such company, association, order, or fraternal benefit society shall be licensed by the Insurance Commissioner unless it shall make and maintain with him for the protection of its obligations at least five thousand dollars (\$5,000) in United States or North Carolina bonds or in the bonds of some county, city, or town in North Carolina to be approved by the Insurance Commissioner, or a good and sufficient bond or note, secured by deed of trust on real estate situate in North Carolina, and approved by the said commissioner. The provisions of this section shall not apply to associations, orders, or fraternal benefit societies operating in not more than two adjacent counties in the State and paying a benefit of not exceeding two hundred dollars (\$200), but the amount to be deposited by said societies shall be within the discretion of the Insurance Commissioner, but not less than one hundred dollars (\$100)."

1913, c. 119.

4715. Line 8, after "association" insert "or mutual fire insurance company doing only one class of fire insurance business."

1913, c. 140.

4726. Amended to read: "**Formed under articles of agreement; confined to business specified.** Insurance companies, associations, or orders may be formed as provided in the next two succeeding sections for any one of the following purposes, to wit:

"1. To insure against loss or damage to property by fire, lightning, wind, hail, or tornado, use and occupancy, and for nonoccupancy, upon the stock or mutual plan.

"2. To insure upon the stock or mutual plan vessels, freights, goods, money, effects, and money lent on bottomry or *respondentia* against the perils of the sea and other perils usually insured against by marine insurance, including risks of inland navigation and transportation.

"3. To carry on the business commonly known as life insurance on the stock or mutual plan, contract for the payment of endowments or annuities or make and enter into such other contracts conditioned upon the continuance or cessation of human life.

"4. *Sickness*.—Against disablement resulting from sickness, and every insurance appertaining thereto.



"5. *Accident*.—Against injury, disablement, or death resulting from traveling or general accident, and every insurance appertaining thereto.

"6. *Fidelity and Surety*.—Guaranteeing the fidelity of persons holding places of public or private trust, and guaranteeing the performance of contracts other than insurance policies, and guaranteeing and executing all bonds, undertakings, and contracts of suretyship. And a company is authorized to execute such bonds, undertakings, and contracts of suretyship by itself, though a statute requires two or more sureties.

"7. *Plate Glass*.—Upon glass against breakage.

"8. *Liability*.—Insuring any one against loss or damage resulting from accident to or injury, fatal or nonfatal, suffered by an employee or other person, for and which the person insured is liable.

"9. *Boiler and Machinery*.—Upon steam boilers and upon pipes, engines, and machinery connected therewith or operated thereby, against explosion and accident and against loss or damage to life, person, or property resulting therefrom. And a company is authorized to make inspection of and to issue certificates of inspection upon such boilers, pipes, engines, and machinery.

"10. *Burglary*.—Against loss by burglary or theft, or both.

"11. *Credit*.—To carry on the business commonly known as credit insurance or guaranty, either by agreeing to purchase uncollectible debts or otherwise to insure against loss or damage from the failure of persons indebted to the insured to meet their liabilities.

"12. *Sprinkler*.—To insure against loss or damage by water to any goods or premises arising from the breakage or leakage of sprinklers and water pipes. And a company is authorized to make inspection of and to issue certificates of inspection upon such sprinklers and pipes.

"13. To insure against loss or damage to property arising from accidents to elevators, automobiles, bicycles and vehicles, except rolling stock of railways.

"14. *Live Stock*.—To insure horses and other live stock against death and damage.

"15. *Real Estate Title*.—For the purpose of examining titles to real estate and furnishing information in relation thereto, and of insuring owners and others interested therein against loss by reason of encumbrances and defective title.

"*Miscellaneous*.—Against any other casualty authorized by the charter of the company, not included under the heads of life, fire, marine, or title insurance, which is a proper subject of insurance. No corporation so formed shall transact any other business than that specified in its charter and articles of association."

1911, c. 111.

4729. Line 6, after "plan" insert "or insuring live stock";

Line 12, after "life" insert "or accident."

1907, c. 1000; 1913, c. 140.

4731. Add: "4. Any insurance company having a capital stock of more than \$100,000 may, with the consent of the Insurance Commissioner, after investing \$100,000 of the capital as provided in this section, invest the balance in such other securities or in such safe manner as may be approved by the commissioner."

Subdivision 3, line 5, after "provide" insert "an electric light plant and equipment, sewerage system, and."

Add: "5. Any real estate title insurance company organized for any of the purposes set forth in section 4745 of the Revisal of 1905 and having a capital stock of more than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) may, with the consent of the Insurance Commissioner, after investing fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) of the capital as provided in this section, invest the balance thereof in abstracts of titles of property situated in one or more of the cities or counties of this State: *Provided, however*, that the amount of capital so invested shall in no event exceed one-fourth of the total capital stock of such company: *Provided further*, that no real estate title insurance company shall guarantee or insure in any one risk more than twenty (20) per cent of the combined capital and surplus of said company: *Provided, however*, that if the capital stock of such company does not exceed \$50,000 such company may, with the consent of the Insurance Commissioner, after having invested three-fourths of its capital stock as now provided by law, invest the balance thereof in abstracts of titles of property situated in one or more of the cities or counties of this State."

1907, cc. 798, 998; 1911, c. 32; 1913, c. 200.

Add:

4737a. Any insurance company formed as provided in this subchapter, or now existing by virtue of any laws of North Carolina, may establish a guaranty fund of not less than \$25,000 nor more than \$200,000, in the following manner: Any such insurance company may receive from any person, firm, or corporation money, bonds, or other securities, in such amount as may be agreed upon, for the purpose of providing a guaranty fund, to be used as hereinafter provided, for the payment of the claims of policyholders. Upon the receipt of any such bonds, moneys, or other securities by any insurance company, it shall issue its certificate, in writing, authenticated as required by law for certificates of stock, stating the amount, terms and conditions of repayment of such





money or the return of such bonds or other securities, the name of the payee or depositor, and the said certificate shall also state upon its face that it is issued under the provisions of this section. The said money, bonds, or other securities, when so paid to or deposited with such insurance company, shall become a part of the guaranty fund of the insurance company so receiving the same, and shall be liable for all the claims of policyholders after the general assets of such insurance company shall have been exhausted: *Provided*, that the said guaranty fund shall not be liable for the claims or debts due to stockholders or the general creditors of such insurance company. Every insurance company which shall establish a guaranty fund under the provisions of this section shall keep a separate account of the same on its books, together with a full and true list of any securities held therefor. The money and securities belonging to said guaranty fund shall be invested in the same manner as is now provided by law for the investment of the other assets of insurance companies: *Provided*, that any bond or other securities received by any such insurance company as a part of its guaranty fund may be deposited with the Insurance Commissioner, as is now allowed by law, subject, however, to the further provisions of this section; that any insurance company receiving said money or securities as a part of its guaranty fund, as herein provided, may pay to the person, firm, or corporation from whom the same may be received a semiannual dividend of not more than 3½ per cent on the amount of said money or securities. The guaranty fund herein provided for shall be applied to the payment of claims of policyholders only when the insurance company has exhausted its cash on hand and the invested assets, exclusive of uncollected premiums; and when the said guarantee is in any way impaired the directors may make good the whole or any part of such impairment by assessments upon the contingent funds of the company at the date of such impairment, if any are available. Such guaranty fund shall be retired when the permanent fund of the company equals 2 per centum of the amount insured upon all policies in force; and such guaranty fund may be reduced or retired by vote of the directors of the company and the assent of the Insurance Commissioner, if the net assets of the company above the reinsurance reserve and all other claims and obligations, exclusive of the guaranty fund, for two years immediately preceding and including the date of its last annual statement, shall not be less than 25 per centum of the guaranty fund. Due notice of such proposed action on the part of the directors of the company shall be mailed to each director of the company not less than thirty days before the meeting when such action may be taken, and shall also be advertised in two newspapers of general circulation, to be approved by the Insurance Commissioner, not less than twice a week for a period of not less than four weeks before such meeting. No insurance company with a guaranty fund, as hereinbefore provided, which has ceased to do new business, shall return or retire any part of said guaranty fund or divide to its stockholders any part of its general assets, except incomes from its investments, until it shall have performed, reinsured, or canceled its policy obligations. In the event of insolvency or voluntary liquidation of any such insurance company, the amount of the guaranty fund shall be returned to the persons, firms, or corporations, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns, from which the same was received, in full or *pro rata*, as the case may be, before any amount shall be paid from the assets of said company to the stockholders of the said company; the intention of this section being that the liability of the said company for the repayment or the return of its guaranty fund, as evidenced by its certificates therefor, as hereinbefore provided, shall be preferred in the distribution of its assets to the stockholders and general creditors of the said company, other than its policy obligations. No insurance company shall create a guaranty fund, as provided in this section, except upon the approval of a majority of its stockholders, authorized at any regular or special meeting called for the purpose.

1909, c. 922.

4737b. Any insurance company now doing business as a domestic insurance company under the laws of this State which has received any money or securities to be held as a guaranty capital, guaranty surplus, or guaranty fund may convert the same into a guaranty fund, as hereinbefore provided, by mutual agreement between the board of directors of said insurance company and the parties from whom the said money or securities have been received, subject, however, to the approval of the Insurance Commissioner; and thereupon certificates shall be issued therefor, as hereinbefore provided, and the same shall thereafter be held subject to the rights and liabilities provided in this act.

1909, c. 922.

4738. Add: "*Provided*, that where there is an association or corporation for the purpose of interinsurance or mutual protection between members of said association or corporation, which members or stockholders are engaged in the same line of business, the requirements of said section as to there being not less than two hundred separate risks shall not apply, but in such case said association or corporation shall be permitted to organize when fifty separate risks shall have been pledged, as provided for in said section."

1911, c. 93.

4740. Line 9, after "company" insert "or owners of guaranty surplus."  
In all lines of said section except line 9 after the word "capital" insert "or surplus."

1911, c. 196.



4748. Amended to read: "Limited to one class of business, when. No insurance company admitted to do business in the State shall be authorized to transact more than one class or kind of insurance therein, unless it has the requisite capital for such business engaged in, and such a company may undertake two or more of the classes of insurance set-out in section 4726 upon providing for each additional kind at least \$50,000 additional capital: *Provided, however,* that in case life, fire, and credit insurance is added to any other line or lines, the additional capital shall be \$100,000 each, and shall have paid the license taxes and fees for each class or kind of insurance as by this chapter provided."

1911, c. 111.

4754. Line 14, after "but" strike out to and including "policies," and insert "may be contained in riders attached thereto."

1907, c. 1000.

4759. Line 27, after "them" insert: "The iron-safe or any similar clause requiring the taking of inventories, the keeping of books and producing the same in the adjustment of any loss shall not be used or operative in the settlement of losses on buildings, furniture, and fixtures or any property not subject to change in bulk and value."

1907, c. 800.

Add: "(f) The company may print on or in its policy, with the approval of the Insurance Commissioner, if the same is not already included in such standard form, any provision which any such corporation is required by law to insert in its policies not in conflict with the provisions of such standard form. Such provisions shall be printed apart from the other provisions, agreements, or conditions of the policy, under a separate title as follows: *Provisions Required by Law to be Inserted in This Policy.*"

1915, c. 109.

4760. For Standard Form of Policy, see 1915, c. 109.

4761. Line 4, after "issued" strike out and add: "If notice in writing, signed by the assured, or his agent, be given before loss or damage by fire to the agent of the company of any fact or condition stated in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), of the foregoing form of policy, the same shall be equivalent to an agreement in writing added thereto, and shall have the force of the agreement in writing referred to in the foregoing form of policy with respect to the liability of the company and the waiver; but such notice shall not affect the right of the company to cancel the policy as therein stipulated. The resident judge of the Superior Court of the district in which the property insured is located is fixed and designated as the judge of the court of record to select the umpire referred to in the foregoing form of policy."

1915, c. 109.

4768. Add: "or forbidding or prohibiting reinsurance of the risks of a domestic fire insurance company in whole or in part by any company holding membership in or coöperating with said bureau or board."

1915, c. 166.

4775. Add: "or give, sell, or purchase, or offer to give, sell, or purchase as inducement to insurance or in connection therewith any stocks, bonds, or other securities of any insurance company or other corporation, association, or partnership, or any dividends or profits to accrue therein or anything of value whatsoever not specified in the policy."

1911, c. 196.

4775b. No life insurance company doing business in this State, and no officer, director, solicitor, or other agent thereof, shall make, issue, or circulate, or cause to be made, issued, or circulated any estimate, illustration, circular, or statement of any sort misrepresenting the terms of the policy issued by it or the dividends or share of surplus to be received thereon, or shall use any name or title of any policy or class of policies misrepresenting the true nature thereof. Nor shall any such company, agent, or broker make any misrepresentation to any person insured in said company or in any other company for the purpose of inducing or tending to induce such persons to lapse, forfeit, or surrender his said insurance.

1913, c. 95.

1. The purpose of this document is to provide information regarding the activities of the organization in the area of [redacted].

CONFIDENTIAL

2. This document contains information that is classified as [redacted] and is intended for the use of [redacted].

CONFIDENTIAL

3. The information contained in this document is to be used only for the purposes stated herein and is not to be disseminated to other personnel.

CONFIDENTIAL

4. It is the policy of the organization to protect the confidentiality of this information and to take appropriate action to prevent its unauthorized disclosure.

CONFIDENTIAL

5. This document is the property of the organization and is loaned to you for your information.

6. The information contained in this document is to be used only for the purposes stated herein and is not to be disseminated to other personnel.

CONFIDENTIAL

7. This document contains information that is classified as [redacted] and is intended for the use of [redacted].

CONFIDENTIAL

8. The information contained in this document is to be used only for the purposes stated herein and is not to be disseminated to other personnel.

CONFIDENTIAL

9. It is the policy of the organization to protect the confidentiality of this information and to take appropriate action to prevent its unauthorized disclosure.

CONFIDENTIAL

4777. Add: "In case of the insolvency of the company, the reserve on outstanding policies may, with the consent of the Insurance Commissioner, be used for the reinsurance of its policies to the extent of their pro rata part thereof."

1907, c. 1000.

4780. Lines 4 and 5, strike out "now required and authorized by law for the investment of life insurance funds" and insert "described in section 4731 of the Revisal: *Provided*, that notes or bonds secured by real estate situated in another State may be deposited when approved by the Insurance Commissioner, State Treasurer, and Attorney-General."

Add: "All securities offered to the Insurance Commissioner for deposit under this section shall before acceptance by him be approved by a committee composed of the said commissioner, the State Treasurer, and the Attorney-General; and, when of the character prescribed by law and approved by a majority of said committee, shall be by the Insurance Commissioner listed in a book of records kept in his department for that purpose. The said committee shall indorse on said record, at the end of said list of such securities, its approval of the securities named in said list. Said record shall contain a separate list or account of the securities deposited by each insurance company, so kept as to show at all times the total value of all securities on deposit for each company. No security shall be withdrawn or substituted except upon the approval of said committee. All said securities, after being approved and listed as aforesaid, shall be deposited with the State Treasurer, who shall receipt to the Insurance Commissioner for them. The said committee shall, twice a year, in the months of June and December, review and assess the value of all securities on deposit under this section."

1909, c. 920; 1911, c. 140.

4781. Lines 5 and 6, strike out "life insurance companies of this State are authorized by law to invest in" and insert: "described in section 4731 of the Revisal: *Provided*, that notes or bonds, secured by real estate situated in another State, may be deposited when approved by the Insurance Commissioner, State Treasurer, and Attorney-General."

1909, c. 920; 1911, c. 140.

4782. Add: "and any life insurance company may withdraw such securities by and with the consent of the policy-holder only; and in case of such withdrawal, the certificate of registration in each case must be surrendered for cancellation, or a receipt from the policy-holder, satisfactory to the Insurance Commissioner, must be produced before such withdrawal of deposits shall be allowed."

1911, c. 134.

4792. Amended to read:

"4792. **Deposits and advance assessments, when required.** Every domestic insurance company, association, order, or fraternal benefit society doing business on the assessment plan shall collect and keep at all times in its treasury one regular loss assessment sufficient to pay one regular average loss; and no such company, association, order, or fraternal benefit society shall be licensed by the Insurance Commissioner unless they shall make and maintain with him for the protection of their obligations at least five thousand dollars (\$5,000) in United States or North Carolina bonds, or in the bonds of some city, county, or town of North Carolina to be approved by the Insurance Commissioner, or shall deposit with him a good and sufficient bond, secured by a deed of trust on real estate situate in North Carolina and approved by him: *Provided*, that this shall not apply to companies, associations, or orders doing business in not more than two adjacent counties: and *Provided further*, that such companies, associations, orders, or societies now doing business in said State and not issuing policies or certificates for more than two hundred dollars (\$200) shall be permitted to deposit five hundred dollars (\$500) on the 1st day of July, 1913, and five hundred dollars (\$500) each six months thereafter until the required amount is deposited; and said last named association when hereafter organized may be allowed by the Insurance Commissioner to make such deposit in like installments: *Provided further*, that the Insurance Commissioner may increase said amount of deposit to the amount of reserve on the contracts of said association or society."

1913, c. 119.

4794. Amended to read:

"4794. **What laws applicable to.** Nothing in the general insurance laws, except such laws as apply to fraternal orders or fraternal societies, shall be construed to extend to benevolent associations, incorporated under the laws of this State, that only levy an assessment on the members to create a fund to pay the family of a deceased member and make no profit therefrom, and do not solicit business through agents. Such benevolent associations providing death benefits in excess of \$300 to any one person, or disability benefits not exceeding \$300 in any one year to any one person, or both, shall be known as 'fraternal benefit societies'; and those providing benefits of \$300 or less shall be known as 'fraternal orders.'"

1913, c. 46.



4795. Amended to read:

"4795. Fraternal orders defined. Every incorporated association, order, or society doing business in this State on the lodge system, with ritualistic form of work and representative form of government, for the purpose of making provision for the payment of benefits of \$300 or less in case of death, sickness, temporary or permanent physical disability, either as the result of disease, accident, or old age, formed and organized for the sole benefit of its members and their beneficiaries, and not for profit, is hereby declared to be a 'fraternal order.' Societies and orders which do not make insurance contracts or collect dues or assessments therefor, but simply pay burial or other benefits out of the treasury of their orders, and use their funds for the purpose of building homes or asylums for the purpose of caring for and educating orphan children and aged and infirm people in this State, shall not be considered as 'fraternal orders' or 'fraternal benefit societies' under this chapter; and such order or association paying death or disability benefits may also create, maintain, apply or disburse among its membership a reserve or emergency fund as may be provided in its constitution or by-laws; but no profit or gain shall be added to the payments made by a member."

1907, c. 936; 1913, c. 46.

4796. Amended to read:

"4796. Funds must be derived from assessments and dues. The fund from which the payment of benefits, as provided for in the next preceding section, shall be made, and the fund from which the expenses of such association, order, or society shall be defrayed, shall be derived from assessments or dues collected from its members. Such societies or associations shall be governed by the laws of the State governing fraternal orders or societies, and shall be exempt from the provisions of all general insurance laws of this State, and no law hereafter passed shall apply to such societies unless fraternal orders or societies be designated therein."

1913, c. 46.

4797. Amended to read:

"4797. Supreme governing body may meet out of the State; principal business office must be here. Any such society or order incorporated and organized under the laws of this State may provide for the meeting of its supreme legislative or governing body in any other State, province, or territory wherein such society shall have subordinate lodges, and all business that has been heretofore or may hereafter be transacted at such meetings shall be as valid in all respects as if such meetings were held within this State; but the principal business office of such society shall always be kept within this State, and never removed therefrom. No fraternal order or society or beneficiary association shall be authorized to do business in this State under the provisions of this chapter, whether incorporated under the laws of this or any other State, province, or territory, which associates with, or seeks in this State to associate with, as members of the same lodge, fraternity, society, association, the white and colored races with the objects and purposes provided in this act."

1913, c. 46.

4798. Amended to read:

"4798. Conditions precedent to doing business here. Any such fraternal, beneficiary order, society, or association as is defined by this chapter, chartered and organized in this State or organized and doing business under the laws of any other State, district, province, or territory, having the qualifications required of domestic societies of like character, upon satisfying the Insurance Commissioner that its business is proper and legitimate and so conducted, may be admitted to transact business in this State upon the same conditions as are prescribed by this chapter for admitting and authorizing foreign insurance companies to do business in this State, except that such fraternal orders shall not be required to have the capital required of such insurance companies."

1913, c. 46.

4798a. Lodges released from operation of law. Beneficial fraternal orders or societies incorporated under the laws of this State which are conducted under the lodge system, having the supreme lodge or governing body located in this State, and so organized that the membership consists of members of subordinate lodges, and the subordinate lodges accept for membership none but residents of the county in which such subordinate lodge is located, and each subordinate lodge issues certificates, makes assessments, and collects a fund to pay benefits to the widows and orphans of its own deceased members and their families, each lodge independently of the other, for itself, and independently of the supreme lodge, each lodge controlling the fund for this purpose, and in addition to the benefits paid by each subordinate lodge to its own members, the supreme lodge provides for an additional benefit for such of the members of the subordinate lodges as may be qualified, at the option of the subordinate lodge member, and such organization is not conducted for profit, has no capital stock, and has been in operation for ten years in this State, such beneficial orders or societies shall be exempt from the requirements of chap-





ter 100, volume 2 of the Revisal of North Carolina of 1905, and shall not be required to pay any license tax or fees nor make any report to the Commissioner of Insurance, unless the assessments collected for death benefits by the supreme lodge shall amount to at least three hundred dollars (\$300) in one year: *Provided*, the chief or presiding officer, or the secretary, may be required by the Insurance Commissioner to annually file an affidavit showing that such organization is entitled to the exemption herein provided.

1911, c. 199.

4805. Line 4, after "chapter" insert: "or any individual, corporation or copartnership who shall by agents offer for sale or sell the stocks, bonds, or obligations of any foreign corporation, whether organized or to be organized or being promoted."

1911, c. 196.

4805a. License; capital; supervision. (1) Every corporation, company, copartnership, or association, all of which are in this section termed company, organized, proposed to be organized, or which shall hereafter be organized without this State, whether incorporated or unincorporated, which shall in this State sell or negotiate for sale of any stocks, bonds, or other evidences of property or interest in itself or any other company, all of which are in this section termed securities, upon which sale or proposed sale the whole or any part of the proceeds are used, or to be used, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any commission or other expenses incidental to the organization or promotion of any such company, shall be subject to this section.

(2) Before offering or attempting to sell any such securities to any person or persons doing or offering to do any business whatever in this State, excepting that of preparing the documents hereinafter required, every such company shall file in the office of the Insurance Commissioner of this State, together with the fees prescribed for fidelity companies, the following documents, to-wit: A statement showing in full detail the plan upon which it proposes to transact business. A copy of all applications for and forms of contracts, securities, bonds, or other instruments, which it proposes to make with or sell to its contributors. A statement which shall show the name, location, and head office of the company and an itemized account of its actual financial condition, and the amount of its property and liabilities, and such other information, and in such form touching its affairs as said officer may require. It shall also file with the said Insurance Commissioner a copy of the laws of such State, territory, or government under which it exists or is incorporated, and also a copy of its charter of its home State and certificate of the proper officer of such State that it is authorized to do business therein, articles of incorporation, constitution and by-laws, and all amendments thereof which have been made, and all other papers pertaining to its organization; and shall, to do business in this State, be licensed by the Insurance Commissioner, which the commissioner is authorized to do when he is satisfied that such company or corporation is safe and solvent, and has complied with the laws of this State applicable to fidelity companies and governing their admission and supervision by the Insurance Department.

(3) No advertisement, pamphlet, circular, or other document shall be issued, circulated, or delivered by such company or its agent, within this State, unless the same shall bear a serial number, and a copy thereof shall first have been filed with the Insurance Commissioner, nor after such company has been notified of objection thereto by said officer.

(4) No person, for the purpose of organizing or promoting any company, or promoting the sale of securities of such company by it after organization, as principal or agent, shall sell or agree or attempt to sell within this State any securities in such company unless the contract of subscription or of sale shall be in writing and contain a provision in the following language:

"(a) No sum shall be used for commission, promotion, and organization expenses on account of any share of stock in this company in excess of 1 per cent of the amount actually paid upon separate subscriptions (or in lieu thereof may be inserted, or \$1 per share from every fully paid subscription) for such securities, and the remainder of such securities shall be held or invested as authorized by the law governing such company and held by the organizers (or trustees, as the case may be), and the directors and officers of such company after organization as bailees for the subscriber, to be used only in the conduct of the business of such company after having been licensed and authorized therefor by proper authority."

Funds and securities held by such organizers, trustees, directors, or officers as bailees shall be deposited with any bank or trust company of this State until such company has been licensed as aforesaid.

(5) No person shall participate in, receive, or accept any part or promise of any part of any of the commissions or rewards of any organizer, promoter or agent, for the sale of any such securities, unless the name of such person and the fact of his interest in such commissions or rewards shall appear upon such contract of subscription. The omission of such statement from any such contract shall, in addition to the penalty herein provided, make such person liable to the purchaser or his assignees for all sums paid by such purchasers, with interest at the legal rate from date of payment, upon the assignment or tender of assignment of the securities so purchased.

(6) That Insurance Commissioner shall have power to make such examination of said company at its expense, including actual expenses and the *per diem* of examiners,

of the Bill, and the Bill is amended accordingly. The Bill is amended by inserting in section 1(1) the following:—

1911 c. 100

1911 c. 100. The Bill is amended by inserting in section 1(1) the following:—

1911 c. 100

1911 c. 100. The Bill is amended by inserting in section 1(1) the following:—

1911 c. 100. The Bill is amended by inserting in section 1(1) the following:—

1911 c. 100. The Bill is amended by inserting in section 1(1) the following:—

1911 c. 100. The Bill is amended by inserting in section 1(1) the following:—

1911 c. 100. The Bill is amended by inserting in section 1(1) the following:—

1911 c. 100. The Bill is amended by inserting in section 1(1) the following:—

1911 c. 100. The Bill is amended by inserting in section 1(1) the following:—

1911 c. 100. The Bill is amended by inserting in section 1(1) the following:—

\$25. and to require such further information as he may deem advisable; and if he shall find that the provisions of the law have been complied with and is satisfied that the company is safe and solvent, and that its business is proper and legitimate, and is so conducted, he may license the said company to transact business in the State upon the payment of a license fee of one hundred dollars (\$100); and no such company or representative thereof shall transact or offer to transact business within this State unless a license shall have been issued to such company as aforesaid. Such license shall recite in bold type that the Insurance Commissioner in no wise recommends the securities to be offered for sale by such company.

(7) No such company shall transact, or offer to transact, any business within this State during any time after the adoption of any change in its articles of organization, by-laws, or plan of doing business, or the making of any change in the form of its applications, or other contracts, before the same shall have been filed with the said Insurance Commissioner.

(8) No person shall transact or offer to transact business in this State as agent for such company, or transact or offer to transact any business described in this act unless such person shall hold a license issued by the Insurance Commissioner. Such license shall only issue upon the filing with the said Insurance Commissioner by such agent a bond in the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000), with such conditions and sureties as may be required and approved by the Insurance Commissioner. Such license shall expire on the first day of April following, unless the authority is sooner revoked by the Insurance Commissioner, and such authority shall be subject to revocation at any time by such officer for cause appearing to him sufficient. The fee for such agent's license shall be the same as prescribed for fidelity companies.

(9) Every company shall, on or before the 1st day of March, file with the Insurance Commissioner a statement as of the 31st day of December preceding, in such form as required by him, and such other statements and information shall be filed in such form and within such time as may be required by the said Insurance Commissioner. The accounts of such company shall be kept in such form as required by the Insurance Commissioner.

(10) No such company shall fail to comply with any provision of the law or any requirement of the Insurance Commissioner pursuant to the law, and no officer, agent, or employee of any such company shall make or cause to be made any false statement in any report required of him, or a false entry in any book of such company, or shall make or publish any false statement of its condition or regarding its securities; and upon any violation of this section the Insurance Commissioner may revoke its license to do business in this State.

(11) Any officer or agent of any such company knowingly or willfully violating any provision of this section shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding two hundred dollars (\$200), or by imprisonment in jail or worked on the roads for not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

1913, c. 156.

4806a. Where any insurance company, as a condition for a loan by such company of money upon mortgage or other security, shall require that the borrower insure either his life or that of another, or his property, with such company, and assign to such company, or cause to be assigned to it, any policy of insurance as security for such loan, and agree to pay premiums thereon during the continuance of such loan, whether such premium be paid annually, semiannually, quarterly, or monthly, such premiums shall not be considered as interest on such loans, nor shall any loan be rendered usurious by reason of any such requirements, where the rate of interest charged for the loan does not exceed the legal rate and where the premiums charged for the insurance do not exceed the premiums charged to other persons for similar policies who do not obtain loans.

1915, c. 8.

4810. Line 2, after "accident" insert "health, live stock, marine, leakage, credit."

Add: "No such company or their agent shall make any discrimination in favor of individuals or insureds, as set out in section 4775, whose provisions are hereby made to apply to such companies and their agents."

1911, c. 196; 1913, c. 140.

4819-4821. The license tax imposed upon fire insurance companies shall be paid to the Insurance Commissioner, and by him shall be used for the purpose of investigating all fires occurring in the State, in the performance of the duties required by sections 4819, 4820, 4821, Revisal of 1905, and for the employment of a competent man to give instructions to fire companies, and for the expense of a better inspection of buildings in cities and towns. The commissioner shall in his annual report make a statement of the fires investigated, the value of the property destroyed, the amount of insurance, if any; the origin of the fire, when ascertained; and the location of the property damaged or destroyed, whether in town, city, or country; and shall also file annually an itemized statement under oath of all moneys received by him and disbursed hereunder.

1915, c. 109.



4821. Add :

"4821a. It shall be the duty of the Insurance Commissioner and Superintendent of Public Instruction to provide as far as practicable for the teaching of 'Fire Prevention' in the colleges and schools of the State, and, if the way be open, to arrange for a textbook adapted to such use.

"4821b. The 9th day of October of each and every year shall be set aside and designated as 'Fire Prevention Day,' and the Governor shall issue a proclamation urging the people to a proper observance of the said day, and the Insurance Commissioner shall bring the day and its observance to the attention of the officials of the municipalities of the State, and especially to the firemen, and where possible arrange suitable programs to be followed in its observance."

1915, c. 166.

4822. Line 4, strike out "forthwith";

Line 5, after "thereof" insert "either directly or through some bureau or association approved by the Insurance Commissioner."

1915, c. 166.

4823. Line 4, after "subchapter" strike out and insert "shall be defrayed by the Insurance Department out of the moneys directed to be collected by 1915, c. 109, s. 1."

1915, c. 109.

4829. Add: "No board, commission, superintendent, or other person or persons authorized and directed by law to select plans and erect buildings for the use of the State of North Carolina or any institution thereof shall receive and approve of any plans until they are submitted to and approved by the Insurance Commissioner of the State as to the safety of the proposed buildings from fire, as well as the protection of the inmates in case of fire."

1909, c. 880.

#### CHAPTER CI.

##### INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

4842. Line 3, after "improvement" insert "or authorize, directly or indirectly, the erection or alteration of any public building or buildings at any State institution, charitable, educational, or penal";

Line 5, strike out "double the sum paid or contracted to be" and insert "such sum as the board may deem sufficient."

1909, c. 881.

4842a. It shall be the duty of the board of internal improvements to inspect and investigate annually each agency and department of government, and each institution in the State to which an appropriation is made by the General Assembly, and to make reports thereon to the Governor, in which report, among other things, shall be set forth the expenses of such agency, department, or institution and the necessity therefor. The said board shall in making such investigations have all the powers conferred by section 4845 of the Revisal and shall make recommendations in said report of such changes as in its opinion will improve the public service. For the purpose of performing the duties imposed by this subsection, said board is authorized and empowered to employ expert accountants, who shall be paid such sum as may be agreed on, which must, however, be approved by the Governor of the State.

1913, c. 176.

4844. Add: "The Governor, whenever he deems necessary, shall employ one or more competent men or expert accountants, who shall examine and check up the books and accounts of all State departments and institutions which handle money for or receive money from the State for their support or otherwise. It shall be the duty of said person or persons so employed not only to thoroughly examine and check up said books and accounts, but to make such examinations as may be proper in regard to the books and accounts to be kept and the manner of keeping them, and to make and report to the Governor the result of their work. This report the Governor shall examine and take such action thereon as he shall deem best for the good of the State, the departments, or institutions. The report shall be furnished in duplicate, and the Governor shall furnish a copy to the auditing committee appointed by each General Assembly. The Governor may require of each State institution a monthly or quarterly report of their work and transactions, on a form or blank approved by him."

1909, c. 733.

4845. Add: "and shall receive as compensation therefor such sum as the Governor, by and with the advice of the Council of State, shall deem just. The said board may appoint a clerk of the board whenever in its opinion the public service shall require it."

1909, c. 881.



## CHAPTER CII.

## MILITIA.

(New chapter enacted. Copy containing amendments to Revisal and independent acts will be furnished, upon application, by the Adjutant General or the Legislative Reference Librarian, Raleigh.)

## REFERENCES.

1907, c. 316; 1909, c. 745; 1911, c. 162; 1913, c. 47. Amending and consolidating the Militia Laws.  
1913, cc. 38, 103; 1915, c. 217. To exempt active members of the National Guard of North Carolina from road and jury duty.

## CHAPTER CIII.

## MINES.

4935. Line 9, strike out "two" and insert "six."  
1911, c. 183.

## CHAPTER CIV.

## NAVIGATION.

4969. Line 2, after "follows" strike out to and including "foot," line 4, and insert: "For vessels drawing 8 feet and under, \$2 per foot; 10 feet and over 8, \$2.50 per foot; 12 feet and over 10, \$3.50 per foot; all over 12 feet, \$4 per foot."

Line 6, after "thoroughfare" insert: "and from the Neuse River side of the inland waterway through the said waterway and out of Beaufort Inlet: *Provided*, that this section shall be applicable to all vessels, including barges in tow of tugboats."

Add: "After the 1st day of April, 1915, each and every pilot vessel in Carteret County shall be numbered; and any pilot after that date piloting a vessel or barge in or out of said territory as set out in this section, without a number, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be subject to a fine of not more than \$50 or imprisoned not more than thirty days, or both, in the discretion of the court. All said fines collected under this section to be applied to the public school fund of Carteret County. Each pilot shall forfeit his branch after fifteen days expiration of the same; however, such pilot may be reinstated by securing two pilots in good standing to sign his branch: *Provided further*, that the commissioners of navigation of Beaufort Harbor shall provide for numbers as provided for in this section."

1909, c. 250; 1915, c. 142.

## CHAPTER CV.

## PENSIONS.

4985. Add: "He may have printed once in each two years, but not oftener, a list of the pensioners on the pension roll, providing on each biennially published list space for correcting the list for the years in which the list is not printed."

1915, c. 62.

4991. Line 3, after "feet" insert "or one arm and one leg."

1907, c. 60.

4993. Line 22, strike out "three-fourths."

1915, c. 94.

Add: "*Provided*, that any soldier or sailor who served ninety days in the Confederate Army and was honorably discharged and who has been totally paralyzed so as to become unable to perform manual labor of any kind, shall be placed on the pension roll in the second class: *Provided further*, that said total incapacity shall be ascertained upon the examination of the applicant by, and the written certificate of, two reputable physicians practicing in the county in which the applicant resides."

1913, c. 187.

## CHAPTER CVI.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

5006. Line 12, after "grounds" insert "and domestic servants for the Executive Mansion."

Add: "*Provided*, that the compensation of said domestic servants shall not exceed \$750 per annum."

1909, c. 860.

## CHAPTER

## XIV

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1789 TO 1861. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1789 TO 1861. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1789 TO 1861.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1789 TO 1861. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1789 TO 1861. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1789 TO 1861.

## CHAPTER

## XV

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1861 TO 1865.

(1)

## CHAPTER

## XVI

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1865 TO 1877. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1865 TO 1877. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1865 TO 1877.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1877 TO 1889. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1877 TO 1889. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1877 TO 1889.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1889 TO 1901. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1889 TO 1901. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1889 TO 1901.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1901 TO 1913. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1901 TO 1913. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1901 TO 1913.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1913 TO 1921. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1913 TO 1921. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1913 TO 1921.

(2)

## CHAPTER

## XVII

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1921 TO 1933. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1921 TO 1933. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1921 TO 1933.

(3)

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1933 TO 1945.

(4)

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1945 TO 1953.

(5)

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1953 TO 1961. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1953 TO 1961. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1953 TO 1961.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1961 TO 1969. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1961 TO 1969. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1961 TO 1969.

(6)

## CHAPTER

## XVIII

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1969 TO 1977. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1969 TO 1977. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1969 TO 1977.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1977 TO 1981. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1977 TO 1981. THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1977 TO 1981.



CHAPTER CVII.  
PUBLIC DEBT.

5038. Line 5, strike out "seven" and insert "ten."  
1907, c. 96; 1909, c. 703.

5063. Line 9, after "issue" strike out proviso.  
1908, c. 76.

CHAPTER CIX.  
PUBLIC PRINTING.

5092a. For the purposes of this chapter the term "Public Printing" shall be construed to mean all printing done directly for the State and paid for out of the general fund, and included in the following: All annual or biennial reports required to be made under laws that now or may hereafter exist, all blanks and blank books and office stationery required, and no more: *Provided*, that special bulletins and publications, except for divisions of the Government supported by State appropriations, may be allowed by order of the Printing Commission.

1911, c. 211.

5101. Repealed, and the following enacted:

"5101. **Public documents.** Of the reports of State officers, constituting a part of the public documents, the Secretary of State shall be and is hereby required to file and keep in his office one copy of each, and the State Librarian shall likewise be required to keep five copies of each, in the best binding in which any such report is issued; and these files shall take the place of these same reports as have heretofore been bound in the volumes known as the Public Documents. The volumes known as the Public Documents shall contain only the reports of the various State institutions that are aided or sustained by special appropriations. Of these, there shall be bound not to exceed four hundred copies, one copy of which shall be furnished to each of the members and officers of the General Assembly, and to the various State officers, and one copy to each of the State institutions, and one copy to the Secretary of State, and five copies to the State Librarian for filing. The remainder, if any, shall be delivered to the Secretary of State."

1911, c. 211.

5105b. **Commissioner of Labor and Printing; further powers of.** The Printing Commission shall have the power to regulate the sizes of books and publications, and the general style of publication, the style of type and the paper to be used, to the end that a uniform standard may be established for State publications. The Commissioner of Labor and Printing may, if he have reason to believe that any person is exceeding the intent of the law in the requisition of printing, refer the matter to the Printing Commission before allowing the publication of such matter.

5105b. Whenever in the judgment of the Commissioner of Labor and Printing any requisition received by him from any State officer or department goes beyond the intent of the laws allowing printing, he may decline to allow the expenditure required to cover the cost of the printing or other similar matter required: *Provided*, that the officer or department making such requisition shall have the right of appeal from the decision of the Commissioner of Labor and Printing to the Printing Commission, whose finding shall be final: *Provided further*, that a full account of such appeal shall be filed with the Joint Committee on Printing of the General Assembly at the succeeding session.

1911, c. 211; 1915, c. 61.

5105c. The North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station is hereby allowed to have the bulletins of the said Department printed as other State printing and paid for out of the general fund to an amount not to exceed \$2,500 for each biennial period, the first biennial period ending on the 1st day of December, 1916.

1915, c. 209.

5105d. The Bureau of Vital Statistics of the State Board of Health is hereby allowed its printing in such an amount as is necessary, in a sum not to exceed \$4,000, for each biennial period, the first biennial period ending on the 1st day of December, 1916.

1915, c. 209.

5105e. The Department of the Superintendent of Public Instruction is hereby allowed to expend for the necessary printing of its Department a sum not to exceed \$18,000 for each biennial period, the first biennial period ending on the 1st day of December, 1916.

1915, c. 209.



5105f. The following institutions, and all others sustained by appropriations from the State Treasury are required to furnish to the Commissioner of Labor and Printing not later than December 15th of each biennial period duplicates of the reports required to be furnished to the Governor for his use and for the records of his office, for inclusion in the public documents. Not to exceed two hundred copies of such reports may be furnished to the executive head of such institutions; The University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; The North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Raleigh; The North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh; The Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, Greensboro; The North Carolina Institution for the Blind and the Deaf, Raleigh; The Normal Department of Cullowhee High School, Painter; The Appalachian Training School, Boone; The North Carolina School for the Deaf, Morganton; The Central Hospital, Raleigh; The State Hospital, Morganton; The State Hospital (colored), Goldsboro; The State Prison, Raleigh; The Eastern Carolina Teachers' Training School, Greenville; The State Board of Health, including the Bureau of Vital Statistics, the State Laboratory of Hygiene, and the State Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, Montrose: *Provided*, that these reports shall carry only such matters as are essential to a proper understanding of the work and purposes of the institution, together with a financial statement covering the previous biennial period ending December 1st.

1915, c. 62.

#### CHAPTER CX.

##### REVENUE.

5242. Line 12, after "State" insert "or unless he shall have reason to believe that the tax due may otherwise be lost."

1907, c. 1002.

5272. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that the county commissioners of Cleveland County, may, in their discretion, release the building and loan associations of said county from the payment of the county and school tax herein provided for."

1907, c. 282.

#### CHAPTER CXIII.

##### STATE BOUNDARIES.

5315. Add: "And the Governor is also authorized, whenever in his judgment it shall be deemed necessary to protect or establish the boundary lines between this State and any other State, to institute and prosecute in the name of the State of North Carolina any and all such actions, suits, or proceedings at law or in equity, and to direct the Attorney-General or such other person as he may designate to conduct and prosecute such actions, suits, or proceedings."

1909, c. 51.

#### CHAPTER CXIV.

##### STATE FLAG.

5321. Flag herein described to be displayed on all State buildings and courthouses.

1907, c. 838.

#### CHAPTER CXV.

##### STATE OFFICERS.

5349. Repealed, and the following enacted: "**Public, public-local, and private laws.** The Secretary of State shall divide the laws into three classes—public, public-local, and private laws; and it shall be his duty, at the time of making the marginal notes, to mark on the upper right-hand corner of each act the words 'public,' or 'public-local,' or 'private,' and acts thus marked shall be kept separate by the State Printer. The public laws and resolutions shall be published in one volume to themselves. The public-local and private laws shall be kept separate and indexed separately, but may, in the discretion of the Secretary of State, be bound together in one or more volume or volumes, which volume or volumes shall be published and distributed as are now the private laws."

1909, c. 473.

5361. Lines 6 and 7, strike out "Not more than five volumes of such reports shall be republished in one year."

1907, c. 503.



5371. Add: "That the bank or banks in which any money is deposited by the State Treasurer, or the Insurance Commissioner, or by any State department or by any State institution, shall be required to pay interest on monthly balances on said money at the rate of 3 per centum per annum. No such depository bank shall make any charge for exchange, or for the collection of the Treasurer's checks, or for the transmission of any funds which may come into his hands as State Treasurer. The interest collected on the bank balances from time to time shall be paid into the State's general fund. That the State Treasurer-elect, before qualifying, shall file with the Secretary of State a bond in some reliable company, or companies, in the sum of \$250,000, the premium on which bond shall be paid out of the general State funds, which said bond, before accepted, shall be approved by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate. That, subject to the approval of the Governor and Council of State, the State Treasurer shall be authorized to make short-term notes for temporary emergencies, but must only be made to provide for appropriations already made by the General Assembly."

1915, c. 168.

#### CHAPTER CXVI.

##### STATE'S PRISON.

5402. Line 9, strike out "five" and insert "seven";  
Line 10, strike out "ten" and insert "fourteen."

1911, c. 153.

5414. Line 6, strike out "fifteen" and insert "eighteen."

1913, c. 72.

#### CHAPTER CXIX.

##### VETERINARY BOARD.

5437. Line 9, strike out "January" and insert "June";  
Line 10, strike out "six" and insert "thirteen."

Add: "Any person practicing veterinary surgery or medicine in the State of North Carolina without first having complied with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be subject to a fine of not less than fifty dollars (\$50) or imprisonment for not less than thirty days, or both, in the discretion of the court: *Provided*, this section shall not apply to any one now practicing veterinary surgery."

1907, c. 41; 1908, c. 55; 1913, c. 129.

#### CHAPTER CXX.

##### WRECKS.

5439. Strike out description of "New Hanover District" and "Brunswick District" and insert "New Hanover and Brunswick District: To extend from the Onslow County line to the South Carolina line."

1915, c. 42.

5440. Line 1, after "Governor" strike out to "shall," line 3, and insert "whenever it may be necessary."

1907, c. 398.



# APPENDIX

[The text in this section is extremely faint and illegible. It appears to be a list or index of items, possibly including names, dates, and descriptions. The text is arranged in several columns and rows, but the individual characters are too light to be read accurately.]





## APPENDIX.

*(A Reference Index, giving the date of passage and chapter number of public laws enacted since the publication of the Revisal, except those chapters which are brought forward in this Bulletin as Revisal Amendments. References, for the same period, are also given to those classes of laws of local application which are contained in the Revisal.)*

- Accident and health policies, standard provisions provided, 1911, c. 209; 1913, c. 91.  
Accountancy, State Board of, 1913, c. 157.  
Accounts, trustees to file, 1907, c. 804.  
Acme District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 372.  
Actions, criminal, judgment of nonsuit provided in certain cases, 1913, c. 73; Ex. 1913, c. 32.  
Adams Fund, Agricultural Experiment Station to accept, 1907, c. 793.  
Administration Building, erection provided for, 1911, c. 66.  
    equipment of, 1913, c. 193; Ex. 1913, c. 60.  
    upkeep of, 1913, c. 96; Ex. 1913, c. 67.  
Advertisement, public sales, 1909, cc. 794, 875.  
    resales of real estate, 1913, c. 19.  
Advertising, fraudulent, to prevent, 1915, c. 218.  
Agents, employees, and servants, influencing prohibited, 1913, c. 190.  
Agents, licensing of insurance, regulated, 1913, c. 79.  
    life insurance, misrepresenting conditions of policies, 1913, c. 95.  
    status of life insurance, defined, 1907, c. 958.  
Agricultural and Mechanical College to cooperate with State Board of Agriculture, 1913, c. 68.  
Agricultural education, moneys for, 1907, c. 991.  
Agricultural Experiment Station, bulletins of to be published, 1909, c. 634; 1915, c. 209.  
    to accept Adams Fund, 1907, c. 793.  
Agricultural extension, Smith-Lever Act, 1915, cc. 87, 224.  
Agricultural fairs, protection of, 1913, c. 163; 1915, c. 242.  
Agricultural seed, sale of regulated, 1909, c. 924.  
Albemarle Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, c. 298; P. L. 1913, c. 375; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 42.  
Albemarle Sound, fishing in regulated, 1909, c. 540; 1911, cc. 18, 163; 1913, cc. 43, 45; 1915, c. 112.  
Aldermen, wrongfully withholding funds, punishment of, 1913, c. 80.  
Altamahaw Cotton Mills, police powers to deputy sheriffs, 1907, c. 246.  
Ambassadors, probates by validated, 1913, c. 69.  
Amendments to Constitution, 1913, Res. 17; Ex. 1913, c. 81; 1915, c. 99.  
Animal Husbandry building provided for, 1911, c. 105.  
Ansonville, police protection, P. L. 1913, c. 291.  
Antitoxin, diphtheria, for indigent persons, 1909, c. 389.  
    manufacture of promoted, 1913, c. 161.  
Antitrust law, 1911, c. 167; 1913, c. 41.  
Appalachian Training School, additional trustees, 1907, c. 526.  
    relief of, 1911, c. 21.  
    trustee for, 1915, c. 257.  
Appeals to Supreme Court, to prevent delay, 1907, c. 312.  
Appropriations, Board of Internal Improvements, 1911, c. 131.  
    Soldiers' Home, additional building, 1911, c. 144.  
    State institutions, 1907, c. 662; 1909, c. 449; 1911, c. 121; 1913, c. 106; Ex. 1913, c. 77; 1915, cc. 98, 275.  
Arbor Day, appointed, 1915, c. 51.  
Architecture, practice of regulated, 1915, c. 270.  
Asheville and Murphy Scenic Highway, 1915, c. 147.  
Assessment companies, issuance of policies by, regulated, 1913, c. 159.  
    policy-holders in protected, 1913, c. 119.  
Assessment real estate in stock-law territory, 1907, c. 459.  
Assessments, property owners for paving, etc., equalized, 1911, c. 7.  
    petitions to hold elections in regard to, 1915, c. 22.  
Assistant Attorney-General, acts of validated, 1908, c. 107.  
Associations, rate making, relating to, 1913, c. 145.  
Assumed names in partnerships regulated, 1913, c. 77.  
Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad Company, sale of State's stock investigated, 1913, Res. 30, 58.  
Atlantic and Yadkin Railway Company, in regard to, 1913, Res. 48.  
Attorneys at law, disbarment and suspension of, 1907, c. 941.  
Attorney-General, Assistant, acts of validated, 1908, c. 107.  
Attorney-General, law clerk provided, 1909, c. 804; 1911, c. 94.  
Audit, books of corporations, 1911, c. 174; 1913, c. 76.  
Audubon Society, law amended as to certain counties, 1909, c. 840; P. L. 1911, cc. 378, 413, 468, 683.

- Aurora Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, cc. 147, 299; P. L. 1913, c. 91; P. L. 1915, c. 619.  
 Automobiles, larceny for temporary use, 1907, c. 126.  
   regulating the use of, 1913, c. 107.
- Bailey Recorder's Court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 43.  
 Bank deposits in name of minor to be paid to such minor, 1907, c. 750.  
 Bank examiners, employment of additional, Ex. 1913, c. 36.  
 Bankrupt corporations, dissolution of, 1915, c. 134.  
 Banks and trust companies to act as treasurers in certain counties, 1913, c. 142; Ex. 1913, c. 35; P. L. 1915, c. 814.  
 Banks, derogatory statements affecting, 1915, c. 273.  
   issuing scrip protected, 1908, c. 121.  
   liability for forged or raised checks, 1909, c. 105.  
   liability of stockholders, better enforcement of, 1911, c. 25.
- Bawdy-houses, to prohibit, 1911, c. 189.  
 Belhaven District Recorder's Court, 1909, c. 735; P. L. 1913, c. 98.  
 Belt lines, railroads may construct, 1907, c. 466.  
 Benevolent societies to hold real estate, 1907, c. 22; 1915, c. 149.  
 Bills of indictment, waiving in certain cases prohibited, 1907, c. 71.  
 Bills of lading as evidence, 1915, c. 287.  
 Births and deaths, registration of, 1913, c. 109; Ex. 1913, c. 15; 1915, cc. 20, 85, 164.  
 Black listing employees, to prevent, 1909, c. 858.  
 Bleached flour, sale of regulated, 1915, c. 278.  
 Blind children to attend school, 1908, c. 141.  
 Blind, higher education of, Res. 1909.  
 Blindness in infancy, to prevent, 1915, c. 272.  
 Blue Sky Law, 1913, c. 182.  
 Boarding-houses, protection of keepers of, 1907, c. 816.  
 Board of Agriculture to sell test farm, 1909, c. 97.  
 Board of Internal Improvements, appropriation for, 1911, c. 131.  
   powers enlarged, 1913, c. 176.  
 Boats, burning of, to prevent, 1909, c. 854.  
 Bogue District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 372.  
 Bolton District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 372.  
 Bond and investment companies, regulation of, 1913, c. 156.  
 Bonds, cities and towns to issue, 1915, c. 131.  
   for care of insane, 1909, c. 510.  
   for public hospitals, 1913, c. 42; P. L. 1915, c. 314.  
   road, for townships, 1913, c. 122; 1915, c. 237.  
   State, authorized, 1911, c. 73; 1913, c. 102.  
   State refunding, 1909, c. 399.  
   State's Prison, paid, 1907, c. 152.  
   State Treasurer to take up certain, 1913, c. 131.  
   Western North Carolina Railroad, settlement of, 1905, c. 543; 1909, c. 718.
- Boys' road patrol, 1915, c. 239.  
 Brasses, stealing from railroads, to prevent, 1907, c. 464; 1909, c. 855.  
 Bridges and roads, commissioners to regulate, 1915, c. 264.  
 Bridges, commissioners to give authority to War Department to build in certain cases, P. L. 1911, c. 227.  
 Building and loan associations, stockholders to take acknowledgments, 1913, c. 110; Ex. 1913, c. 41.  
 Bulk, merchandise, sale of, 1907, c. 623; 1913, c. 30; Ex. 1913, c. 66.  
 Bureau of Vital Statistics, printing for, 1915, c. 209.  
 Burial expenses, Confederate soldiers, 1908, c. 37; 1911, c. 194.  
 Business colleges, licenses for, 1915, c. 276.
- Candidates for State Senator, nomination of regulated, 1911, c. 192.  
 Canton Police Court, P. L. 1911, c. 368.  
 Cape Fear River, fishing regulated, 1909, c. 841; P. L. 1911, c. 278.  
 Capital punishment, mode of prescribed, 1909, c. 443.  
 Capitol, appropriation for improvement, 1911, Res. 44.  
 Capitol Square, protection of, 1911, c. 149.  
   trees protected, 1907, c. 67.  
 Carnegie Foundation fund, University to be embraced in, Res. 1909.  
 Cars and toilet-rooms to be kept clean, 1907, c. 474.  
 Cases on appeal, to prevent delay, 1907, c. 312.  
 Caswell Training School, regulation of, 1915, c. 266.  
 Cemeteries, land for to be condemned by cities and towns, 1907, c. 172.  
 Central heating plant provided for State buildings, 1913, c. 193.  
 Central Highway, construction provided for, 1911, c. 58; 1913, c. 37; 1915, c. 132.  
 Central Hospital, contingent appropriation for, Res. 1909.  
 Cerro Gordo District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 372.  
 Charlotte-Wilmington Highway, construction of provided for, 1911, c. 60.  
 Checks, raised or forged, liability of bank, 1909, c. 105.  
 Cherokee lands, map of to be blue-printed, 1911, c. 175.  
 Child labor restricted, 1907, c. 463; 1911, c. 85; 1913, c. 64; 1915, c. 148.  
 Children, blind, to attend school, 1908, c. 141.  
 Children, deaf, admission limited to residents, 1907, c. 929.  
 Children, firearms, prohibited from using, 1913, c. 32.

- Children, white deaf, to attend school, 1907, c. 1007.  
 Cholera, hog, to eradicate, 1915, cc. 88, 225.  
 Cholera serum, antihog-, manufacture of promoted, 1913, c. 161.  
 Chowan Recorder's Court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 134; P. L. 1915, c. 6.  
 Cities and towns, bond issues by, 1915, c. 131.  
   land for cemeteries, to condemn, 1907, c. 172.  
   sites and buildings for schools, 1915, c. 81.  
   watersheds owned by, protected, 1913, c. 56.  
 Claims, oath of loyalty, 1915, Res. 15.  
 Clams, catching of in Brunswick, New Hanover, and Pender counties regulated, 1909, c. 879; P. L. 1913, c. 805.  
 Clerk Superior Court, entry of satisfaction of judgments on cross index to be made by, 1911, c. 76.  
   fees of in pauper appeals, 1907, c. 878.  
   interested, probates validated, 1907, c. 1006.  
   trustees and mortgagees to pay surplus funds to, 1913, c. 15.  
 Cleveland Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, c. 243.  
 Clubs, forbidden to handle intoxicating liquors, 1911, c. 133.  
 Clyde, police court established, P. L. 1913, c. 376.  
 Cocaine, dispensing of prohibited, 1913, c. 81.  
 Colored Orphan Asylum, relief of, 1911, c. 191.  
 Columbus County Court, P. L. 1913, c. 222.  
 Commerce, Port of Wilmington, to promote, 1907, c. 625; 1915, c. 200.  
 Commercial colleges, licenses for, 1915, c. 276.  
 Commercial feeding stuffs, sale of regulated, 1909, c. 149.  
 Commissioner of Agriculture, registration fertilizer brands, 1907, c. 670; 1911, c. 31.  
 Commissioner of Insurance, powers enlarged, 1909, c. 922.  
 Commissioner of Labor and Printing, assignment of space, 1913, c. 78.  
 Commissioners, advertisement of resales of real estate by, 1913, c. 19.  
 Common carriers, contract of suretyship of employees, 1913, c. 17.  
   interstate transportation charges by, 1913, Res. 15.  
   liability of to employees, 1913, c. 6.  
   weights of car-load shipments to be furnished by, Ex. 1913, c. 68.  
 Compensation, departmental employees, 1907, cc. 830, 989; 1909, cc. 797, 839; 1911, cc. 108, 136, 147, 190, 208, 210; 1915, cc. 50, 156, 171, 232, 247.  
 Compulsory school attendance, 1913, c. 173; 1915, c. 236.  
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, sale of regulated, 1909, c. 149.  
 Concord Recorder's Court, jury for, P. L. 1913, c. 375.  
 Conditional sales, method of foreclosure prescribed, 1913, c. 60.  
 Conditional sales railroad equipment and rolling stock, registration of, 1907, c. 150.  
 Conductors, railway, to make arrests in certain cases, 1907, c. 470.  
 Confederate pensioners, payment of burial expenses, 1908, c. 37; 1911, c. 194.  
   soldiers, county commissioners authorized to increase pension, 1909, c. 617.  
   at Gettysburg, to commemorate the services of, 1913, Res. 51.  
   dependent widows and wives of, 1911, Res. 29.  
   widows of, buried by counties, 1908, c. 37; 1911, c. 194.  
   widows, relief of, 1911, c. 198.  
 Women's Home, directors to be paid traveling expenses, 1915, c. 206.  
   directors authorized to divert \$5,000 from maintenance fund for building purposes, 1915, c. 151.  
   established, 1913, c. 62; 1915, c. 206.  
 Congressional districts, division of State into, 1911, c. 97.  
 Constables, town, to execute process, 1907, c. 52.  
 Constitution, State, amendments to, 1913, Res. 17; Ex. 1913, c. 81; 1915, c. 99.  
 Constitution, United States, sixteenth amendment ratified, 1911, Res. 11.  
   seventeenth amendment ratified, 1913, Res. 10.  
 Consuls, probates by validated, 1913, c. 69.  
 Contagious diseases among live stock, to prevent, 1915, c. 174.  
 Contempt cases, trial of proceedings in, 1915, c. 4.  
 Contentnea Creek, fish protected, 1907, c. 615; 1908, c. 124; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 252.  
 Contracts, facilitate registration of, made by corporations, 1909, c. 335.  
 Contracts, form of life insurance, regulated, 1907, c. 879; 1913, c. 139.  
 Contracts, suretyship between employees of common carriers and sureties upon such contract regulated, 1913, c. 17.  
 Conveyances, defective probates cured, 1915, c. 179.  
 Conveyances, probates of certain, validated, 1911, c. 4.  
 Convict camps, white and colored prisoners to be separated, 1909, c. 832.  
 Convict labor on county farms, 1915, c. 140.  
 Convicts, county allowance for good conduct, 1913, c. 167.  
   provision for destitute families of, 1913, c. 167.  
   State, on public roads, Ex. 1913, c. 37.  
 Convict's uniform, persons charged with crime not to wear, 1915, c. 124.  
 Coolemeec Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, c. 713.  
 Coöperative associations provided for, 1915, c. 115.  
 Coöperative organizations provided for, 1915, c. 144.  
 Corporation Commission, assignment of space, 1913, c. 78.  
   bank examiners, additional employed, Ex. 1913, c. 36.  
   crossings of telephone and electric power lines regulated by, 1913, c. 130.  
   demurrage, time extended, Ex. 1913, c. 55.  
   electric light, power, water, and gas companies regulated by, 1913, c. 127.  
   expert accountant and clerical assistance, Ex. 1913, c. 58.

- Corporation Commission, freight rates, 1907, c. 217; 1908, c. 126; Ex. 1913, c. 20.  
 industrial sidings, orders for, 1911, c. 203.  
 passenger rates, 1907, c. 216; 1908, c. 144.  
 powers enlarged, 1907, cc. 469, 471; 1911, c. 197; Ex. 1913, c. 63.  
 prosecution of freight rate cases, 1913, c. 22.  
 reports to by corporations, 1913, c. 198.  
 State Board of Tax Commissioners, 1915, c. 286.  
 telephone and telegraph lines, individually owned, supervised by, 1907, c. 966.  
 union depots, to order, 1907, c. 465.  
 water-powers, regulation and development of, 1913, c. 133.  
 (See, also, references, p. 11, under "Corporation Commission.")
- Corporations, bankrupt, dissolution of, 1915, c. 134.  
 books of to be audited, 1911, c. 174; 1913, c. 76.  
 deeds and conveyances, certain, validated, 1909, c. 859.  
 domestic, residence of defined, 1909, c. 874.  
 facilitate registrations of contracts by, 1909, c. 335.  
 foreign, fiduciary business by prohibited, 1915, c. 196.  
 minority stockholders, relief of, 1913, c. 147; 1915, c. 137.  
 probating and registration of certain deeds by, authorized, 1911, c. 44.  
 public parks and drives provided for, 1911, c. 155.  
 reports, number of reduced, 1913, c. 198.  
 securities, for sale of, 1913, c. 182.  
 security selling, 1909, c. 502; 1915, c. 189.  
 Corrupt practices in elections, to prevent, 1913, c. 164.  
 Costs of witnesses before grand juries, to reduce, 1913, c. 168.  
 Cotton graders, Department of Agriculture to employ, 1913, c. 175.  
 Cotton standards established, 1915, c. 23.  
 Cotton tare, resolution concerning, 1913, Res. 47.  
 Counties, bonds for schoolhouses, 1915, c. 55.
- Counties:
- Alamance. Cattle raising promoted, P. L. 1913, c. 616.  
 foxes protected, 1909, c. 616; P. L. 1911, c. 654.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 715; P. L. 1911, c. 85; P. L. 1913, c. 560; P. L. 1915, c. 563.  
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 633; 1908, c. 64.  
 officers, pay of; auditor's office established, P. L. 1911, c. 617; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 12; P. L. 1915, c. 602.  
 police powers conferred on deputy sheriffs at Holt-Granite Manufacturing Company, 1907, c. 771.  
 police powers conferred on deputy sheriffs at Ossipee Mills, 1907, c. 906.  
 police powers to deputy sheriffs at Altamahaw, 1907, c. 246.  
 police powers to sheriffs and constables at Saxapahaw, 1909, c. 767.  
 sawdust in streams, 1909, c. 467.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 53.
- Alexander. Calves, protection of, P. L. 1913, c. 731; Ex. 1913, c. 80; P. L. 1915, c. 57.  
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 391.  
 quail protected, 1909, c. 160; P. L. 1911, c. 754.  
 register of deeds, fees for registering births and deaths, P. L. 1915, c. 513.  
 sawdust in streams, 1907, c. 683.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Alleghany and Wilkes, dividing lines, 1909, c. 73; 1911, c. 30.
- Alleghany. Commissioners divided into two classes, P. L. 1911, c. 119.  
 foxes protected, P. L. 1915, c. 274.  
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 560.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Anson. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 531.  
 commissioners, powers of limited, P. L. 1913, c. 365.  
 foxes protected, P. L. 1911, c. 521.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 20.  
 liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 859; 1908, c. 133.  
 mortgage and deed of trust, short form, 1907, c. 337.  
 pheasants protected, 1907, c. 58.  
 primary law, 1907, c. 926.  
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 162.  
 relief of prisoners in jail awaiting trial, 1907, c. 224; 1909, c. 751.  
 rural policemen, certain townships, P. L. 1915, c. 451.  
 sawdust in streams, P. L. 1913, c. 532.  
 special veniemen, pay of, 1907, c. 86.  
 stock law, 1881, c. 172; P. L. 1913, c. 308.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 surveyor, pay of, 1907, c. 715; 1909, c. 319.  
 surveyor's fee when testifying, 1909, c. 14.  
 ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent, 1907, c. 120.  
 treasurer's office may be abolished by commissioners, P. L. 1915, c. 262.
- Ashe and Watauga, boundary line, 1915, c. 34.  
 Ashe and Wilkes, boundary line, 1907, c. 987; 1909, c. 222; 1911, c. 77; 1913, c. 82.
- Ashe. Deer, pheasant and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.  
 finance committee appointed, 1909, c. 123.  
 fishing regulated, P. L. 1911, c. 195.  
 fur-bearing animals protected, P. L. 1913, c. 560.  
 Grant No. 5051 corrected, 1909, c. 785.

## Counties :

- Ashe. Grants 16828 and 16829 corrected, 1909, c. 151.  
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 124.  
 pheasants and grouse protected, 1907, c. 101.  
 quail protected, P. L. 1913, c. 407.  
 sheep protected, P. L. 1913, c. 699.  
 stock law, 1909, c. 132.  
 stock-law election validated, 1905, c. 59; 1907, cc. 136, 137.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Avery. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 231.  
 debt due when part of security disposed of, P. L. 1915, c. 56.  
 established, 1911, c. 33.  
 fish protected in certain streams, P. L. 1915, c. 526.  
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 560.  
 liquors prohibited, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 201.  
 registration of deeds, P. L. 1913, c. 119.  
 stock law, 1899, c. 285; P. L. 1913, c. 812; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 36; P. L. 1915, c. 179.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 169.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1913, c. 391; P. L. 1915, cc. 224, 482.
- Beaufort and Washington, dividing line, P. L. 1911, c. 314.
- Beaufort. Banks to be employed as treasurer, 1913, c. 142.  
 board of education increased, P. L. 1915, c. 719.  
 commissioners, number of, 1905, c. 338; 1909, c. 12; 1915, c. 701.  
 commissioners, pay of, 1907, c. 351.  
 court stenographer, P. L. 1913, c. 772; P. L. 1915, c. 247.  
 crops protected in Richland Township, 1909, c. 811.  
 deer protected in Richland Township, P. L. 1911, c. 395.  
 deer and summer duck protected, 1907, c. 384.  
 electric, water, and gas meter connections, P. L. 1913, c. 678; P. L. 1915, c. 370.  
 fish in Bath, Blount's, Jordan's, Pungo, and Wright's creeks protected, 1909, c. 586.  
 fish in Goose Creek protected, 1907, c. 222; P. L. 1911, c. 381.  
 fishing in Bath Creek regulated, P. L. 1911, c. 547.  
 fishing in Blount's Creek regulated, P. L. 1911, c. 120.  
 fishing in Durham and Lee's creeks regulated, 1907, c. 439.  
 fishing in North Creek, 1907, c. 629.  
 fishing in South and Bond creeks regulated, 1905, c. 283; 1907, c. 386.  
 fish in Nixon Creek protected, P. L. 1911, c. 525.  
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 430; P. L. 1915, c. 593.  
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 118.  
 officers, salaries of, P. L. 1911, cc. 302, 694.  
 primary law, 1907, c. 926; P. L. 1911, c. 633; P. L. 1913, cc. 389, 662; P. L. 1915, c. 803.  
 promote growth of improved live stock, P. L. 1911, c. 21.  
 recorder's court, P. L. 1915, c. 804.  
 recorder's court, Bath Township, P. L. 1913, c. 622.  
 recorder's court, Richland Township, 1909, c. 497.  
 sheriff and deputies, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 706.  
 squirrels in Chocowinity Precinct protected, P. L. 1913, c. 560.  
 squirrels protected in Pungo Precinct, P. L. 1911, c. 766.  
 standard keeper appointed, 1907, c. 335; P. L. 1913, c. 557; P. L. 1915, c. 17.  
 stock law, Long Acre Township, P. L. 1913, c. 326.  
 stock raising, to encourage, P. L. 1915, c. 757.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 water, electric, and gas connections regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 678.
- Bertie and Hertford, dividing line located, 1907, c. 210.
- Bertie. Board of education, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 403.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 358.  
 crop liens, fee for registration, P. L. 1915, c. 163.  
 deer protected, 1907, c. 45.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 717; P. L. 1915, c. 555.  
 health protected, P. L. 1915, c. 796.  
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 121.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 590.  
 primary law, P. L. 1913, c. 630.  
 relief of prisoners awaiting trial, 1909, c. 164.  
 squirrels protected, P. L. 1911, c. 72.  
 Sunday excursion trains prohibited, 1909, c. 664.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 16; 1915, cc. 65, 78.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 366.  
 trespass on lands of another, to prevent, 1907, c. 142.
- Bladen and Columbus, lawful fence between, P. L. 1911, c. 416.
- Bladen and Pender. Fish in Black River protected, 1909, c. 478.
- Bladen. Clerk of court, additional powers, P. L. 1915, c. 637.  
 clerk of court, pay of, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 274.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 756.  
 fishing in Black River regulated, P. L. 1911, c. 550.  
 fishing in White Lake regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 295.  
 fishing regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 623; P. L. 1915, c. 187.  
 game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 123; P. L. 1913, cc. 457, 591.  
 game protected in certain townships, 1909, c. 418.  
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 826.

## Counties:

- Bladen.** Lakes, certain, not to be sold, 1911, c. 8.  
 officers, half fees in certain cases, 1909, c. 183.  
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 273.  
 primary law, 1907, c. 926; P. L. 1911, cc. 633, 764.  
 sheriff's fees in drainage districts, P. L. 1911, c. 552.  
 squirrels in Central, Elizabethtown, and White Oak townships protected, 1909, cc. 163, 181.  
 stock law in White Oak Township, 1905, c. 804; 1907, c. 672; P. L. 1911, c. 595; P. L. 1913, c. 599.  
 stock law, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 141.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 110.  
 trapping in Colly Township regulated, 1909, c. 436.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 268.
- Brunswick and Columbus, dividing line,** 1915, c. 119.
- Brunswick.** Clams, catching of regulated, 1909, c. 879; P. L. 1913, c. 805.  
 clerk of court, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 742.  
 corporations prohibited from preventing public improvement by other corporations, 1907, c. 960.  
 deer protected, 1907, c. 698; P. L. 1913, c. 501; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 186; P. L. 1915, c. 568.  
 Eagles Island ceded by, to New Hanover, 1915, c. 162.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 757.  
 jurors and witnesses, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 248; P. L. 1913, c. 642.  
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 292.  
 oysters, clams, and terrapins, nonresidents not to gather, 1907, c. 68.  
 oysters, destruction of prohibited, 1915, c. 138.  
 quail protected, P. L. 1913, c. 400.  
 State line to be rerun, 1915, c. 188.  
 stock law, vote on, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 202.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 56.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 262.  
 wills, recording of, 1908, c. 106.
- Buncombe.** Commissioners allowed mileage, P. L. 1911, c. 308.  
 commissioners classified, P. L. 1911, c. 580.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 794.  
 compulsory school attendance, P. L. 1915, c. 657.  
 court stenographer, 1905, c. 767; P. L. 1915, c. 244.  
 game and fish protected, 1907, c. 877; 1909, c. 570; P. L. 1911, cc. 90, 727; P. L. 1915, c. 583.  
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 560.  
 liquor, sale of regulated, 1907, c. 495; P. L. 1911, c. 498.  
 officers, pay of, 1905, c. 703; 1907, cc. 159, 942; 1909, c. 574; P. L. 1911, cc. 453, 722.  
 primary law, 1905, c. 266; 1907, c. 247.  
 public school law amended, P. L. 1915, c. 734.  
 race-track gambling prohibited, 1907, c. 910.  
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.  
 sanitary districts established, P. L. 1911, c. 662.  
 school law amended, P. L. 1913, c. 518.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 117.  
 tax collector, 1905, c. 703; P. L. 1915, c. 87.  
 tax on dairy products prohibited, P. L. 1915, c. 452.  
 ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent, 1907, c. 120; P. L. 1913, c. 793.  
 treasurer, pay of, 1901, c. 506; P. L. 1911, c. 709.
- Burke.** Commissioners divided into two classes; pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 349; P. L. 1915, c. 177.  
 court stenographer, fees of, P. L. 1915, c. 615.  
 fish and game protected, P. L. 1911, cc. 668, 751.  
 fish protected, P. L. 1911, c. 137; P. L. 1913, c. 752.  
 fishways over dams in Catawba River, P. L. 1911, c. 710.  
 game birds protected, 1907, c. 388.  
 game protected, 1907, c. 652; 1909, c. 675; P. L. 1913, c. 560.  
 illicit distilleries, seizure of, 1907, c. 695.  
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 695.  
 liquors prohibited, 1907, cc. 24, 806; 1909, c. 541.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 571; P. L. 1913, c. 353; P. L. 1915, cc. 420, 733.  
 quail in Icard Township protected, P. L. 1913, c. 420.  
 sawdust in streams, 1907, c. 430; P. L. 1913, c. 484.  
 streams protected, P. L. 1911, c. 295.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 67.
- Cabarrus and Rowan.** Police powers conferred on deputy sheriffs, 1909, cc. 46, 155.
- Cabarrus.** Court stenographer, 1907, c. 362; 1908, c. 24.  
 game protected, 1907, c. 586; P. L. 1911, c. 664.  
 liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 436; 1908, c. 83; 1909, c. 489.  
 quail, protection of, 1909, c. 648.  
 rabbits protected, P. L. 1913, c. 560.  
 seining in certain streams prohibited, P. L. 1911, c. 361.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Caldwell.** Clerk Superior Court, extra fees for, 1909, c. 6.  
 fishways over dams in Catawba River, P. L. 1911, c. 710.

## Counties:

- Caldwell.** Game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 8.  
 Grant 347 corrected, 1909, c. 45.  
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 845.  
 police powers to sheriffs and constables at Valmead and Lower Creek Township,  
 P. L. 1911, c. 206; P. L. 1913, c. 390.  
 rainbow trout protected, P. L. 1911, c. 675; P. L. 1913, c. 752.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 35.
- Camden and Pasquotank,** dividng line, 1909, c. 610.
- Camden.** Board of education increased, P. L. 1913, c. 696.  
 clerk Superior Court, pay of, 1909, c. 513.  
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 120.  
 jury service, exemptions from, P. L. 1913, c. 78.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 534; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 224.  
 primary law, P. L. 1911, c. 624; P. L. 1913, c. 621.  
 recorder's court, P. L. 1913, c. 694.  
 standard keeper abolished, 1909, c. 354.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 275.
- Carteret.** Banks to be employed as treasurer, 1913, c. 142.  
 clerk Superior Court, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 361.  
 fishing regulated, 1907, c. 948; 1909, cc. 474, 906; 1911, c. 130.  
 fishing in Cedar Island Township regulated, 1915, c. 281.  
 fishing in Neuse River regulated, 1911, c. 128; 1915, c. 180.  
 fishing in Pamlico, Tar, Neuse, and Cape Fear rivers and Pamlico Sound regu-  
 lated, 1907, c. 948; 1909, cc. 474, 906.  
 food fish protected, 1907, c. 857; 1911, cc. 126, 204.  
 game protected, 1907, c. 895; 1908, c. 86; 1909, c. 475; P. L. 1913, c. 738;  
 P. L. 1915, c. 682.  
 game in Beaufort and Merrimon townships protected, P. L. 1911, c. 386.  
 hogs at large on Harker's Island, 1907, c. 710.  
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 186.  
 lands, certain, withdrawn from public entry, 1913, c. 74.  
 liquors prohibited, 1908, c. 130.  
 oysters and clams protected, 1907, c. 840.  
 register of deeds, duties of, P. L. 1913, c. 128.  
 stock law, P. L. 1915, c. 683.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 wild animals, hunting of on Bogue Banks, 1909, c. 403.
- Caswell.** Commissioners, pay of, 1909, c. 370; P. L. 1911, c. 191.  
 corporations prohibited from preventing public improvements by other corpora-  
 tions, 1907, c. 960.  
 deer protected, 1907, c. 306.  
 game protected, P. L. 1915, c. 129.  
 hunting by nonresidents, P. L. 1911, c. 760.  
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 64.  
 officers, pay of; auditor's office created, P. L. 1915, c. 502.  
 sheep protected, P. L. 1913, c. 646.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Catawba.** Cattle supply, conservation of, P. L. 1911, c. 69.  
 commissioners, powers and pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 331; P. L. 1913, cc. 8, 632.  
 county court, P. L. 1913, c. 664; P. L. 1915, c. 483.  
 game protected, 1909, cc. 724, 824; P. L. 1911, c. 563; P. L. 1913, c. 560.  
 liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 112.  
 officers, pay of; auditor's office established, P. L. 1913, c. 435; Ex. P. L. 1913,  
 c. 199.  
 real estate mortgages, fees for registering, P. L. 1913, c. 770.  
 register of deeds, building and loan fees, 1909, c. 43.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 7.  
 surveyor, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 161.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 132.
- Chatham.** Banks to be employed as treasurer, 1913, c. 142.  
 board of education, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 453.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 103; P. L. 1913, cc. 485, 521.  
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.  
 farm leases, termination of, P. L. 1913, c. 787.  
 foxes protected, 1909, c. 174; P. L. 1911, c. 135.  
 game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 129.  
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 30.  
 quail protected, 1909, cc. 530, 719; P. L. 1915, c. 162.  
 sawdust in streams, 1907, c. 601; 1909, c. 549; P. L. 1911, c. 523.  
 stock law, 1907, c. 507.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 21.
- Cherokee.** Banks to be employed as treasurer, 1913, c. 142.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 306.  
 convicts on Hiawasse Valley Railroad, 1915, c. 83.  
 court stenographer, P. L. 1913, c. 352.  
 deer and game birds protected, 1907, c. 452.  
 fish and game protected, P. L. 1915, c. 608.  
 Grant No. 70 corrected, 1907, c. 576.  
 Grant No. 77 corrected, 1907, c. 511.

## Counties :

- Cherokee. Grant No. 1753 corrected, P. L. 1911, c. 196.  
 grant to L. L. Witherspoon, 1915, c. 32.  
 liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 317.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 63; P. L. 1915, c. 595.  
 public records, to preserve, 1907, c. 173.  
 registration of field notes, 1913, c. 195.  
 stock-law territory, P. L. 1913, c. 639; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 18.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Chowan. Farm-life school, P. L. 1913, c. 479; P. L. 1915, c. 782.  
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 591.  
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 117.  
 live stock protected, P. L. 1913, c. 677.  
 primary law, P. L. 1911, c. 624.  
 recorder's court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 134; P. L. 1915, c. 6.  
 school books for indigent children, 1909, c. 837.  
 school law amended, P. L. 1913, c. 777.  
 squirrels protected, 1909, c. 13.  
 stock-law territory, P. L. 1915, c. 587.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 50.  
 Washington and Tyrrell boundary line, 1911, c. 115.
- Clay. Birds protected, 1907, c. 51.  
 convicts on Hiwassee Valley Railroad, 1915, c. 83.  
 deer protected, P. L. 1913, c. 591.  
 fishing regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 623.  
 fish protected, 1909, cc. 112, 374.  
 fur-bearing animals protected, 1907, c. 597.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 162; P. L. 1911, c. 200; P. L. 1913, c. 206; P. L. 1915, c. 271.  
 high school instruction, to encourage, 1909, c. 328.  
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 126.  
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 271.  
 stock-law territory, 1905, c. 229; 1907, c. 194; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 172; P. L. 1915, c. 103.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 319.
- Cleveland and Gaston, dividing line, 1915, c. 203.
- Cleveland. Auditor's office established, P. L. 1915, c. 728.  
 commissioners, number increased, terms of office fixed, P. L. 1915, c. 749.  
 pay of, 1907, c. 907; P. L. 1915, c. 747.  
 game protected, 1907, c. 388; 1909, c. 761; P. L. 1911, c. 725; P. L. 1913, c. 675.  
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 57.  
 liquors prohibited, P. L. 1913, c. 694.  
 officers, pay of, 1909, c. 849; P. L. 1911, cc. 166, 297.  
 primary law, 1909, c. 553.  
 recorder's court, P. L. 1911, c. 243; P. L. 1913, c. 631.  
 recorder's salary fixed, P. L. 1915, c. 728.  
 sawdust in streams, 1907, c. 255.  
 sheriff, term of office, P. L. 1915, c. 205.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 173.  
 standard keeper, office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 226.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 143.
- Columbus and Bladen, lawful fence between, P. L. 1911, c. 416.
- Columbus and Brunswick dividing line, 1915, c. 119.
- Columbus. Auditor's office created, P. L. 1915, c. 585.  
 commissioners, number reduced, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 162.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 307; P. L. 1913, cc. 529, 653.  
 county court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 222.  
 fish in Lumber River protected, 1907, c. 608; P. L. 1913, c. 740.  
 fish in Porter Swamp protected, P. L. 1911, c. 748.  
 fish protected, P. L. 1915, c. 358.  
 game birds, fish, and wild animals protected, 1907, c. 505; 1909, c. 417.  
 jurisdiction of justices fixed, 1907, c. 591.  
 jurors, drawing of, 1909, c. 608.  
 jurors, pay of, 1909, c. 70.  
 lakes, certain, not to be sold, 1911, c. 8.  
 officers, pay of, 1909, c. 696; P. L. 1911, c. 692; P. L. 1913, c. 52; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 152.  
 primary law, 1907, cc. 761, 926; P. L. 1913, c. 657; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 192; P. L. 1915, c. 529.  
 rural policemen, P. L. 1915, c. 795.  
 stock-law election, P. L. 1915, c. 28.  
 stock-law territory enlarged, P. L. 1913, c. 538.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 61.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 548.
- Whiteville, Chadbourn, Williams, Cerro Gordo, Lees, Bughill, Bogue, Bolton, and Acme districts recorders' courts, P. L. 1915, c. 372.
- Craven. Auditor's office created, 1909, c. 913; P. L. 1913, cc. 130, 302.  
 farm-life school election validated, P. L. 1913, c. 6.  
 fur-bearing animals, protected, P. L. 1915, c. 37.



## Counties :

- Craven. Game protected, 1907, c. 321; 1909, c. 519; P. L. 1911, c. 589; P. L. 1913, c. 384.  
 Grant No. 319 corrected, 1913, c. 124.  
 jurors, pay of, 1903, c. 152; P. L. 1911, c. 653; P. L. 1913, c. 117.  
 officers, pay of, 1909, c. 913; P. L. 1913, cc. 130, 302.  
 process, service of, P. L. 1911, c. 657.  
 special court, P. L. 1911, c. 565.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 111.  
 timber logs, scale for measuring, P. L. 1911, c. 682.  
 wild ducks and geese protected, 1907, c. 409.
- Cumberland and Harnett dividing line changed, P. L. 1911, c. 591.
- Cumberland. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 38.  
 court stenographer, 1907, c. 620; P. L. 1911, c. 752.  
 deer protected, 1909, c. 572; P. L. 1913, c. 501.  
 fishing regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 623.  
 game protected, P. L. 1915, c. 171.  
 game protected, Seventy-first Township, P. L. 1915, c. 671.  
 jurors and special veniremen, pay of, 1907, c. 705.  
 lakes, certain, not to be sold, 1911, c. 8.  
 liquors prohibited, 1903, c. 125; 1907, c. 743.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 670; P. L. 1915, c. 613.  
 primary law, 1909, c. 876; P. L. 1911, c. 749.  
 recorder's court, P. L. 1913, c. 667.  
 schools for Croatans and Creoles, 1907, c. 499.  
 schools protected, 1909, c. 904.  
 stock-law districts, sale of property, P. L. 1913, c. 695.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 23.
- Currituck. Deer in Atlantic Township protected, 1909, c. 380.  
 fishing in Atlantic Township regulated, 1909, c. 619.  
 fur-bearing animals protected, 1909, c. 537.  
 game protected, P. L. 1913, cc. 363, 560; P. L. 1915, c. 592.  
 muskrats protected, 1909, c. 708.  
 recorder's court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 226.  
 squirrels protected, 1909, c. 351.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 treasurer, pay of, 1909, c. 491.  
 wild fowl protected, 1907, c. 376.
- Dare. Clerk and sheriff, pay of, 1905, c. 345; 1907, c. 915.  
 deer protected, 1909, c. 621; P. L. 1911, c. 187.  
 dividing lines between certain sounds fixed, 1911, c. 178.  
 fish protected, 1913, c. 113.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 840; P. L. 1911, c. 413.  
 hogs running at large, 1905, c. 722; 1909, c. 828.  
 jurors, pay of, 1909, c. 813.  
 primary law, P. L. 1911, cc. 633, 764.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 wild fowl protected, 1909, c. 539.
- Davidson. Bird netting prohibited, 1907, c. 422.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 485; P. L. 1915, c. 532.  
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 775; Ex. P. L. 1913, cc. 53, 257.  
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 117; P. L. 1915, c. 292.  
 officers, pay of; treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 596.  
 primary law, 1907, c. 926.  
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 162.  
 quail, to promote raising, P. L. 1913, c. 683.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 14.  
 written permission to hunt, 1907, c. 348.
- Davie. Game birds and wild fowl protected, P. L. 1913, c. 11.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 575; P. L. 1913, c. 244.  
 officers, reports of, P. L. 1915, c. 514.  
 police powers to deputy sheriffs and constables at North Cooleemee, P. L. 1911, c. 358.  
 quail, Jerusalem Township, protected, P. L. 1915, cc. 24, 230.  
 quail, protection of, P. L. 1915, c. 140.  
 stock law, 1881, c. 172; P. L. 1913, c. 308.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 wild fowl and other game protected, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 62.
- Duplin and Onslow dividing line, 1915, c. 106.
- Duplin. Court stenographer, P. L. 1913, c. 144.  
 foxes protected, P. L. 1911, c. 407.  
 jurors, pay of, 1909, c. 75.  
 quail, sale of prohibited, P. L. 1915, c. 572.  
 records, certain, to be preserved, 1907, c. 395.  
 records to be supplied, 1909, c. 157.  
 relief of prisoners in jail awaiting trial, 1908, c. 49.  
 squirrels protected, P. L. 1913, c. 560.  
 stock law in Warsaw Township, 1909, c. 421.  
 stock law, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 190.  
 stock-law vote, P. L. 1915, c. 512.

## Counties :

- Duplin. Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 53; 1915, c. 240.  
 Teachey's Stock-law Territory abolished, P. L. 1911, c. 530.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 69.
- Durham and Wake, line changed, 1911, c. 47.
- Durham. Board of education, pay of, 1909, c. 545; P. L. 1911, c. 254.  
 commissioners, pay of, 1907, c. 536; P. L. 1911, c. 674.  
 court stenographer, 1907, c. 285.  
 fish in Eno River protected, P. L. 1913, c. 547.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 775; P. L. 1913, c. 292.  
 health law amended, P. L. 1915, c. 561.  
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 284.  
 officers, salaries fixed, 1909, c. 503; P. L. 1911, c. 246; P. L. 1913, cc. 53, 370.  
 primary law, 1907, c. 926.  
 promote the teaching of agriculture in public schools, P. L. 1913, c. 229.  
 recorder's court, 1909, c. 59; P. L. 1911, cc. 223, 772; P. L. 1913, c. 23; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 245.  
 recorder's court, prosecuting attorney for, P. L. 1913, c. 548.  
 superintendent of health provided for, P. L. 1913, c. 299.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 68.  
 witnesses, pay of in criminal actions, 1909, c. 485.
- Edgecombe. Auditor's office established, P. L. 1911, c. 459.  
 commissioners, pay of, 1907, c. 561.  
 doves protected, 1907, c. 289; 1909, c. 511.  
 game, to prohibit sale of in closed season, 1907, c. 823.  
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 33.  
 opossums protected, P. L. 1911, c. 189.  
 recorder's court, 1909, c. 560; P. L. 1911, c. 472.  
 sawdust in streams, 1909, c. 272.  
 squirrels protected, 1907, c. 283; 1909, c. 512.  
 superintendent of agriculture, P. L. 1913, c. 303.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 17; 1915, c. 107.  
 treasurer's office abolished, in discretion of commissioners, P. L. 1915, c. 458.
- Forsyth and Stokes. Sawdust in Buffalo Creek, P. L. 1911, c. 568.
- Forsyth. Auditor's office established, 1907, c. 307; P. L. 1913, c. 307; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 187; P. L. 1915, c. 234.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 690.  
 county court, P. L. 1915, c. 520.  
 court stenographer, 1905, c. 525; 1907, c. 775; 1909, c. 153; P. L. 1913, c. 737.  
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 775; P. L. 1913, c. 560.  
 jurors, additional number to be drawn, Ex. 1913, c. 4; P. L. 1915, c. 233.  
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 652; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 212.  
 keeper of jail, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 653.  
 officers, pay of, 1905, c. 436; P. L. 1913, c. 433.  
 quail and partridges protected, 1909, c. 551; P. L. 1911, c. 134.  
 sheep protected, P. L. 1911, c. 384.  
 squirrels, opossums, and rabbits protected, P. L. 1911, c. 370.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent, 1907, c. 120.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 402.
- Franklin and Vance boundary line, 1881, c. 113; 1909, c. 890.
- Franklin. Birds protected, 1907, c. 986.  
 board of education, membership of increased, P. L. 1913, c. 111.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 338.  
 fees in criminal actions regulated, P. L. 1915, c. 419.  
 foxes protected, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 169.  
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 4.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 691.  
 reports of officers, P. L. 1913, c. 711.  
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.  
 sawdust in streams, 1907, c. 873.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 321.  
 wire fences, 1907, c. 928.
- Gaston and Cleveland dividing line, 1915, c. 203.
- Gaston and Lincoln, dividing line established, 1909, c. 776.
- Gaston. Commissioners divided into two classes, pay of fixed, 1907, c. 904; P. L. 1911, c. 152.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 758.  
 illicit distilleries, seizure of, 1908, c. 23.  
 juries, drawing of, P. L. 1915, c. 225.  
 jurors, pay of, 1908, c. 23.  
 liquors prohibited, 1908, c. 12; P. L. 1915, c. 775.  
 officers, pay of; auditor's office created, P. L. 1911, c. 270; P. L. 1913, cc. 7, 190.  
 police protection, Loray Mills, 1907, c. 722.  
 primary law, P. L. 1911, cc. 633, 764.  
 quail protected, 1907, c. 417; P. L. 1911, c. 42.  
 sheriff, fees of regulated, 1907, c. 903.

## Counties:

- Gaston. Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 12; 1915, c. 153.  
 ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent, 1907, c. 120.  
 wills, by married women, 1908, c. 138.
- Gates. Deer protected, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 170.  
 fish in Speight's mill-pond protected, 1907, c. 646.  
 fish protected, 1907, c. 734.  
 fur-bearing animals protected, P. L. 1911, c. 745.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 386.
- Graham. Court stenographer, P. L. 1913, c. 352.  
 deer protected, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 170.  
 entries of land on Slick Rock Creek, 1913, c. 112.  
 Grant No. 7551 corrected, 1915, c. 39.  
 high school instruction, to encourage, 1909, c. 328.  
 nonresidents forbidden to range or graze stock, 1909, c. 679.  
 rainbow trout protected, P. L. 1911, c. 59.  
 sawdust and fishing in Sawyer's Creek, 1909, c. 280.  
 sawdust in certain streams, 1905, c. 214; 1907, c. 254; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 27.  
 stock law, 1907, c. 47.  
 superintendent of public instruction, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 669.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 28.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1913, c. 391.  
 trout in Yellow Creek protected, P. L. 1911, c. 127.
- Granville. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 350.  
 game commissioners appointed, P. L. 1913, c. 605.  
 game law, enforcement of, P. L. 1911, c. 408.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 249; P. L. 1915, cc. 41, 470.  
 preservation of records, P. L. 1911, c. 319.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 7.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 237.
- Greene. Commissioners, number increased, 1909, c. 729.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 539.  
 county court established, P. L. 1915, c. 406.  
 deer protected, 1909, c. 572.  
 fish protected, P. L. 1915, c. 494.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 775.  
 quail protected, 1908, c. 108; 1909, c. 829.  
 stock law, 1883, c. 70; 1907, c. 650.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 19; 1915, c. 139.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 664.
- Gulford. Auditor's office created, 1908, c. 30; P. L. 1911, c. 701.  
 auditor, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 634.  
 clerk, pay of, 1905, c. 275; 1907, c. 354; 1909, c. 69.  
 commissioners divided into two classes, P. L. 1911, c. 526.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 190.  
 corporations prohibited from preventing public improvements by other corporations, 1907, c. 960.  
 county court established, P. L. 1911, c. 723.  
 court stenographer, 1909, c. 646.  
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.  
 deputy sheriffs, fees of, 1909, c. 330.  
 drugs, sale of certain, prohibited, P. L. 1913, c. 761; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 193;  
 P. L. 1915, c. 147.  
 ducks and squirrels protected, 1909, c. 338; P. L. 1911, c. 125.  
 farm-life school, P. L. 1913, c. 753.  
 game protected, 1907, c. 345; 1909, c. 775.  
 High Point Township, liquor prohibited, 1907, c. 1014; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 44.  
 hunting on lands of another prohibited, P. L. 1915, c. 578.  
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 163.  
 officers, pay of, 1905, cc. 205, 275; 1907, c. 354; 1908, c. 62; 1909, c. 315;  
 P. L. 1915, c. 609.  
 plats and maps protected, P. L. 1915, c. 206.  
 primary law, 1907, c. 405; P. L. 1913, c. 530.  
 promote the teaching of agriculture in schools, P. L. 1911, c. 449; 1913, c. 105;  
 1915, c. 236.  
 public morals, protection of, P. L. 1913, c. 761; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 193; P. L.  
 1915, c. 147.  
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 162.  
 register of deeds, pay of, 1905, c. 275; P. L. 1913, c. 236.  
 registrars and judges of election, pay of, 1907, c. 656.  
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.  
 school bonds by townships, P. L. 1913, c. 480.  
 sheep protected, P. L. 1913, c. 646.  
 sheriffs, duties of, P. L. 1913, c. 257.  
 superintendent of agriculture, 1909, c. 248.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 47.  
 tuberculosis, to prevent the spread of, P. L. 1915, c. 708.
- Halifax and Nash. Primary law, 1907, c. 926; 1909, c. 494; P. L. 1911, c. 412.
- Halifax. Board of education, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 485.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 649.

## Counties :

- Halifax. Court stenographer, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 3.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 764 ; P. L. 1913, c. 591.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 287.  
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.  
 sheriff, pay of, 1907, c. 590.  
 State's Prison to construct roads, Ex. 1913, c. 65 ; 1915, c. 52.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196 ; Ex. 1913, c. 2 ; 1915, cc. 65, 78, 282.  
 witnesses, fees of, P. L. 1915, c. 168.
- Harnett and Cumberland dividing line changed, P. L. 1911, c. 591.
- Harnett. Chairman board of commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 267.  
 commissioners increased, 1907, c. 55.  
 deer protected, 1909, c. 572 ; P. L. 1915, c. 127.  
 fish protected in Upper Little River, P. L. 1911, c. 379 ; P. L. 1915, c. 519.  
 game protected, 1907, c. 699 ; 1909, cc. 667, 746 ; P. L. 1913, c. 560.  
 game protected in Grove and Averysboro townships, 1909, c. 909.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 684.  
 quail protected, 1907, c. 699 ; 1909, c. 746.  
 recorder's court, P. L. 1913, c. 602 ; P. L. 1915, c. 422.  
 sawdust in streams, 1907, c. 866.  
 standard keeper provided for, 1909, c. 725.  
 stock law, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 109.  
 stock-law election, P. L. 1911, c. 612.  
 stock law in certain territory, P. L. 1913, c. 497 ; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 125.  
 stock law in Duke Township, 1907, c. 930 ; P. L. 1911, c. 463.  
 stock law in Lillington and Upper Little River townships, P. L. 1911, c. 661.  
 stock law, Lillington and Stewart's Creek townships, 1909, c. 251.  
 stock-law territory, Lillington Township, enlarged, P. L. 1911, c. 393.  
 stock law repealed in certain boundaries, 1907, c. 565.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 treasurer, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 720.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 507.
- Haywood. Accounts to be audited, P. L. 1915, c. 635.  
 commissioners, chairman, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 755 ; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 227.  
 commissioners, pay of, 1909, c. 228.  
 court stenographer, 1909, c. 400.  
 deer protected, 1909, c. 471.  
 fishing, Cataloochee Township, 1907, c. 704.  
 Cecil Township, 1907, c. 696.  
 game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 362 ; P. L. 1913, c. 366 ; P. L. 1915, c. 566.  
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 236.  
 live stock protected, P. L. 1911, c. 316.  
 officers, bonds of, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 10.  
 primary law, P. L. 1913, c. 434.  
 sheep protected, P. L. 1911, c. 553.  
 stock-law boundary, 1907, c. 730 ; P. L. 1913, c. 812.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 surveyor and commissioners of land, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 455.
- Henderson. Auditor's office created, P. L. 1913, c. 26.  
 clerk of court, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 442.  
 deer protected, 1909, c. 471.  
 drugs, sale of certain, prohibited, P. L. 1913, c. 761 ; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 193 ;  
 P. L. 1915, c. 147.  
 fishing regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 623.  
 forest fires, to prevent, P. L. 1911, c. 520.  
 fur-bearing animals protected, P. L. 1911, c. 522 ; P. L. 1913, c. 560.  
 game and fish protected, P. L. 1911, c. 184 ; P. L. 1913, c. 560.  
 game and fur-bearing animals protected, P. L. 1913, c. 560 ; P. L. 1915, cc. 135,  
 677.  
 game protected, Edneyville Township, P. L. 1913, c. 541.  
 hunting regulated, 1907, c. 453.  
 jurors, pay of, 1909, c. 542.  
 officers, pay of, 1909, c. 806.  
 register of deeds to pay fees into county funds, P. L. 1911, c. 201.  
 reports of expenditures, P. L. 1915, c. 705.  
 sheep protected, P. L. 1911, c. 257.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Hertford and Bertie dividing line located, 1907, c. 210.
- Hertford. Commissioners, pay of ; number increased, P. L. 1911, c. 712 ; P. L. 1913,  
 cc. 47, 118.  
 commissioners, selection of, P. L. 1915, c. 222.  
 crop liens, recording fees regulated, P. L. 1911, c. 202.  
 debt due when part of security disposed of, P. L. 1915, c. 56.  
 deer protected, 1908, c. 22 ; P. L. 1913, c. 591.  
 fish protected, P. L. 1915, c. 354.  
 fish protected in Potocasi Creek, 1909, c. 662.  
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 95.  
 lawful fence defined, P. L. 1915, c. 489.  
 long-range rifles forbidden, P. L. 1913, c. 241.  
 primary law, 1907, c. 926 ; 1909, c. 771.  
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.  
 squirrels protected, P. L. 1915, c. 655.

## Counties:

- Hertford.** Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 58.  
trial of real actions, 1905, c. 773; 1907, c. 311.
- Hoke.** Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 741.  
commissioners, powers of increased, P. L. 1915, c. 3.  
county established, 1911, c. 24.  
fish protected, P. L. 1915, c. 358.  
game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 747; P. L. 1915, c. 459.  
game protected in certain townships, P. L. 1913, c. 693.  
Indian schools, P. L. 1913, c. 260.  
jury duty, exemptions from, P. L. 1915, c. 509.  
pension board, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 99.  
rural policemen, P. L. 1913, c. 687.  
stock-law districts, sale of property, P. L. 1913, c. 695.  
superintendent of schools and county commissioners, duties of, P. L. 1915, c. 544.  
Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 48; 1915, c. 126.  
treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 118.
- Hyde.** Banks to be employed as treasurer, 1913, c. 142.  
commissioners, pay of, 1907, c. 394.  
compensation for live stock condemned for disease, 1915, c. 244.  
deer and squirrels in Currituck Township protected, P. L. 1911, c. 131; P. L. 1913, c. 560.  
fish in Slade's Creek protected, 1909, c. 520.  
fishing in Rose Bay regulated, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 264; P. L. 1915, c. 349.  
fishing regulated, 1915, c. 59.  
jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 68.  
mouth of Slade's River defined; fishing therein regulated, 1911, c. 59.  
recorder's court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 228; P. L. 1915, c. 240.  
sheriff, pay of by recorder's court, P. L. 1915, c. 238.  
standard keeper, office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 650.  
Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Iredell.** Commissioners, number increased, 1907, c. 2.  
commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 401.  
game protected, 1909, c. 775.  
officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, cc. 519, 751.  
quail, protected, 1907, c. 699; P. L. 1915, c. 663.  
sawdust in streams, 1907, c. 593.  
special veniremen, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 438.  
Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Jackson.** Board of education increased, P. L. 1915, c. 394.  
clerk and register of deeds, fees of, P. L. 1913, c. 182.  
commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 419.  
court stenographer, 1909, c. 400; P. L. 1911, c. 300.  
deer protected, 1908, c. 65; 1909, c. 471.  
defective probate and registration of deeds, P. L. 1911, c. 113; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 142.  
defective registrations cured, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 204.  
Grant No. 1278 corrected, 1907, c. 59.  
hunting in Sylva Township regulated, 1909, c. 534.  
jailer, fees of, P. L. 1911, c. 247.  
liquors prohibited, 1899, c. 549; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 184.  
sawdust in streams, 1909, c. 267.  
stock law, P. L. 1911, c. 82; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 69.  
stock-law boundary validated, P. L. 1911, c. 685.  
Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
wire fences, construction of, 1909, c. 754.
- Johnston.** Agriculture, teaching of promoted, P. L. 1913, c. 313.  
board of education, pay of, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 275.  
clerk of court, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 77.  
court stenographer, P. L. 1913, c. 510.  
fishing in Black Creek regulated, 1907, cc. 713, 870; P. L. 1911, c. 493; P. L. 1913, c. 373.  
fishing in certain streams regulated, P. L. 1915, c. 645.  
game protected, 1909, c. 775; P. L. 1913, c. 648.  
health law amended, P. L. 1915, c. 106.  
officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 246.  
primary law, P. L. 1911, c. 719.  
recorder's court, P. L. 1911, c. 269; P. L. 1913, c. 374; P. L. 1915, c. 667.  
sawdust in streams, 1909, c. 656.  
stock law, P. L. 1915, c. 466.  
stock-law elections, P. L. 1913, c. 581.  
stock law in certain territory, 1909, c. 661.  
stock law in Pleasant Grove Township, P. L. 1913, c. 322.  
stock protected at Princeton, 1909, c. 653.  
Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
township meeting-houses, P. L. 1913, c. 320.  
treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 262.
- Jones.** Commissioners classified, P. L. 1911, c. 610; P. L. 1913, c. 500.  
game protected, White Oak Township, P. L. 1913, c. 560.  
primary law, P. L. 1913, c. 619.  
stock-law election, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 270.  
streams protected, P. L. 1911, c. 643.

## Counties:

- Jones.** Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 timber logs, scale for measuring, P. L. 1911, c. 682.  
 treasurer's office abolished; auditor provided for, P. L. 1913, c. 714; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 181; P. L. 1915, c. 488.
- Lee.** Cities and towns to condemn lands for sewerage systems, 1909, c. 778.  
 county established, 1907, c. 624; 1908, c. 92.  
 court stenographer, P. L. 1913, c. 736; P. L. 1915, c. 416.  
 fish protected in Upper Little River, P. L. 1911, c. 379.  
 foxes protected, P. L. 1911, c. 291; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 111.  
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 612.  
 primary law, P. L. 1913, c. 496; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 259; P. L. 1915, c. 777.  
 registration of deeds, P. L. 1911, c. 27.  
 stock law, 1909, c. 892.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 24.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 262.
- Lenoir.** Court stenographer, 1909, c. 774; P. L. 1913, c. 688.  
 fishing in Bear Creek regulated, 1907, c. 791.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 731.  
 primary law, 1907, c. 926.  
 quail protected, P. L. 1913, c. 588.  
 stock in stock-law territory regulated, 1909, c. 284.  
 stock-law fence, 1907, c. 107.  
 stock law, Sandhill Township, 1907, c. 616.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 61; 1915, c. 240.
- Lincoln and Gaston,** dividing line established, 1909, c. 776.
- Lincoln.** Cattle supply, conservation of, P. L. 1911, c. 69.  
 debt due when part of security disposed of, P. L. 1915, c. 56.  
 jurors, pay of, 1908, c. 23.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 758; P. L. 1911, c. 58; P. L. 1913, c. 659; P. L. 1915, c. 92.  
 illicit distilleries, seizure of, 1908, c. 23.  
 liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 112.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 508.  
 public records to be preserved, 1907, c. 564.  
 quail protected, 1907, c. 733.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; P. L. 1915, c. 210.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 132.
- Macon.** Court stenographer, P. L. 1911, c. 11.  
 game protected, P. L. 1915, c. 565.  
 Grant No. 1001 corrected, 1915, c. 145.  
 Grant No. 7071 corrected, 1907, c. 580.  
 liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 317.  
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 162.  
 sawdust in streams, 1905, c. 206; 1907, c. 266; 1909, c. 36.  
 stock-law fence declared, P. L. 1913, c. 48; P. L. 1915, c. 155.  
 stock raising encouraged, P. L. 1913, c. 45.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Madison.** Clerk of court, clerk hire, P. L. 1915, c. 599.  
 commissioners, number of increased, P. L. 1915, c. 304.  
 commissioners' pay of, 1907, c. 651.  
 fish protected, P. L. 1911, c. 380.  
 game protected, P. L. 1915, c. 559.  
 liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 227.  
 officers, pay of, 1909, c. 232; P. L. 1911, c. 171; P. L. 1913, c. 766.  
 primary law, 1907, c. 926.  
 quail and game birds protected, 1907, c. 104.  
 recorder's court, P. L. 1915, c. 173.  
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.  
 stock law, 1907, c. 556; 1909, c. 227.  
 stock raising encouraged, 1909, c. 701.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 117.  
 tax collector, office created, P. L. 1915, c. 469.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 399.
- Martin.** Commissioners, fees of regulated, P. L. 1915, c. 229.  
 commissioners increased, 1907, c. 291.  
 fishing and hunting in Cross Roads Township prohibited, 1907, c. 338.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 824.  
 primary law, 1907, c. 926.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 481.
- McDowell.** Commissioners, pay of, 1907, c. 132; P. L. 1913, c. 485.  
 convicts for roads across Blue Ridge, 1915, c. 246.  
 deer protected, 1907, c. 108.  
 fish and game protected, 1907, c. 886.  
 fish protected, 1891, c. 5; 1907, c. 544.  
 fishways over dams in Catawba River, P. L. 1911, c. 710.  
 liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 174.  
 quail protected, 1909, c. 518; P. L. 1911, c. 128.  
 sawdust in streams, 1909, c. 763.  
 stock law, certain part of released, 1909, c. 252.

- Counties:
- McDowell. Stock-law territory, assessment real estate, 1907, c. 501; 1913, c. 426.  
Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Mecklenburg. Auditor's office established, P. L. 1911, c. 504; P. L. 1913, c. 439.  
commissioners authorized to offer rewards, 1907, c. 440; 1909, c. 642.  
game protected, 1907, c. 592; 1909, c. 536; P. L. 1911, c. 543; P. L. 1915, cc. 562, 758.  
home for widows, P. L. 1911, c. 357.  
jurors, pay of, 1908, c. 16.  
jury duty, exemptions from, P. L. 1915, c. 509.  
liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 992.  
officers, fees of, 1905, c. 829; 1909, c. 737; P. L. 1911, c. 699; P. L. 1913, c. 552; P. L. 1915, c. 70.  
robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.  
Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, cc. 11, 18; 1915, c. 153.
- Mitchell. Commissioners, pay of, 1909, c. 254.  
deer protected, 1907, c. 242.  
finance committee, P. L. 1915, c. 616.  
fish protected, P. L. 1913, c. 576.  
game and fish protected, 1907, c. 494.  
game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 70.  
Grant No. 711 corrected, 1911, c. 20.  
lands, survey of, 1907, c. 63.  
liquors prohibited, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 201.  
rainbow trout protected, P. L. 1911, c. 675; P. L. 1913, c. 752.  
rainbow trout protected in Toe River, P. L. 1911, c. 209.  
sawdust in streams, 1907, cc. 26, 371.  
stock law, Grassy Creek Township, 1907, c. 211; P. L. 1915, c. 245.  
stock law in certain parts of, 1907, c. 874; P. L. 1911, c. 258; P. L. 1913, c. 523; P. L. 1915, c. 468.  
stock law in Harrell Township, P. L. 1913, c. 573.  
stock law, River Township, 1907, c. 809.  
Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 80.
- Montgomery. Banks to be employed as treasurer, 1913, c. 142.  
birds protected, P. L. 1915, c. 564.  
commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 63.  
court stenographer, 1903, c. 462; 1909, c. 358; P. L. 1911, c. 510.  
deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358; P. L. 1911, c. 100.  
foxes protected, P. L. 1911, c. 400.  
game protected, 1907, c. 689; P. L. 1911, c. 67; P. L. 1913, c. 560; P. L. 1915, c. 55.  
jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 133; P. L. 1915, c. 243.  
Little River, entry of bed of prohibited, 1907, c. 433.  
opossums protected, P. L. 1911, c. 102.  
quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 162.  
sawdust in streams, P. L. 1911, c. 75.  
stock law extended, 1907, c. 451.  
Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 61; 1915, c. 183.
- Moore. Banks to be employed as treasurer, 1913, c. 142.  
commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 282.  
court stenographer, P. L. 1913, c. 736; P. L. 1915, c. 416.  
deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.  
foxes protected, P. L. 1911, c. 291.  
liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 336; 1908, c. 104.  
robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.  
game protected, 1909, c. 775.  
grant records supplied, P. L. 1911, c. 4.  
jurors and witnesses, pay of, 1907, c. 93.  
quail and wild turkey protected, P. L. 1911, c. 130.  
stock law, 1907, c. 813; 1909, c. 29.  
Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 30; 1915, c. 64.
- Nash and Halifax. Primary law, 1909, c. 494; P. L. 1911, c. 412.
- Nash. Clerk, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 35.  
commissioners, pay of, 1905, c. 384; P. L. 1911, c. 665.  
court stenographer, 1907, c. 1005; 1909, c. 623.  
deer protected, 1907, c. 109.  
game, sale of in closed season prohibited, 1907, c. 823.  
jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 115.  
officers, premiums on bonds paid by county, P. L. 1913, c. 280.  
officers, salaries of, P. L. 1911, c. 344; P. L. 1915, cc. 389, 467.  
primary law, 1907, c. 926; 1909, c. 494; P. L. 1911, c. 412.  
recorder's court, 1909, c. 633; P. L. 1911, c. 176; P. L. 1913, cc. 94, 568; P. L. 1915, c. 624.  
register of deeds, fees of, P. L. 1913, cc. 311, 428.  
sawdust in streams, 1909, c. 34.  
squirrels protected, 1909, c. 512.  
stock-law territory, indebtedness of, 1907, c. 170.  
Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 63.  
Superior Court not to be held on Thanksgiving Day, P. L. 1913, c. 685.

## Counties:

- New Hanover. Auditor's office established, 1907, c. 175; P. L. 1913, c. 493; P. L. 1915, c. 248.
- board of health, P. L. 1913, c. 316; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 236.
- clams, catching of regulated, 1909, c. 879; P. L. 1913, c. 805.
- clams in Masonboro Sound protected, 1909, c. 521.
- commissioners divided into two classes, 1909, c. 816.
- commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 293.
- county solicitor, office established, P. L. 1913, c. 146.
- court stenographer, P. L. 1911, c. 367.
- drugs, sale of certain prohibited, P. L. 1913, c. 761; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 193; P. L. 1915, c. 147.
- Eagles Island ceded to, 1915, c. 162.
- fish protected, 1915, c. 104.
- food fish protected, P. L. 1913, c. 717.
- form of mortgage prescribed, P. L. 1913, c. 74.
- game protected, 1909, c. 757; P. L. 1913, c. 558.
- health department, P. L. 1913, c. 316.
- jurors, method of drawing, 1909, c. 342.
- mortgages, form of prescribed, P. L. 1913, c. 74.
- officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 561; P. L. 1915, c. 248.
- Patent No. 99 confirmed, 1909, c. 481.
- primary law, 1905, c. 795; 1908, c. 57; 1909, cc. 867, 919; 1913, c. 509; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 273; P. L. 1915, c. 72.
- quail protected, P. L. 1913, c. 400.
- recorder's court, 1909, cc. 398, 787; P. L. 1911, c. 217; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 102; P. L. 1915, c. 219.
- rural policemen, P. L. 1915, c. 68.
- Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 60.
- Northampton. Coroner's fees, P. L. 1913, c. 101.
- deer protected, 1907, c. 450.
- fish protected in Potecasi Creek, 1909, c. 662.
- game protected, P. L. 1915, c. 272.
- hunting by nonresidents, P. L. 1911, c. 760.
- officers, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 594.
- primary law, P. L. 1911, cc. 633, 764.
- stock law in certain townships, P. L. 1911, c. 353; P. L. 1915, cc. 448, 768.
- Sunday excursion trains prohibited, 1909, c. 664.
- Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 73.
- Onslow and Duplin, dividing line, 1915, c. 106.
- Onslow and Pender, dividing line, 1915, c. 129.
- Onslow. Auditor's office created, 1909, c. 762.
- banks to be employed as treasurer, Ex. 1913, c. 35.
- clams in Brown's Sound and Queens Creek protected, 1909, c. 514.
- county court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 140; P. L. 1915, c. 388.
- fishing, stop-net, regulated, 1915, c. 133.
- fish protected, P. L. 1913, c. 707; 1915, c. 184.
- food fish protected, P. L. 1913, c. 717.
- game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 591.
- jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 129.
- lost records to be supplied, 1907, c. 434.
- officers' salaries, P. L. 1913, c. 398; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 55; P. L. 1915, c. 251.
- oysters in Stump Sound protected, 1915, c. 130.
- primary law, 1907, c. 926.
- shellfish industry regulated, 1907, c. 949; 1909, c. 540.
- stock-law vote, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 255.
- streams protected, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 39.
- Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 75; 1915, cc. 25, 240.
- telephone wires protected, P. L. 1913, c. 705.
- timber logs, scale for measuring, P. L. 1911, c. 682.
- Orange. Commissioners, number of reduced, P. L. 1915, c. 7.
- commissioners, pay of, 1907, c. 536.
- fish in Eno River protected, P. L. 1913, c. 547.
- game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 133; P. L. 1913, c. 292.
- jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 633; 1908, c. 64.
- officers, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 46.
- police powers conferred on deputy sheriffs, 1907, c. 171.
- sawdust in Eno River, P. L. 1915, c. 318.
- streams, protection of, P. L. 1913, c. 819.
- Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, cc. 33, 54.
- Pamlico. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 635.
- drag-nets prohibited, 1909, c. 692.
- fish in Dawson's Creek protected, P. L. 1911, c. 470.
- fish in Goose Creek protected, 1907, c. 222; P. L. 1911, c. 381.
- fishing regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 752.
- game protected, 1909, c. 710; P. L. 1913, c. 560.
- jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 117.
- lien bond, fees for, 1907, c. 717.
- oysters protected, 1909, c. 755.
- sheep protected, P. L. 1911, c. 769.
- stock-law districts consolidated, 1907, c. 518.



## Counties :

- Pamlico. Stock-law districts, Nos. 1 and 2, consolidated, P. L. 1911, c. 185.  
 stock-law territory, 1907, c. 748; P. L. 1913, c. 812.  
 superintendent of public instruction, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 697.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 timber logs, scale for measuring, P. L. 1911, c. 682.  
 wild ducks and geese protected, 1907, c. 409.
- Pasquotank and Camden, dividing line, 1909, c. 610.
- Pasquotank and Perquimans. Gill-net fishing permitted, 1911, c. 138.
- Pasquotank. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 485; P. L. 1915, c. 25.  
 criminal court, 1907, c. 180; 1909, c. 120; P. L. 1915, cc. 264, 614.  
 deer protected, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 170.  
 fur-bearing animals protected, P. L. 1913, c. 369.  
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 354.  
 officers, pay of; auditor's office established, P. L. 1915, c. 61.  
 primary law, P. L. 1911, c. 624.  
 quail protected, P. L. 1913, c. 560.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Pender and Bladen. Fish in Black River protected, 1909, c. 478.
- Pender and Onslow, dividing line, 1915, c. 129.
- Pender. Clams, catching of regulated, 1909, c. 879; P. L. 1913, c. 805.  
 commissioners, pay of, 1909, c. 685.  
 fish in Black River protected, P. L. 1911, c. 550.  
 food fish protected, P. L. 1913, c. 717.  
 foxes protected, P. L. 1911, c. 407.  
 game protected, 1909, cc. 170, 757; P. L. 1915, c. 639.  
 game protected in Rocky Point Township, P. L. 1915, c. 150.  
 live stock in Topsall Township protected, P. L. 1911, c. 524.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 288; P. L. 1915, c. 767.  
 special veniemen, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 300.  
 stock law, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 248; P. L. 1915, c. 642.  
 stock-law fence, P. L. 1915, c. 505.  
 stock law, Rocky Point, 1885, c. 246; 1907, c. 1010.  
 stock-law vote, P. L. 1915, c. 116.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 trespass on lands forbidden, P. L. 1911, c. 494.
- Perquimans and Pasquotank. Gill-net fishing permitted, 1911, c. 138.
- Perquimans. Deer protected, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 170.  
 hawks and crows, killing of encouraged, P. L. 1911, c. 235.  
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 744.  
 quail protected, P. L. 1913, c. 396; P. L. 1915, c. 58.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 262.
- Person. Board of education, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 580.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 4.  
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 292; P. L. 1915, cc. 130, 586.  
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 306.  
 officers, pay of; auditor's office created, P. L. 1911, c. 214; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 208.  
 relief of prisoners in jail awaiting trial, 1907, c. 224; 1909, c. 842.  
 sheep protected, P. L. 1913, c. 646.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 54.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 101.
- Pitt. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 98.  
 county books to be audited, P. L. 1915, cc. 128, 716.  
 county court, P. L. 1915, c. 681.  
 court stenographer, pay of, 1905, c. 618; P. L. 1911, c. 6.  
 fertilizer inspectors, P. L. 1915, c. 42.  
 horses and mules, to prevent running at large, 1909, c. 278.  
 jurors, pay of, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 85; P. L. 1915, c. 23.  
 officers' books to be audited, P. L. 1915, cc. 128, 716.  
 officers, salaries of, 1909, c. 782; P. L. 1911, c. 615; Ex. P. L. 1913, cc. 52, 87;  
 P. L. 1915, c. 711.  
 primary law, P. L. 1913, c. 763; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 34.  
 quail protected, P. L. 1913, c. 591; P. L. 1915, c. 579.  
 relief of prisoners in jail awaiting trial, 1907, c. 224.  
 solicitor, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 623.  
 squirrels protected, 1909, c. 196; P. L. 1913, c. 606.  
 stock law, 1895, c. 35; 1901, c. 348; 1907, c. 357; 1908, c. 5; P. L. 1913, c. 251.  
 stock-law fence, P. L. 1915, c. 404.  
 stock-law territory enlarged, P. L. 1911, c. 702.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 25.  
 township meeting-houses provided, P. L. 1911, c. 170.
- Polk. Banks to be employed as treasurer, 1913, c. 142.  
 finance committee, 1909, c. 259.  
 fish protected, 1907, c. 149.  
 game and fish protected, 1909, c. 590; P. L. 1911, c. 549; P. L. 1915, c. 454.  
 jurors, pay of, 1909, c. 377.  
 Saluda placed within, 1911, c. 27.  
 sawdust in streams, 1909, c. 581.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.

## Counties:

- Randolph.** Court stenographer, 1903, c. 462; 1909, c. 358; P. L. 1911, c. 510.  
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358; P. L. 1911, c. 100.  
 game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 198.  
 hunting in Ashboro and Cedar Grove townships regulated, P. L. 1911, c. 693.  
 hunting regulated, 1907, c. 363.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 608; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 268.  
 opossums protected, P. L. 1911, c. 24.  
 pheasants protected, 1905, c. 173; 1909, c. 336.  
 quail hunting regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 379.  
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 162.  
 stock law in certain territory, 1909, c. 152.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 31.  
 Trinity, shipment of liquor prohibited, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 267.
- Richmond.** Auditor's office created, 1909, c. 332.  
 banks for deposit of county funds, P. L. 1915, cc. 503, 685.  
 chairman board of commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 297.  
 commissioners, pay of, 1909, c. 101.  
 clerk, pay of, 1909, c. 789.  
 county court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 230.  
 court stenographer, P. L. 1915, c. 416.  
 deer and wild turkeys protected, 1909, c. 699; P. L. 1915, c. 569.  
 Ellerbe District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 220.  
 Ellerbe, Rockingham, and Hamlet districts, recorders' courts, P. L. 1915, c. 220.  
 game in Steele's Township protected, 1909, cc. 756, 766.  
 game protected, 1908, c. 1; 1909, c. 668; P. L. 1911, c. 382; P. L. 1913, cc. 520, 610, 796; P. L. 1915, c. 564.  
 Grant No. 592 corrected, 1915, c. 135.  
 liquors prohibited, 1908, c. 21.  
 Little River, entry bed of prohibited, 1907, c. 433.  
 officers, pay of; treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 603.  
 police powers to deputy sheriffs at certain cotton mills, 1909, c. 925.  
 primary law, P. L. 1911, c. 572.  
 relief of prisoners in jail, 1907, c. 224; 1909, c. 751.  
 rural policemen provided, P. L. 1913, c. 92; P. L. 1915, c. 491.  
 sheriff, pay of, 1909, c. 788.  
 special veniremen, pay of, 1909, c. 156.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 72.  
 ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent, 1907, c. 120; P. L. 1915, c. 305.  
 treasurer, pay of, 1909, c. 792.
- Robeson.** Auditor's office established, P. L. 1911, c. 346; P. L. 1915, c. 571.  
 board of audit and finance, 1907, c. 488; 1909, c. 470.  
 board of education, relief of, 1909, c. 349.  
 commissioner of agriculture provided, P. L. 1911, c. 177.  
 commissioners, election of regulated, P. L. 1911, c. 415.  
 commissioners, pay of, 1909, c. 249.  
 court stenographer, 1907, c. 692.  
 Fairmont District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710.  
 fishing in Lumber River regulated, 1907, c. 608; P. L. 1911, c. 703.  
 fish protected, P. L. 1911, c. 529; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 272; P. L. 1915, c. 358.  
 fish traps prohibited, P. L. 1911, c. 652.  
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 650; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 114; P. L. 1915, c. 410.  
 Indian Normal School, support of, 1913, c. 199.  
 Indian Normal School to transfer certain property, 1911, c. 168.  
 Indian schools protected, P. L. 1913, c. 575.  
 Indians, name of changed, 1911, c. 215; 1913, c. 123; P. L. 1913, c. 22.  
 infectious and contagious diseases, to prevent spread of, 1907, c. 377.  
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 521; 1908, c. 10.  
 Lumberton District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710.  
 Lumberton, Fairmont, Rowland, Maxton, Red Springs, and St. Paul's districts, recorders' courts, P. L. 1915, c. 634.  
 Maxton Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710.  
 officers, pay of, 1907, c. 954; P. L. 1911, cc. 340, 628; P. L. 1915, cc. 1, 571.  
 primary law, 1907, c. 374; 1909, c. 603.  
 public funds, proper deposit of, P. L. 1911, c. 645.  
 Red Springs Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710.  
 rural policemen, P. L. 1913, cc. 418, 778; P. L. 1915, c. 411.  
 sheriff, fees for summoning special venire, 1909, c. 317.  
 superintendent of public instruction, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 687; P. L. 1915, c. 575.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, cc. 73, 208.  
 Thompson Township Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710.  
 ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent, 1907, c. 120.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 674.  
 witnesses, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 735.
- Rockingham.** Agriculture, to promote teaching of, P. L. 1913, c. 789.  
 birds protected, 1909, c. 742.  
 chairman commissioners, duties and pay of, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 231.  
 clerk of court to keep books, P. L. 1911, c. 454.  
 clerk of court to publish calendar of courts, P. L. 1915, c. 60.  
 commissioner of agriculture, P. L. 1913, c. 790.

## Counties :

- Rockingham.** Commissioners, pay of, 1907, c. 448.  
 corporations prohibited from preventing public improvements by other corporations, 1907, c. 960.  
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.  
 fish in Haw River protected, 1909, c. 311.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 694; P. L. 1911, cc. 126, 756; P. L. 1913, c. 560.  
 hospitals to be established, P. L. 1913, c. 42; P. L. 1915, c. 314.  
 jurors, additional number to be drawn, P. L. 1915, c. 764.  
 jurors, pay of, 1909, c. 588.  
 officers, pay of, 1909, c. 431; P. L. 1911, c. 692; P. L. 1913, c. 668; P. L. 1915, c. 812.  
 police powers in, P. L. 1913, c. 786.  
 primary law, P. L. 1913, c. 795.  
 public moneys, expenditure of regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 108.  
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.  
 sawdust in streams, P. L. 1911, c. 755.  
 sheep protected, P. L. 1913, c. 646.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 49.  
 witnesses, half fees, P. L. 1915, c. 785.
- Rowan.** Auditor's office created, P. L. 1915, c. 605.  
 banks to be employed as treasurer, 1913, c. 142.  
 commissioners and jurors, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 612.  
 election of, P. L. 1913, c. 782.  
 county court established, 1909, c. 386; P. L. 1913, c. 638; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 28.  
 court stenographer, 1909, c. 643.  
 game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 445; P. L. 1913, c. 591.  
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 129.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 419.  
 primary law, 1907, c. 190.  
 public health protected, P. L. 1913, c. 780.  
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 5.
- Rutherford.** Commissioners, pay of, 1907, c. 737.  
 county court, P. L. 1911, c. 579; P. L. 1913, c. 564; P. L. 1915, c. 381.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 204; P. L. 1911, c. 182; P. L. 1913, cc. 513, 591.  
 hunting in High Shoals Township regulated, P. L. 1915, c. 606.  
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 57.  
 liquors, sale of prohibited, 1907, c. 350; 1908, c. 3; 1909, c. 380; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 108.  
 officers, pay of, 1909, c. 613; P. L. 1911, c. 467; P. L. 1915, c. 554.  
 pheasants protected, 1907, c. 825; 1909, c. 882.  
 quail protected, P. L. 1913, c. 556.  
 Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 564.  
 sawdust in streams, 1907, c. 255; P. L. 1911, c. 644.  
 special policeman, 1909, c. 184.  
 stock-law sections, relief of, P. L. 1911, c. 558.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 116.  
 ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent, 1907, c. 120.  
 treasurer, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 783.
- Sampson.** Black River, parts of declared lawful fence, P. L. 1915, c. 570.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 279.  
 fish in Black River protected, P. L. 1911, c. 550.  
 fishing in Black River and Six Runs regulated, 1907, c. 169.  
 fishing in certain streams regulated, 1909, c. 124.  
 fishing in Six Runs River regulated, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 91.  
 fishing regulated, 1907, c. 359; P. L. 1913, cc. 424, 623; P. L. 1915, c. 464.  
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 117.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 113.  
 quail protected, 1909, c. 726; P. L. 1911, c. 22; P. L. 1913, c. 245.  
 sawdust in South River, 1907, c. 403.  
 squirrels protected, 1909, c. 56; P. L. 1915, c. 748.  
 steel traps on lands of another forbidden, 1909, c. 357.  
 stock-law election, 1907, c. 961.  
 stock law, P. L. 1913, c. 472; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 16.  
 stock raising encouraged, P. L. 1911, c. 48.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 61; 1915, c. 240.  
 treasurer, fees of, P. L. 1915, c. 704.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 262.  
 township meeting-houses, P. L. 1913, c. 320.
- Scotland.** Clerk, pay of, 1908, c. 102.  
 court stenographer, P. L. 1915, c. 416.  
 criminal court established, P. L. 1913, c. 115.  
 deer and wild turkeys protected, P. L. 1915, c. 569.  
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.  
 deer protected, 1909, c. 699; P. L. 1913, c. 617.  
 fish protected, P. L. 1915, c. 358.  
 game and fish protected, P. L. 1915, c. 52.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 668; P. L. 1913, c. 610; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 175; P. L. 1915, c. 564.  
 Indians, separate schools for, 1909, c. 720.

## Counties:

- Scotland. Liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 741.  
 official indexes, P. L. 1913, c. 129.  
 primary law, 1907, c. 399; 1909, c. 883.  
 rural policemen, P. L. 1913, c. 114.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 22.  
 surveyor, fee when testifying, 1909, c. 14.  
 pay of, 1909, c. 319.  
 witnesses, half fees, 1905, c. 598; 1907, c. 606.
- Stanly. Birds protected, 1909, c. 630.  
 court stenographer, P. L. 1911, c. 648.  
 deer protected, P. L. 1911, c. 100.  
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.  
 game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 359.  
 jurors and special veniremen, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 36.  
 Jurors, recorder's court, pay of, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 42.  
 liquors prohibited, P. L. 1911, c. 425.  
 officers conveying prisoners, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 474.  
 quail, to promote raising, P. L. 1913, c. 683.  
 Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 425; P. L. 1915, c. 789.  
 sawdust in streams, 1909, c. 693.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 surveyor, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 455.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 67.
- Stokes and Forsyth. Sawdust in Buffalo Creek, P. L. 1911, c. 568.
- Stokes. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 45.  
 continuance of cases in court, 1913, c. 48.  
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.  
 game protected, 1907, c. 610.  
 jurors, pay of, 1909, c. 179.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 1.
- Surry. Agriculture, to promote the teaching of, P. L. 1915, c. 695.  
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.  
 fur-bearing animals protected, P. L. 1915, c. 289.  
 quail protected, P. L. 1911, c. 569; P. L. 1915, c. 315.  
 sawdust in streams, P. L. 1911, c. 443.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 34.  
 ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent, 1907, c. 120.
- Swain. Assessment of real estate of railroads in stock-law territory, 1905, c. 426; 1907, c. 937.  
 court stenographer, 1909, c. 400; P. L. 1911, c. 91.  
 fishing in Hazel Creek regulated, 1905, c. 281; 1907, c. 426.  
 fish protected, 1909, c. 247; P. L. 1915, c. 355.  
 forest ranges protected, 1909, c. 126.  
 game and fish protected, P. L. 1915, c. 573.  
 game and fur-bearing animals protected, P. L. 1915, c. 772.  
 jurors, pay of, 1909, c. 462; P. L. 1915, c. 241.  
 liquors prohibited, P. L. 1915, c. 387.  
 rainbow trout protected in Oconalufly Township, P. L. 1911, c. 208.  
 stock in stock-law territory regulated, 1909, c. 284.  
 stock law, Whittier boundary, 1907, c. 486; 1908, c. 14.  
 trout in Tabor's Mill Creek protected, P. L. 1911, c. 121.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 treasurer's office abolished, 1909, c. 95.  
 wild turkeys protected, P. L. 1911, c. 16.
- Transylvania. Chairman board of commissioners, salary of, P. L. 1911, c. 252.  
 compulsory school attendance, P. L. 1911, c. 260.  
 deer protected, P. L. 1911, cc. 348, 491.  
 fish protected, 1908, c. 67.  
 game protected, 1907, c. 842; P. L. 1911, cc. 193, 625, 677.  
 grant corrected, P. L. 1915, c. 368.  
 Grant No. 298 corrected, 1911, c. 70.  
 Grant No. 303 corrected, P. L. 1911, c. 638.  
 liquors prohibited, P. L. 1915, c. 647.  
 Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 71; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 94; P. L. 1915, cc. 258, 523.  
 ruffed grouse and pheasant protected, 1907, c. 679.  
 sealing prohibited, 1909, c. 128; P. L. 1911, c. 436.  
 stock law, P. L. 1911, c. 211; P. L. 1913, c. 812.  
 stock-law fence Little River Township removed, P. L. 1911, c. 566.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; 1915, c. 66.
- Tyrrell and Washington. Fish in Lake Phelps protected, 1909, c. 378; 1911, c. 129.
- Tyrrell. Banks to be employed as treasurer, Ex. 1913, c. 35.  
 commissioners, number of, 1907, c. 16; P. L. 1915, c. 427.  
 deer protected in Alligator Township, P. L. 1913, c. 343.  
 fish protected, 1908, c. 82; 1909, c. 119; 1915, c. 112.  
 game protected, 1907, c. 622; P. L. 1913, c. 591.  
 live stock, depredations by, 1909, c. 274.  
 live stock protected, P. L. 1913, c. 367.  
 Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 624; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 166.  
 relief of owners of live stock, 1909, c. 522; P. L. 1911, c. 321.

## Counties :

- Tyrrell. Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 Washington and Chowan boundary line, 1911, c. 115.
- Union. Clerk, pay of, 1909, c. 660.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 310.  
 debt due when part of security disposed of, P. L. 1915, c. 56.  
 game protected, 1907, c. 703.  
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 129.  
 liquors prohibited, 1905, c. 497; P. L. 1913, c. 570.  
 primary law, 1907, c. 116; 1909, c. 850.  
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 162.  
 robins protected, P. L. 1913, c. 816.  
 sheep protected, P. L. 1913, c. 646.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196; Ex. 1913, c. 22; 1915, c. 72.  
 surveyors, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 514.  
 ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent, 1907, c. 120.
- Vance and Franklin. Boundary line, 1881, c. 113; 1909, c. 890.
- Vance. Commissioners elected, 1907, c. 61.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 474.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 516; P. L. 1913, c. 718; P. L. 1915, c. 670.  
 Henderson Township, police powers to deputy sheriffs and constables, P. L. 1915, c. 780.  
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 232.  
 justices of the peace, election of, P. L. 1915, c. 648.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 771.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 101.
- Wake and Durham, line changed, 1911, c. 47.
- Wake. Board of education, term of office, 1907, c. 985.  
 commissioners classified, 1907, c. 178.  
 commissioners, pay of, 1909, c. 573.  
 compulsory school attendance in Raleigh Township, P. L. 1911, c. 718; P. L. 1913, c. 96.  
 court stenographer, 1907, c. 161; P. L. 1913, c. 174; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 17.  
 drunkenness, to prevent, 1907, c. 908.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 723; P. L. 1911, c. 667; P. L. 1913, c. 225.  
 instructor in agriculture, P. L. 1911, c. 708.  
 jurors and witnesses, fees of, 1909, c. 552.  
 libraries in public schools, 1907, c. 382.  
 minors excluded from barrooms, poolrooms, and other places, 1907, c. 953.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 452, 697; P. L. 1913, cc. 306, 803; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 120; P. L. 1915, c. 534.  
 public instructor in agriculture, P. L. 1911, c. 477.  
 primary law, 1907, c. 926; P. L. 1911, c. 620; P. L. 1913, c. 281.  
 promote teaching of agriculture in schools, P. L. 1913, c. 768.  
 register of deeds, fees of, P. L. 1915, c. 138.  
 sale of real estate for taxes, 1909, c. 532.  
 sawdust in Buckhorn Creek, P. L. 1911, c. 611.  
 sawdust in streams, P. L. 1911, c. 519; P. L. 1915, c. 373.  
 sheriff, pay of, 1909, c. 579.  
 short-form agricultural liens, 1907, c. 843.  
 short-form conditional sale agreement, P. L. 1915, c. 574.  
 State's witnesses, payment of, 1907, c. 204; 1908, c. 25.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Warren. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 485.  
 court stenographer, 1907, c. 72.  
 game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 61; P. L. 1913, c. 560; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 256; P. L. 1915, c. 137.  
 officers, pay of; auditor's office established, P. L. 1915, c. 152.  
 primary law, 1909, c. 749; P. L. 1911, c. 342; P. L. 1913, c. 641.  
 Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 762.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 262.
- Washington and Beaufort, dividing line, P. L. 1911, c. 314.
- Washington and Tyrrell, fish in Lake Phelps protected, 1909, c. 378; 1911, c. 129.
- Washington. Court stenographer, P. L. 1913, c. 772; P. L. 1915, c. 247.  
 deer protected, P. L. 1911, c. 216.  
 game protected, P. L. 1911, c. 26; P. L. 1913, c. 560.  
 improved stock, protection of, P. L. 1911, c. 51.  
 jurors, pay of, 1907, c. 498.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 692.  
 Recorder's Court, 1909, c. 611; P. L. 1911, cc. 74, 97, 390; P. L. 1913, c. 112; P. L. 1915, c. 20.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 164.
- Watauga and Ashe, boundary line, 1915, c. 34.
- Watauga. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 485.  
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.  
 fishing regulated, 1909, c. 108; P. L. 1911, cc. 124, 484; P. L. 1913, c. 762.  
 fur-bearing animals protected, P. L. 1913, c. 533.  
 game birds protected, 1907, c. 851.

## Counties :

- Watauga. Sawdust in certain streams, 1899, c. 285 ; 1909, c. 600.  
 sheep protected, P. L. 1911, c. 495.  
 stock law amended, 1907, c. 562.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 trout protected, 1899, c. 285 ; P. L. 1915, c. 622.
- Wayne and Wilson, dividing line, 1911, c. 80.
- Wayne. Appeals from justices of the peace in civil actions, 1909, c. 886.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 522.  
 county court, P. L. 1913, c. 697.  
 court stenographer, P. L. 1913, c. 277.  
 farm-life schools, P. L. 1911, c. 354.  
 fishing in Neuse and Little rivers regulated, P. L. 1911, c. 465.  
 foxes protected, 1909, c. 912 ; P. L. 1911, c. 5.  
 game protected, P. L. 1915, c. 171.  
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 117.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 477 ; P. L. 1915, c. 537.  
 primary law, P. L. 1911, c. 635.  
 public records, preservation of, P. L. 1911, c. 68.  
 squirrels protected, 1909, c. 196 ; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 203.  
 stock in Indian Springs Township, P. L. 1913, c. 802.  
 stock-law assessments, 1905, c. 426 ; 1907, c. 360.  
 stock law, 1901, c. 450 ; P. L. 1911, c. 249 ; P. L. 1913, c. 237.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.  
 witnesses, special veniremen, and overseers, pay of, 1907, c. 40 ; P. L. 1913, c. 139.
- Wilkes and Alleghany, dividing line, 1909, c. 73 ; 1911, c. 30.
- Wilkes and Ashe, boundary line, 1907, c. 987 ; 1909, c. 222 ; 1911, c. 77 ; 1913, c. 82.
- Wilkes. Board of education, pay of, P. L. 1915, c. 343.  
 calves, protection of, P. L. 1913, c. 731.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, cc. 414, 485.  
 court stenographer, 1909, c. 371 ; P. L. 1911, c. 582 ; P. L. 1913, cc. 122, 582.  
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.  
 game protected, P. L. 1913, c. 77.  
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 57.  
 officers, pay of, P. L. 1911, c. 587 ; P. L. 1913, c. 416.  
 quail protected, P. L. 1913, c. 591.  
 sawdust in Reddles River and tributaries, 1909, c. 242.  
 sawdust in Spark's Creek, 1909, c. 209.  
 sawdust in streams, P. L. 1915, c. 699.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Wilson and Wayne, dividing line, 1911, c. 80.
- Wilson. Commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, c. 827.  
 county court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 239 ; P. L. 1915, c. 465.  
 court stenographer, 1907, c. 1005 ; 1909, c. 623.  
 fee bill of officers, P. L. 1915, c. 632.  
 jurors, pay of, 1909, c. 60.  
 Moccasin River, Big and Little Contentnea Creek not to be obstructed, 1907, c. 615 ; 1908, c. 124.  
 primary law, P. L. 1911, c. 309.  
 quail protected, P. L. 1915, c. 738.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196 ; 1915, c. 45.  
 township meeting-houses provided, P. L. 1911, c. 170.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 262.
- Yadkin. Birds protected, 1909, c. 698.  
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1913, cc. 321, 589.  
 commissioners, powers increased, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 233.  
 deer, pheasant, and grouse protected, 1907, c. 358.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 612 ; P. L. 1911, c. 71.  
 opossums and raccoons protected, P. L. 1911, c. 71.  
 quail protected, 1907, c. 607.  
 register of deeds, fees of, P. L. 1911, c. 414.  
 sawdust in streams, P. L. 1911, c. 181.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196.
- Yancey. Fish protected, P. L. 1913, c. 576.  
 game protected, 1909, c. 775 ; P. L. 1915, c. 136.  
 hunting and fishing regulated, P. L. 1911, c. 290 ; P. L. 1913, cc. 560, 752.  
 stock law, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 278 ; P. L. 1915, c. 242.  
 stock law Pensacola Township, P. L. 1913, c. 507.  
 Superior Court, 1913, c. 196 ; Ex. 1913, c. 38 ; 1915, c. 71.  
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1915, c. 175.
- County commissioners, appropriations for farm demonstration work, 1911, c. 1.  
 Confederate pensioners, burial expenses paid by, 1908, c. 37 ; 1911, c. 194.  
 elections to be ordered by to supplement school fund, 1911, c. 71.  
 health districts, duties of, 1913, c. 154.  
 pensions for soldiers, authorized to increase, 1909, c. 617.  
 powers of enlarged, P. L. 1911, c. 227.  
 prisoners having tuberculosis to be separated by, 1907, c. 567.  
 public hospitals, authorized to establish, 1913, c. 42 ; P. L. 1915, c. 314.  
 roads and bridges regulated by, 1915, c. 264.  
 roads, authorized to let keeping of, 1899, c. 581 ; 1907, c. 881.  
 State Association created, 1909, c. 870.

- County convicts, allowance for good conduct, 1913, c. 167.  
 County farms to use convict labor, 1915, c. 140.  
 County officers, reports of, 1913, c. 97; P. L. 1915, c. 591.  
 wrongfully withholding funds, punishment of, 1913, c. 80.  
 County school fund, to be supplemented by vote, 1911, c. 71.  
 County treasurers, banks to act for in certain counties, 1913, c. 142; Ex. 1913, c. 35;  
 P. L. 1915, c. 814. See, also, under "Counties."  
 Court procedure, commission to revise appointed, 1915, Res. 43.  
 Courts, Acme District Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 372.  
 Albemarle Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 298.  
 Aurora Recorder's, P. L. 1911, cc. 147, 299; P. L. 1913, c. 91; P. L. 1915, c. 619.  
 Bailey Recorder's, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 43.  
 Beaufort Recorder's, 1909, c. 497; P. L. 1913, c. 622.  
 Bogue District Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 372.  
 Bolton District Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 372.  
 Camden Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 694.  
 Canton Pollee, P. L. 1911, c. 368.  
 Catawba County, P. L. 1913, c. 664; P. L. 1915, c. 483.  
 Cerro Gordo District Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 372.  
 Chowan Recorder's, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 134; P. L. 1915, c. 6.  
 Cleveland Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 243.  
 Clyde Police, P. L. 1913, c. 376.  
 Columbus County, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 222.  
 Coolemece Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 713.  
 Craven Special, P. L. 1911, c. 565.  
 Cumberland Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 667.  
 Currituck Recorder's, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 226.  
 Denton Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 676.  
 Dunn Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 598; P. L. 1913, cc. 499, 661; P. L. 1915, cc. 626,  
 813.  
 Edgecombe Recorder's, 1909, c. 560; P. L. 1911, c. 472.  
 Ellerbe District Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 220.  
 Fairmont District Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 710; P. L. 1915, c. 634.  
 Forsyth County, P. L. 1915, c. 520.  
 Greene County, P. L. 1915, c. 406.  
 Greensboro Municipal, 1909, c. 651; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 61.  
 Guilford County, P. L. 1911, c. 723.  
 Hamlet District Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 534; P. L. 1915, c. 220.  
 Harnett Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 602; P. L. 1915, c. 422.  
 Henderson Recorder's, P. L. 1911, cc. 158, 614; P. L. 1915, c. 169.  
 Hickory Police, 1909, c. 452.  
 High Point Municipal, P. L. 1913, c. 569; P. L. 1915, c. 504.  
 Hyde Recorder's, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 228; P. L. 1915, c. 240.  
 Johnston County Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 269; P. L. 1913, c. 374; P. L. 1915, c. 667.  
 Kinston Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 636.  
 LaGrange Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 640.  
 Laurinburg Recorder's, Pr. 1909, c. 203; P. L. 1911, c. 623.  
 Leaksville Township Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 415.  
 Lees and Bug Hill District Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 372.  
 Lexington Recorder's, P. L. 1913, cc. 276, 776; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 107; P. L. 1915,  
 c. 643.  
 Lumberton District, P. L. 1913, c. 710; P. L. 1915, c. 634.  
 Madison County Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 173.  
 Maxton Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 710; P. L. 1915, c. 634.  
 Middlesex Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 176; P. L. 1913, c. 568.  
 Monroe Recorder's, 1907, c. 860; 1908, c. 41; 1909, c. 683; Pr. 1911, cc. 396, 449;  
 P. L. 1913, c. 594; P. L. 1915, cc. 500, 567.  
 Mooresville Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 613; P. L. 1915, c. 351.  
 Morgantown Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 246.  
 Mount Airy Recorder's, P. L. 1913, cc. 692, 788; Ex. P. L. 1913, cc. 46, 277; P. L.  
 1915, c. 809.  
 Nash County Recorder's, 1909, c. 633; P. L. 1911, c. 176; P. L. 1913, cc. 94, 568;  
 P. L. 1915, c. 624.  
 New Bern Recorder's, 1909, c. 885.  
 New Hanover Recorder's, 1909, cc. 398, 787; P. L. 1913, c. 217; Ex. P. L. 1913,  
 c. 102; P. L. 1915, c. 219.  
 Onslow County, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 140; P. L. 1915, c. 388.  
 Pantego and Belhaven districts, 1909, c. 735; P. L. 1913, c. 98.  
 Pasquotank Criminal, 1907, c. 180; 1909, c. 120; P. L. 1915, c. 614; 1915, c. 264.  
 Pitt County, P. L. 1915, c. 681.  
 Plymouth Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 343; P. L. 1913, c. 514; P. L. 1915, c. 525.  
 Raleigh Police Justice, P. L. 1913, c. 706; P. L. 1915, c. 353.  
 Red Springs Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 710; P. L. 1915, c. 634.  
 Reidsville Recorder's, 1909, c. 104; P. L. 1911, c. 156; P. L. 1915, c. 324.  
 Richmond County, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 230.  
 Rockingham District Recorder's, P. L. 1915, cc. 220, 309.  
 Rowan County, 1909, c. 386; P. L. 1913, c. 638; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 28.  
 Rowland Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 634.  
 Rutherford County, P. L. 1911, c. 579; P. L. 1913, c. 564; P. L. 1915, c. 381.  
 St. Pauls Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 634.  
 Scotland Criminal, P. L. 1913, c. 115.

- Courts, Spencer Recorder's, Pr. 1911, c. 254; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 20.  
 Stanly Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 425; P. L. 1915, c. 789.  
 Thomasville Recorder's, P. L. 1911, c. 647; P. L. 1913, c. 304.  
 Thompson Township Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 710.  
 Transylvania Recorder's, P. L. 1913, cc. 71, 258; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 94; P. L. 1915, c. 523.  
 Tyrrell Recorder's, P. L. 1913, c. 624; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 166.  
 Wake Forest Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 755.  
 Warren Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 762.  
 Washington County Recorder's, 1909, c. 611.  
 Washington Recorder's, P. L. 1911, cc. 74, 97; P. L. 1913, c. 112; P. L. 1915, c. 20.  
 Wayne County, P. L. 1913, c. 697.  
 Whiteville District Recorder's, 1907, c. 591; 1908, c. 143; P. L. 1915, c. 372.  
 Williams District Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 372.  
 Wilson County, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 239; P. L. 1915, c. 465.  
 Zebulon and Little River Townships Recorder's, P. L. 1915, c. 409.
- Courts, process of inferior, restricted, 1915, c. 19.  
 Court stenographers, Beaufort and Washington counties, P. L. 1913, c. 772; P. L. 1915, c. 247.
- Buncombe County, 1905, c. 767; P. L. 1915, c. 244.  
 Burke County, P. L. 1915, c. 615.  
 Cabarrus County, 1907, c. 362; 1908, c. 24.  
 commissioners of each county to employ, Ex. 1913, c. 69; P. L. 1915, c. 490.  
 Cumberland County, 1907, c. 620; P. L. 1911, c. 752.  
 Duplin County, P. L. 1913, c. 144.  
 Durham County, 1907, c. 285.  
 Eighth Judicial District, 1909, c. 595.  
 First Judicial District, clerks of court authorized to appoint, P. L. 1913, c. 772; P. L. 1915, c. 247.  
 Forsyth County, 1905, c. 525; 1907, c. 775; 1909, c. 153; P. L. 1913, c. 737.  
 Fourteenth Judicial District, 1908, c. 80.  
 Graham and Cherokee, P. L. 1913, c. 352.  
 Guilford County, 1909, c. 646.  
 Halifax County, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 3.  
 Johnston County, P. L. 1913, c. 510.  
 Lee, Moore, Richmond, and Scotland counties, P. L. 1913, c. 736; P. L. 1915, c. 416.  
 Lenoir County, 1909, c. 774; P. L. 1913, c. 688.  
 Macon County, P. L. 1911, c. 11.  
 Montgomery and Randolph counties, 1903, c. 462; 1909, c. 358.  
 Nash and Wilson counties, 1907, c. 1005; 1909, c. 623.  
 New Hanover County, P. L. 1911, c. 367.  
 Ninth Judicial District, P. L. 1913, c. 800.  
 Pitt County, 1905, c. 618; P. L. 1911, c. 6.  
 Randolph and Montgomery counties, P. L. 1911, c. 510.  
 Robeson County, 1907, c. 692.  
 Rowan County, 1909, c. 643.  
 Stanly County, P. L. 1911, c. 648.  
 Swain, Haywood, and Jackson, 1909, c. 400.  
 Wake County, 1907, c. 161; P. L. 1913, c. 174; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 17.  
 Warren County, 1907, c. 72.  
 Wayne County, P. L. 1913, c. 277.  
 Wilkes County, 1909, c. 371; P. L. 1911, c. 582; P. L. 1913, cc. 122, 582.
- Craven County Court, P. L. 1911, c. 565.  
 Credit unions provided for, 1915, c. 115.  
 Criminal actions, providing for nonsuit in certain cases, 1913, c. 73; Ex. 1913, c. 72.  
 Cross indexes, entry of satisfaction of judgments on, 1911, c. 76.  
 Cruiser North Carolina, silver service presented to, 1907, c. 962.  
 Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School, buildings for, 1909, c. 644.  
 directors for, 1913, c. 67; 1915, c. 27.  
 Cumberland Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 667.  
 Currituck Recorder's Court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 226.  
 Currituck Sound, mesh in fish nets regulated, 1913, c. 29.  
 wild fowl, shooting regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 560.
- Damages, married women to recover for personal injury and personal earnings, 1913, c. 13.  
 owner of dogs liable for in certain cases, 1911, c. 3.  
 Dangerous Insane, Hospital for, to be enlarged, 1909, c. 903.  
 Daniel Boone, Historical Association for perpetuation of memory of, 1909, c. 496.  
 Deaf children, admission limited to residents of State, 1907, c. 929.  
 Deaf School, water supply, 1911, c. 125.  
 Deaths and births, registration of, 1909, c. 722; 1911, c. 180; 1913, c. 109; Ex. 1913, c. 15; 1915, cc. 20, 85, 164.  
 Deceased partners, estates of, to indemnify, 1915, c. 227.  
 Decency, public, to promote, 1907, c. 344.  
 Deed of assignment, trustee to be appointed to execute, 1915, c. 176.  
 Deeds and conveyances, by corporations, certain validated, 1909, c. 859.  
 Deeds for sale of real or other property validated, 1911, c. 146.  
 Deeds, fraudulent additions, to prevent, 1911, c. 6.  
 prior to 1835, relative to, 1915, c. 75.  
 probates of certain registrations validated, 1907, c. 1003; 1908, c. 105; 1911, cc. 4, 10.  
 probating and registration by certain corporations authorized, 1911, c. 44.



- Deeds, registration of certain, validated, 1907, c. 83; 1911, cc. 91, 166.  
 validate probate and registration of certain, 1913, c. 57; 1915, c. 36.
- Deeds of trust and mortgages, to facilitate release of, 1909, c. 233.  
 sales of land under, regulated, 1911, c. 165.
- Defective probates cured, 1915, c. 179.
- Deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, sale of regulated, 1907, c. 368; 1909, c. 900; Ex. 1913, c. 74; 1915, c. 154.
- Demurrage, time for loading cars extended, Ex. 1913, c. 55.
- Dental Examiners, Board of, 1915, c. 178.
- Dentistry, practice of regulated, 1915, c. 178.  
 status defined, 1907, c. 431.
- Denton Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 676.
- Department of Agriculture, agricultural and vegetable seed, sale of regulated by, 1909, c. 924.
- A. and M. College to cooperate with, 1913, c. 68.
- antihog-cholera serum, manufacture of promoted, 1913, c. 161; 1915, c. 152.
- boys' road patrol, 1915, c. 239.
- cotton graders to be employed by, 1915, c. 175.
- cotton standards, 1915, c. 23.
- deleterious foods, drugs, liquors, and medicines, sale of regulated by, 1907, c. 368; 1909, c. 900; Ex. 1913, c. 74; 1915, c. 154.
- flour, bleached, sale of regulated by, 1915, c. 278.
- inoculating culture, manufacture of, Ex. 1913, c. 43.
- inspection of illuminating oils and fluids, 1909, c. 554; 1911, c. 143.
- lime to be furnished by, 1915, c. 265.
- live stock, shipment into State regulated, 1911, c. 152.
- poultry tonic regulators or conditioners, to regulate sale of, 1909, c. 556.
- standard weight packages of meal and flour, 1909, c. 555; 1911, c. 145; 1915, c. 10.
- test farms, authorized to sell, 1909, c. 97.
- Deposits, fire insurance companies to make, 1909, c. 923; 1911, c. 164; Ex. 1913, c. 62.  
 in trust, authorizing payment of, 1909, c. 459.  
 made in name of minor to be paid to such minor, 1907, c. 750.
- Deputies, registers of deeds to appoint, 1909, c. 628.
- Deputy registers of deeds, registrations validated, 1911, c. 184.
- Derogatory statements affecting banks, to punish, 1915, c. 273.
- Diphtheria antitoxin for indigent persons, 1909, c. 380.
- Directors, State institutions forbidden to elect one of their number to position under their control, 1909, c. 831.  
 State institutions, powers in regard to land, 1909, c. 484.
- Disbarment of attorneys, 1907, c. 941.
- Diseases, contagious or infectious, among live stock, 1915, c. 174.
- Disorderly houses, rule of evidence changed, 1907, c. 779.
- Dissolution, bankrupt corporations, 1915, c. 134.
- Distilleries, sheriffs to destroy, 1909, c. 807; 1911, c. 45; P. L. 1911, c. 485.
- Districts, Congressional, 1911, c. 97.
- Dogs, owners of liable for damages in certain cases, 1911, c. 3.
- Domestic corporations, residence of defined, 1909, c. 874.
- Double tracking, railroads to acquire lands for, 1907, c. 458.
- Dower, jurors allotting, pay of, 1907, c. 223.
- Drainage, assessments equalized, 1911, c. 7.  
 bonds exempted from taxation, 1911, c. 177.  
 general law, 1909, c. 442; 1911, c. 67; P. L. 1911, cc. 114, 670, 672; P. L. 1913, cc. 225, 515, 565, 823; 1915, cc. 43, 235, 238; P. L. 1915, c. 385.  
 Mattamuskeet Lake, State Board of Education to assist, 1909, c. 509.
- Drinking on passenger coaches, to prohibit, 1907, c. 455.
- Drugs, cocaine, alpha or beta eucaine, or any mixture of either, prohibited, 1913, c. 81.  
 foods, medicines, and liquors, sale of regulated, 1907, c. 368; 1909, c. 900; Ex. 1913, c. 74; 1915, c. 154.  
 narcotic, to regulate sale of, 1907, c. 77; 1909, c. 713.
- Dudley Shoals, police protection for, P. L. 1913, c. 14.
- Dunn Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, c. 598; P. L. 1913, cc. 499, 661; P. L. 1915, cc. 626, 813.
- Dynamite, forbidden in killing fish, 1911, c. 170.
- Eagles Island ceded to New Hanover County, 1915, c. 162.
- Earnings of employees of railways protected, 1909, c. 504.
- East Carolina Teachers Training School established, 1911, c. 159.
- Eastern Judicial Division, 1915, c. 15.
- Edgecombe Recorder's Court, 1909, c. 560; P. L. 1911, c. 472.
- Education, agricultural, to receive moneys for, 1907, c. 991.  
 counties to vote special tax to supplement school fund, 1911, c. 71.  
 higher of the blind, Res. 1909.  
 school law amended, 1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149; 1915, c. 236.  
 women to perform certain duties pertaining to, 1913, c. 170.  
 (See, also, references, page 75, under "Education.")
- Educational institutions, sanitary protection of, 1909, c. 706.
- Eighth Judicial District, court stenographers, 1909, c. 595.
- Elections, corrupt practices at, to prevent, 1913, c. 164.  
 petitions to hold in regard to assessments, 1915, c. 22.  
 primary law, 1915, cc. 101, 102.
- Election United States Senators, 1913, c. 114.

- Electrical power transmission lines protected, 1907, c. 919.  
 Electric light companies, meter readings to be shown, 1915, c. 259.  
   regulated, 1913, c. 127.  
 Electric meters, inspection of, 1909, c. 150.  
 Electric power lines, crossings regulated, 1913, c. 130.  
 Electrocuting substituted for hanging, 1909, c. 443.  
 Elhanan Training Institute, appropriation for, 1907, c. 1001.  
 Elks, badge of order protected, 1907, c. 968; 1911, c. 37.  
 Ellerbe District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 220.  
 Employees, agents and servants, influencing prohibited, 1913, c. 190.  
   blacklisting of, to prevent, 1909, c. 858.  
   common carriers, contracts of suretyship, 1913, c. 17.  
   departmental, pay of regulated, 1907, cc. 830, 989; 1909, cc. 797, 839; 1911, cc. 108, 136, 147, 190, 208, 210; 1915, cc. 50, 156, 171, 232, 247.  
   liability of common carriers to, 1913, c. 6.  
   railroad, hours of service, 1911, c. 112.  
   railroad, pay of, 1915, c. 92.  
 Eno Cotton Mills, police power conferred on deputy sheriffs, 1907, c. 171.  
 Entries, time extended for obtaining grants, 1907, c. 640; 1915, c. 170.  
 Epileptics, white, to be accommodated at State Hospital, 1909, c. 910.  
 Escapes, fire, to provide, 1909, c. 637.  
 Eucaine, alpha or beta, sale or dispensing of prohibited, 1913, c. 81.  
 Evidence, bills of lading as, 1915, c. 287.  
   certified copies of grants to be offered in, 1915, c. 249.  
   rule changed in certain cases, 1907, c. 779.  
 Executors and other fiduciaries to resign trusts in certain cases, 1911, c. 39.  
   foreign, to convey lands in certain cases without giving bond, 1909, c. 901.  
 Expenses, traveling and per diem for Lieutenant Governor, 1911, c. 103.  
 Expert accountant, Corporation Commission to employ, Ex. 1913, c. 58.  
 Explosive articles, rules for shipping, 1907, c. 471.  
 Express companies, prompt settlements of cash on delivery shipments, 1909, c. 866.  
 Extortion and usury, to prevent, 1907, c. 110.
- Factories, labor in regulated, 1907, c. 463; 1911, c. 85; 1915, c. 148.  
   medicine and surgical appliances in, 1911, c. 57.  
 Fairs, agricultural, protection of, 1913, c. 163; 1915, c. 242.  
 Fairmont District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710; P. L. 1915, c. 634.  
 Farm bulletins of Agricultural Experiment Station to be published, 1909, c. 634.  
 Farm demonstration work, appropriations by county commissioners, 1911, c. 1.  
 Farm-life schools, 1911, c. 84; P. L. 1911, c. 449; 1913, c. 105; 1915, c. 236.  
 Farm names, registration of, 1915, c. 108.  
 Fayetteville Independent Light Infantry, relief of, 1909, c. 428.  
 Feeble-minded, School for, established, 1911, c. 87; 1913, c. 191.  
   appropriation to, 1913, c. 121.  
   completion and maintenance of, Ex. 1913, c. 64.  
 Feeding stuffs, sale of regulated, 1909, c. 149.  
 Felon's stripes not to be placed on persons convicted of misdemeanor, 1911, c. 64.  
 Female employees, seats to be provided for, 1909, c. 857.  
 Female telephone operators protected, 1913, c. 35; 1915, c. 41.  
 Females, separate toilets for, 1913, c. 83.  
 Fertilizer, registration of brands, 1907, c. 670; 1911, c. 31.  
 Fidelity and surety companies, liability of limited, 1911, c. 28.  
 Fiduciary business by foreign corporations prohibited, 1915, c. 196.  
 Field-notes, registration of, 1913, c. 195.  
 Firearms, children forbidden to use, 1913, c. 32.  
 Fire-escapes required for certain buildings, 1909, c. 637.  
 Fire, forests to be protected from, 1907, c. 320; 1909, c. 89; 1915, c. 243.  
 Fire insurance companies, investigation of, witnesses to attend, Ex. 1913, c. 71; Ex. 1913, Res. 7.  
 Fire insurance, premiums for, 1915, c. 109.  
 Firemen's relief fund created, 1907, c. 831.  
 Fish Commissioner, office created, 1907, c. 977; 1909, c. 540; 1913, c. 84; 1915, cc. 30, 84.  
 Fish, dynamite or other explosive agencies forbidden in killing, 1911, c. 170.  
   menhaden, standard measure for, 1911, c. 101.  
   Moccasin River and Contentnea Creek, protected, 1907, c. 615; 1908, c. 134; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 252.  
   National Government to protect in Western North Carolina, 1915, c. 205.  
   packing and sale of regulated, 1909, c. 663; 1911, c. 171.  
   trout, rainbow and mountain, protected in streams in Western North Carolina, 1909, c. 895.  
 Fisheries Commission established, 1915, c. 84.  
 Fishery industries, promotion of, Res. 1909.  
 Fishing, Albemarle Sound regulated, 1913, c. 43.  
   Albemarle Sound and Roanoke River regulated, 1911, c. 163.  
   menhaden regulated, 1911, c. 102.  
   Neuse and Trent rivers regulated, 1909, c. 801; P. L. 1911, c. 616.  
   Roanoke Sound regulated, 1911, c. 26.  
 Flag, State, to promote loyalty to, 1907, c. 838.  
 Flour and meal, standard packages, 1909, c. 555; 1911, c. 145; 1915, c. 10.  
 Flour, artificially bleached, sale of regulated, 1915, c. 278.

- Foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, sale of regulated, 1907, c. 368; 1909, c. 900; Ex. 1913, c. 74; 1915, c. 154.
- Foot and mouth disease, to prevent dissemination of, 1915, c. 160.
- Foreclosure conditional sales, method prescribed, 1913, c. 60.
- Foreign corporations, fiduciary business by forbidden, 1915, c. 196.
- Foreign executors to convey land in certain cases without giving bond, 1909, c. 901.
- Forest reserves, Congress requested to purchase, Res. 1907.
- Forests, protected from fire, 1909, c. 89; 1915, c. 243.
- State to acquire, 1915, c. 253.
- Forfeiture of life policy without notice, to prevent, 1909, c. 884.
- Forsyth Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 520.
- Franklinville, police powers to deputy sheriffs and constables, P. L. 1911, c. 122.
- Fraternal benefit societies, regulation of, 1913, c. 89.
- Fraternal orders, badges, names and titles of officers protected, 1915, c. 252.
- Fraud on merchants, to prevent, 1911, c. 185.
- Fraud, worthless checks, drafts, and orders, 1907, c. 975; 1909, c. 647.
- Fraudulent additions to deeds, to prevent, 1911, c. 6.
- Fraudulent advertising, to prevent, 1915, c. 218.
- Freight and passenger rates, concerning, 1913, Res. 13.
- Freight, charges for transporting, 1907, c. 217; 1908, c. 126; Ex. 1913, c. 20.
- Freight rate cases, appropriation for prosecution, 1913, c. 22.
- Freight rate commission, powers of, 1913, Res. 23; Ex. 1913, c. 126.
- Freight rates fixed, 1907, c. 217; 1908, c. 126.
- Freight rates, interstate, adjustment of, 1913, Res. 31.
- resolution concerning, Res. 1909.
- Freight, stealing in transit, to prevent, 1907, c. 468.
- uniform classification, Congress requested to require, Ex. 1913, Res. 17.
- Fruits and vegetables, packages of, 1915, c. 193.
- Funds, trust, procedure prescribed for removal from State, 1911, c. 161.
- wrongfully withheld by public officials, 1913, c. 80.
- Game and animals in parks protected, Ex. 1913, c. 26.
- Game, National Government to protect in Western North Carolina, 1915, c. 205.
- Game preserves, protection of, Ex. 1913, c. 26.
- Game protected in certain counties, 1909, c. 840; P. L. 1911, cc. 276, 378, 413, 468, 683.
- (Game. See "Counties.")
- Gas companies, meter readings to be shown, 1915, c. 259.
- regulated, 1913, c. 127.
- Gas meters, inspection of, 1909, c. 150.
- Gettysburg, Confederate soldiers' services commemorated, 1913, Res. 51.
- Gibson, police district created, P. L. 1911, c. 573.
- Girls, to prevent prostitution of, 1911, c. 189.
- Glen Raven Mills, police powers to sheriffs, 1909, c. 350.
- Gold and silver articles, uniform stamping, 1907, c. 331.
- Goodwin's Mill-pond, fish protected, 1905, c. 561; 1909, c. 118.
- Governor, clerical assistance, pay of, 1911, c. 95; 1913, c. 1; 1915, c. 50.
- employ counsel before Interstate Commerce Commission, 1908, c. 44.
- traveling expenses allowed, 1907, c. 1009.
- Governor's Mansion, renovation of, 1913, cc. 66, 134.
- Grades of cotton established, 1915, c. 23.
- Grand juries, to reduce costs of witnesses appearing before, 1913, c. 168.
- Grand jury, indictment not to be quashed, 1907, c. 36.
- Grant No. 44 corrected, 1909, c. 768.
- Grants Nos. 251 and 506 corrected, 1913, c. 158.
- Grant No. 525 to James W. King corrected, 1915, c. 103.
- Grant No. 2741 corrected, 1915, c. 277.
- Grants, certified copies of to be used as evidence, 1915, c. 249.
- Grants, rearrangement of by Secretary of State, 1909, c. 505; 1911, c. 100; 1913, c. 160; 1915, c. 89.
- registration of, time extended, 1907, c. 640; 1915, c. 170.
- Grant to United States for certain lands, 1913, c. 197.
- Greene County Court, P. L. 1915, c. 406.
- Greene, Nathanael, monument to, 1911, Res. 38.
- Greensboro, Municipal Court, 1909, c. 651; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 61.
- Guardians to cultivate lands of wards, 1909, c. 57.
- Guilford County Court, P. L. 1911, c. 723.
- Halifax Resolutions, April 12 legal holiday, 1909, c. 888.
- Hamlet Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, c. 534; P. L. 1915, c. 220.
- Handwriting, standard of comparison, 1913, c. 52.
- Harnett Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 602; P. L. 1915, c. 422.
- Hazing forbidden, 1913, c. 169.
- Headlights, electric or power, on certain locomotive engines, 1909, c. 446.
- Health and accident policies, standard provisions for, 1911, c. 209; 1913, c. 91.
- Health, county sanitary districts, 1913, c. 154.
- tuberculosis, treatment and education of citizens, Ex. 1913, c. 40.
- Health laws amended, 1911, c. 62; 1913, c. 181; 1915, cc. 167, 214, 233; P. L. 1915, c. 106.
- Henderson Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, cc. 158, 614; P. L. 1915, c. 169.
- Hilwassee Valley Railroad, convicts for, 1915, c. 83.
- Hickory Police Court, 1909, c. 452.

- High Point Municipal Court, P. L. 1913, c. 569; P. L. 1915, c. 504.  
 High Point Township, liquors prohibited, 1907, c. 1014; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 26.  
 High school instruction, to stimulate, 1907, c. 820; 1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149; 1915, c. 236.  
 Highway Commission, State, created, 1915, c. 113.  
 Highways, protection of persons on in certain counties, 1913, c. 40.  
   public, hydro-electric power companies to appropriate, 1911, c. 114.  
 Historical Commission, 1905, c. 96; 1907, c. 714; 1913, c. 146.  
 Hog cholera, serum for, 1915, c. 152.  
   spread of, to prevent, 1915, cc. 88, 225.  
 Holiday, Halifax Resolutions, April 12, 1909, c. 888.  
 Holt-Granite Manufacturing Company, police protection, 1907, c. 771.  
 Hopedale Mills, police powers to sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, P. L. 1913, c. 310.  
 Hospitals, colored nurses, employment of, 1915, c. 284.  
 Hospitals for insane, transportation to, 1915, c. 204.  
 Hotels, keepers of protected, 1907, c. 816.  
 House of correction for youthful offenders, 1907, c. 1011.  
 House of Representatives, members of apportioned, 1911, c. 151.  
 Husband, insane, wife to sell property, 1911, c. 142.  
 Hydro Recorder's Court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 228; P. L. 1915, c. 240.  
 Hydro-electric power companies to appropriate public highways, 1911, c. 114.  
 Hydrophobia, State Board of Health to provide treatment for, 1907, c. 891.
- Improvements, local, in municipalities, 1915, c. 56.  
 Indemnity insurance contracts regulated, 1913, c. 183.  
 Indian Normal School, support of, 1913, c. 199.  
 Indians, attendance at school, 1905, c. 213; 1908, cc. 59, 848.  
   Robeson County, separate apartments in State Hospital, 1911, c. 215; P. L. 1913, c. 22.  
   school fund to be paid to, P. L. 1911, c. 339.  
   separate schools for in Scotland County, 1909, c. 720.  
 Indictments not to be quashed, 1907, c. 36.  
 Indictment, waiving bills of, to prohibit, 1907, c. 71.  
 Indigent persons, diphtheria antitoxin for, 1909, c. 389.  
 Indigent tubercular patients, treatment of, 1915, c. 181.  
 Industrial sidings, Corporation Commission to order, 1911, c. 203.  
 Infant blindness, to prevent, 1915, c. 272.  
 Infants, protection of, 1911, c. 34.  
   protected against certain midwives, 1911, c. 34.  
 Infectious diseases among live stock, to prevent, 1915, c. 174.  
 Inferior courts, process of restricted, 1915, c. 19.  
   commission appointed to formulate uniform system of, 1915, Res. 43.  
   (See "Courts.")  
 Inmates of Soldiers' Home, relief of, 1909, c. 684; 1913, c. 126.  
 Inns, keepers of protected, 1907, c. 816.  
 Inoculating culture, manufacture of, Ex. 1913, c. 43.  
 Insane, bonds for care of, 1909, c. 510.  
   criminal, transferred to Hospital for Dangerous Insane when discharged, 1911, c. 169.  
   dangerous, care of, 1911, c. 169.  
   dangerous, hospital for, to be enlarged, 1909, c. 903.  
   patients, transportation to hospitals, 1915, c. 204.  
   persons, property of, when discharged from asylums, 1909, c. 176.  
   white epileptics to be cared for at State Hospital, 1909, c. 910.  
 Inspection, electric, gas, and water meters, 1909, c. 150.  
   illuminating oils and fluids, 1909, c. 554; 1911, c. 143.  
   leads, lodes, veins, and ore bodies, 1913, c. 51.  
 Institution for blind, sale of real estate, Ex. 1913, c. 77; Ex. 1913, Res. 16; 1915, c. 275.  
 Institutions, appropriations for, 1915, c. 98.  
   heads of State, to file itemized statements of disbursements with State Auditor, 1911, c. 99.  
 Insurance. Accident and health policies, standard provision for, 1911, c. 209; 1913, c. 91.  
   agents, licensing of regulated, 1913, c. 79.  
   assessment companies, issuance of policies by regulated, 1913, c. 159.  
   bond and investment companies regulated, 1913, c. 156.  
   Commissioner, election of, 1907, c. 868.  
   companies, prohibit using funds for political purposes, 1907, c. 121.  
   contracts, indemnity regulated, 1913, c. 183.  
   contracts, life, form of regulated, 1907, c. 879; 1913, c. 139.  
   Department, salary of stenographer fixed, 1907, c. 995.  
   deposits to be made by fire insurance companies, 1909, c. 923; 1911, c. 164; Ex. 1913, c. 62.  
   employees, salaries of, 1913, c. 194; 1915, c. 158.  
   fire companies to make deposits, 1909, c. 923; 1911, c. 164; Ex. 1913, c. 62.  
   firemen's relief fund created, 1907, c. 831.  
   forfeiture life policy without notice, to prevent, 1909, c. 884.  
   fraternal benefit societies regulated, 1913, c. 89.  
   land and loan associations provided for, 1915, c. 172.  
   law amended, classes of insurance, 1911, c. 111.  
   law amended, 1907, c. 1000; 1909, c. 922; 1911, c. 196; 1913, c. 135; 1915, c. 166.  
   tax on fraternal orders, 1911, c. 199.  
   liability of fidelity and surety companies limited, 1911, c. 28.

- Insurance. Policy-holders in assessment companies protected, 1913, c. 119.  
 premiums for fire, 1915, c. 109.  
 rate-making associations, 1913, c. 145.  
 sale of securities regulated, 1913, c. 182.  
 status of persons soliciting, defined, 1907, c. 958.
- Internal improvements, board of, powers enlarged, 1913, c. 176.
- Interstate Commerce Commission, attorneys to be employed by Governor, 1908, c. 44.
- Interstate commerce, investigation of interpretation and administration, Ex. 1913, Res. 4.
- Interstate freight rates, adjustment of, 1913, Res. 31.
- Interstate transportation charges by common carriers, 1913, Res. 15.
- Interurban railway companies, water power plants to be built by, 1907, c. 302; 1913, c. 94.
- Intoxicating liquors, shipment of regulated, 1913, c. 44.  
 receipt of restricted, 1915, c. 97.  
 vehicles used in carrying to be seized by sheriff, 1915, c. 197.
- Investigation of fire insurance companies, Ex. 1913, Res. 7.  
 witnesses to attend, Ex. 1913, c. 71.
- Investment and bond companies, regulation of, 1913, c. 156.
- Jails, white and colored prisoners to be separated, 1909, c. 832.
- Janitor of Capitol, pay of, 1909, c. 826.
- John Paul Jones Memorial School, 1915, c. 195.
- Johnston County Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, c. 269; P. L. 1913, c. 374; P. L. 1915, c. 667.
- Judges, number of increased, 1913, c. 9.
- Judgment dockets, providing proper entries on when judgments have been reversed, modified, or affirmed, 1907, c. 880.
- Judgment, entry of satisfaction of required on cross-indexes, 1911, c. 76.  
 of nonsuit in criminal actions, 1913, c. 73; Ex. 1913, c. 32.
- Judicial districts, counties composing, 1913, cc. 63, 171, 186; Ex. 1913, c. 47.  
 courts for the several counties designated, 1913, c. 196.  
 number increased, 1913, c. 9.  
 (See, also, Appendix, under "Counties.")
- Judicial divisions, State divided into two, 1915, c. 15.
- Jurisdiction over certain land by United States, 1907, c. 25.
- Jurors allotting dower or widow's allowance, pay of, 1907, c. 223.  
 summoned by telephone, 1915, c. 48.  
 summoned from another county, 1913, c. 4.
- Jury duty, members National Guard exempted from, 1913, cc. 38, 103; 1915, c. 217.
- Juvenile delinquents, reclamation of, 1915, c. 222.
- Kannapolis, police powers conferred on deputy sheriffs, 1909, cc. 46, 155.
- Keeper of Capitol, salary fixed, 1915, c. 150.
- Keys, switch lock, to prevent manufacture of duplicates, 1909, c. 795.
- Kindergartens established in public schools, 1915, c. 234.
- Kinston Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 636.
- Labor, children in manufacturing plants, 1907, c. 463; 1911, c. 85; 1913, c. 64; 1915, c. 148.
- Laborers and pages, pay of, 1915, c. 11.
- LaGrange Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 640.
- Land and loan associations provided for, 1915, c. 172.
- Land, foreign executors to convey in certain cases without giving bond, 1909, c. 901.  
 sale of under mortgages and deeds of trust, 1911, c. 165.  
 titles, registration of, Res. 1909; 1913, c. 90; 1915, cc. 128, 245.  
 wards', to be cultivated by guardians, 1909, c. 57.
- Lands, United States to acquire for certain purposes, 1907, cc. 25, 681.
- Larceny, automobile; temporary use of, 1907, c. 126.  
 crime of made uniform, 1913, c. 118.
- Laurinburg Recorder's Court, Pr. 1909, c. 203; P. L. 1911, c. 623.
- Law clerk for Attorney-General provided, 1909, c. 804; 1911, c. 94.
- Leads, lodes, veins, and ore bodies, survey and inspection of, 1913, c. 51.
- Leaf tobacco statistics, 1907, c. 97; 1911, c. 14; 1915, c. 31.
- Leaksville Township Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 415.
- Lees and Bughill District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 372.
- Legislative Reference Library established, 1915, c. 202.
- Lexington Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, cc. 276, 776; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 107; P. L. 1915, c. 643.
- Libraries, public, establishment and maintenance of, 1911, c. 83.
- Library Commission, 1909, c. 873; 1913, c. 175; 1915, c. 161.
- License to practice medicine, 1915, c. 28.
- Licensing insurance agents regulated, 1913, c. 79.
- Lien for storage charges upon certain goods created, 1913, c. 192; 1915, c. 190.
- Lien, livery, sale, and feed stables for unpaid board bills, 1911, c. 141.
- Lieutenant Governor, traveling expenses and per diem, 1911, c. 103.
- Life insurance companies forbidden to misrepresent conditions of policies, 1913, c. 95.
- Life insurance contracts, form of regulated, 1907, c. 879; 1913, c. 139.
- Life insurance, status of persons soliciting defined, 1907, c. 958.
- Life policy, to prevent forfeiture of without notice, 1909, c. 884.
- Lime, Department of Agriculture to furnish, 1915, c. 265.

- Line, Virginia-North Carolina, 1907, c. 98.
- Liquors, clubs or associations prohibited from handling, 1911, c. 133.
- Congress requested to protect dry territory, Res. 1907.
- giving to minors unlawful, 1915, c. 82.
- malt, manufacture and sale of prohibited, 1915, c. 91.
- manufacture and sale of prohibited, 1908, c. 71.
- medicines, foods, and drugs, sale of regulated, 1907, c. 368; 1909, c. 900; Ex. 1913, c. 74; 1915, c. 154.
- near-beer, beerine, and like drinks prohibited, 1911, c. 35.
- receipt of restricted, 1915, c. 97.
- sale and manufacture of, to prevent, 1913, c. 44.
- sheriffs to destroy distilleries, 1909, c. 807; 1911, c. 45; P. L. 1911, c. 485.
- traveling salesmen prohibited from taking orders for, 1908, c. 118.
- vehicles used in carrying to be seized by sheriff, 1915, c. 197.
- Webb-Kenyon Law, 1913, Res. 12.
- Livery, sale, and feed stables, lien for unpaid board bill, 1911, c. 141.
- Live stock, shipment of into State regulated, 1911, c. 152.
- Loan and land associations provided for, 1915, c. 172.
- Local improvements in municipalities, 1915, c. 56.
- Locomotive engines, electric or power headlights on, 1909, c. 446.
- Lodging-houses, keepers of protected, 1907, c. 816.
- Longhurst, police powers to deputy sheriffs, 1909, c. 367.
- Loray Mills, police protection, 1907, c. 722.
- Lot, vacant, purchased by State, 1915, c. 159.
- Lowlands, reclamation of, 1915, c. 141.
- Loyalty to State flag, 1907, c. 838.
- Lumberton District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710; P. L. 1915, c. 634.
- Madison County Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 173.
- Malt, manufacture and sale of prohibited, 1915, c. 91.
- Mansion Square, protection of, 1911, c. 149.
- Manufacturing establishments, child labor in, 1907, c. 463; 1911, c. 85; 1913, c. 64; 1915, c. 148.
- Maps and charts, Secretary of State to secure from Tennessee, 1913, c. 162.
- Marriages by unordained ministers validated, 1907, c. 529; 1909, c. 897.
- certain legalized, 1907, c. 952.
- Married women to recover damages for personal injury, 1913, c. 13.
- Matches, sale of regulated, 1915, c. 109.
- Mattamuskeet Lake Drainage District, 1909, c. 509; 1913, c. 98; Ex. 1913, c. 6; 1915, c. 283.
- Maxton District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710; P. L. 1915, c. 634.
- Mayer Manufacturing Company, police protection for, P. L. 1911, c. 705.
- Meal and flour, standard packages, 1909, c. 555; 1911, c. 145; 1915, c. 10.
- Medicine and surgical appliances in factories, 1911, c. 57.
- Medicine, license to practice, 1915, c. 28.
- Medicines, foods, drugs, and liquors, sale of regulated, 1907, c. 368; 1909, c. 900; Ex. 1913, c. 74; 1915, c. 154.
- Menhaden, fishing regulated, 1911, c. 102.
- fish, standard measure for, 1911, c. 101.
- Mental defectives, to care for, 1907, c. 191; 1909, c. 902.
- Merchandise, sale of in bulk, 1907, c. 623; 1913, c. 30; Ex. 1913, c. 66.
- Merchants, to prevent fraud on, 1911, c. 185.
- Middlesex Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, c. 176; P. L. 1913, c. 568.
- Midwives, protection against certain, 1911, c. 34.
- Mileage, railroads to supply additional facilities at depots for exchange of, 1911, cc. 41, 124.
- Militia, laws amended, 1907, c. 316; 1909, c. 745; 1911, c. 162; 1913, c. 47.
- Mineral waters, protection of shippers and dealers in, 1907, c. 901.
- Minor, deposit in bank, authorized to collect, 1907, c. 750.
- Minority stockholders, relief of, 1913, c. 147; 1915, c. 137.
- Minors, intoxicating liquors, unlawful to give to, 1915, c. 82.
- Misdemeanor, persons convicted of not to wear felon's stripes, 1911, c. 64.
- Moccasin River, fish protected, 1907, c. 615; 1908, c. 124; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 252.
- Moneys, public, receipts and disbursements of to be published, 1911, c. 123.
- Monroe Recorder's Court, 1907, c. 860; 1908, c. 41; 1909, c. 683; Fr. 1911, cc. 396, 449; P. L. 1913, c. 594; P. L. 1915, cc. 500, 567.
- Monument to Henry L. Wyatt, 1909, c. 752.
- Mooresville Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 613; P. L. 1915, c. 351.
- Morganton Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 246.
- Morganton Township, to condemn land of State Hospital, Ex. 1913, c. 79.
- Mortgagees, payment to clerk of court of surplus funds, 1913, c. 15.
- second sale of real estate, 1915, c. 146.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, sales of land under regulated, 1911, c. 165.
- to facilitate release of, 1909, c. 283.
- Mount Airy Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, cc. 692, 788; Ex. P. L. 1913, cc. 46, 277; P. L. 1915, c. 809.
- Mount Mitchell, commission to acquire, 1915, c. 76.
- Municipal districts, assessments equalized, 1911, c. 7.
- Municipalities, improvements, bonds for, 1915, c. 131.
- local improvements in, 1915, c. 56.
- poll tax in limited, 1907, c. 935.

- Narcotic drugs, sale of regulated, 1907, c. 77; 1909, c. 713.  
 Nash County Recorder's Court, 1909, c. 633; P. L. 1911, c. 176; P. L. 1913, cc. 94, 568;  
 P. L. 1915, c. 624.  
 Nathanael Greene, monument to, 1911, Res. 38.  
 National Guard, members of exempted from road and jury duty, 1913, cc. 38, 103; 1915,  
 c. 217.  
 Negro youths, reformatory for, 1909, c. 817.  
 Neuse and Trent rivers, fishing regulated, 1909, c. 801; P. L. 1911, c. 616.  
 New Bern Recorder's Court, 1909, c. 885.  
 New Hanover Recorder's Court, 1909, cc. 398, 787; P. L. 1913, c. 217; Ex. P. L. 1913,  
 c. 102; P. L. 1915, c. 219.  
 Ninth Judicial District, court reporters, P. L. 1913, c. 800.  
 North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, free tuition, 1913, c. 153.  
 shop building for, 1913, c. 104.  
 North Carolina Geological Board, highway construction, to promote, 1909, c. 915.  
 North Carolina School for the Feeble-minded, 1911, c. 87; 1913, c. 191.  
 name changed to Caswell Training School, 1915, c. 266.  
 North Carolina-Tennessee boundary line dispute, expenses for, 1911, Res. 50.  
 North Carolina troops, names of to be placed on roster, 1915, Res. 56.  
 North Carolina-Virginia State line, 1907, c. 98.  
 Nurses, colored, employment of, 1915, c. 284.  
 county training schools for, 1913, c. 42; P. L. 1915, c. 314.  
 Oath of loyalty, resolution concerning, 1915, Res. 15.  
 Odd Fellows Orphan Home, proportionate part of school funds, 1915, c. 262.  
 Offenders, youthful, punishment of, 1907, c. 1011.  
 Officers, State, salaries fixed, 1907, c. 994.  
 State Institutions, election and terms of regulated, 1907, c. 883.  
 Oils and fluids, illuminating, inspection of, 1909, c. 554; 1911, c. 143.  
 Onslow County Court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 140; P. L. 1915, c. 388.  
 Optometry, practice of regulated, 1909, c. 444; 1911, c. 181; 1915, c. 21.  
 Organizations, coöperative, provided for, 1915, c. 144.  
 Ossipee Mills, police powers conferred on deputy sheriffs, 1907, c. 906.  
 Osteopathy, practice regulated, 1907, c. 764; 1913, c. 92.  
 Oyster dredging in Pamlico Sound regulated, 1909, c. 559.  
 Oyster industry, better regulation of, 1909, c. 585.  
 to promote, 1907, c. 969; 1913, c. 85; 1915, c. 120.  
 Oysters and clams protected, Carteret County, 1907, c. 840.  
 Oysters, clams, and terrapins, nonresidents not to gather in Brunswick County, 1907,  
 c. 68.  
 Oysters, destruction of in Brunswick County, to prevent, 1915, c. 138.  
 in Pamlico County protected, 1909, c. 755.  
 in Stump Sound protected, 1915, c. 130.  
 Packages of fruits and vegetables, relating to, 1915, c. 193.  
 Pamlico Sound, oyster dredging in, 1909, c. 559.  
 Pantego Township Recorder's Court, 1909, c. 735; P. L. 1913, c. 98.  
 Parks and drives, public, to promote the maintenance of, 1911, c. 155.  
 Partners, estates of deceased, to indemnify, 1915, c. 227.  
 Partnerships, assumed names in regulated, 1913, c. 77.  
 Partridges, live, shipment from State prohibited, 1911, c. 2.  
 Pasquotank Criminal Court, 1907, c. 180; 1909, c. 120; P. L. 1915, c. 614; 1915, c. 264.  
 Pasquotank River, fishing regulated, P. L. 1913, c. 752.  
 Passenger and freight rates, resolution concerning, 1913, Res. 13.  
 Passenger coaches, drinking on prohibited, 1907, c. 455.  
 Passenger rates fixed, 1907, c. 216; 1908, c. 144.  
 Passengers, white and colored to be separated on street cars, 1907, c. 850; 1909, c. 851.  
 Pauper appeals, clerk's fees regulated, 1907, c. 878.  
 Pawnbrokers, business of regulated, 1915, c. 198.  
 Paymaster General, salary of, Ex. 1913, c. 29.  
 Pee Dee River, name corrected, 1915, c. 123.  
 Pell, George P., authorized to use Revisal of 1905, 1907, c. 522.  
 Pell's Revisal, General Assembly supplied with, 1915, Res. 8.  
 purchase of for courts, State officers, and General Assembly, Res. 1909; 1911, Res. 49.  
 Pension clerk for State Auditor, 1913, c. 172.  
 Pensions, Confederate soldiers and widows, 1907, c. 674; 1909, cc. 779, 822; 1911, c. 206;  
 Ex. 1913, c. 57.  
 Confederate widows advanced, 1915, c. 29.  
 county commissioners authorized to increase, 1909, c. 617.  
 paid to widows in certain cases, 1913, c. 128; 1915, c. 212.  
 resolution concerning, 1915, Res. 61.  
 Petitions for elections in regard to assessments, 1915, c. 22.  
 Physicians' and surgeons' prescriptions, writing of regulated, 1907, c. 893; 1908, c. 116.  
 Pitt County Court, P. L. 1915, c. 681.  
 Plats and subdivisions, registration of, 1911, c. 55.  
 Plymouth Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, c. 343; P. L. 1913, c. 514; P. L. 1915, c. 525.  
 Policies, issuance of by assessment companies regulated, 1913, c. 159.  
 misrepresentation of conditions, 1913, c. 95.  
 Policy-holders in assessment companies protected, 1913, c. 119.  
 Political purposes, funds of insurance companies not to be used for, 1907, c. 121.  
 Poll tax in municipalities limited, 1907, c. 935.

- Poultry tonics, to regulate sale of, 1909, c. 556.  
 Power companies regulated, 1913, c. 127.  
 Premiums for fire insurance, 1915, c. 109.  
 Prescriptions, writing of by physicians regulated, 1907, c. 893; 1908, c. 116.  
 Primary election law, 1915, cc. 101, 102.  
 Printing. See Public Printing.  
 Prisoners, white and colored, to be separated, 1909, c. 832.  
 Probates and registrations validated where clerks interested, 1907, c. 1006.  
 Probates by consuls, vice consuls, ambassadors, and ministers validated, 1913, c. 69.  
   of deeds, certain validated, 1911, c. 10; 1913, cc. 57, 125.  
   of deeds, defective, cured, 1915, c. 179.  
   wills, certain, validated, 1907, c. 669.  
 Probating and registration of certain deeds by corporations authorized, 1911, c. 44.  
 Proceedings in contempt cases, to provide for the trial of, 1915, c. 4.  
   for sale of real or other property validated, 1911, c. 146.  
 Process of inferior courts restricted, 1915, c. 19.  
 Prohibition, enforcement of, 1913, c. 44.  
 Proofs and acknowledgments of certain deeds validated, 1907, c. 83.  
 Prostitution, to prevent, 1911, c. 189.  
 Protection of persons on roads and highways in certain counties, 1913, c. 40.  
 Public decency, to promote, 1907, c. 344.  
 Public hospitals, counties to establish and maintain, 1913, c. 42; P. L. 1915, c. 314.  
 Public libraries, establishment and maintenance of provided for, 1911, c. 83.  
 Public moneys, receipts and disbursements to be published, 1911, c. 123.  
 Public parks, game in protected, Ex. 1913, c. 26.  
 Public printing, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1915, c. 209.  
   Bureau of Vital Statistics, 1915, c. 209.  
   curtailment of, 1915, cc. 61, 62.  
   regulated, 1911, c. 211; 1913, c. 10.  
   Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1915, c. 209.  
 Public records, Cherokee County to preserve, 1907, c. 173.  
 Public roads, townships to issue bonds for, 1913, c. 122; 1915, c. 237.  
 Public sales, advertisement of, 1909, cc. 794, 875.  
 Public schools, scientific temperance instruction in, 1907, c. 957.  
   six-months term, 1913, cc. 33, 88; 1915, c. 236.  
   (See "Schools.")  
 Punishment, capital, mode of prescribed, 1909, c. 443.
- Quail, live, shipment from State prohibited, 1911, c. 2.
- Railroads, additional facilities at depots to exchange mileage, 1911, cc. 41, 124.  
   belt lines, to construct, 1907, c. 466.  
   cars and toilets to be kept clean, 1907, c. 474.  
   cars, time for loading extended, Ex. 1913, c. 55.  
   double tracking, to acquire lands for, 1907, c. 458.  
   employees, hours of service, 1911, c. 112.  
   pay of, 1915, c. 92.  
   equipment and rolling stock, registration of conditional sales, 1907, c. 150.  
   freight rates fixed, 1907, c. 217; 1908, c. 126; Ex. 1913, c. 20.  
   passenger rates fixed, 1907, c. 216; 1908, c. 144.  
   rates, concerning, Ex. 1913, Res. 5.  
   State's interest in safeguarded, 1911, c. 131.  
   stealing brasses from, to prevent, 1907, c. 464; 1909, c. 855.  
   stealing freight in transit, to prevent, 1907, c. 468.  
   union depots, to erect and maintain, 1907, c. 465.
- Railway conductors to make arrests in certain cases, 1907, c. 470.  
   employees, protection of earnings, 1909, c. 504.  
   to provide shelters at division points, 1913, cc. 65, 117.
- Raleigh Police Justice's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 706; P. L. 1915, c. 353.
- Rape, persons not interested at trial to be excluded, 1907, c. 21.
- Rate-making associations, in relation to, 1913, c. 145.
- Rates, freight, fixed, 1907, c. 217; 1908, c. 126; Ex. 1913, c. 20.  
   passenger, fixed, 1907, c. 216; 1908, c. 144.
- Real estate, advertisement resales of, 1913, c. 19.  
   benevolent societies to hold, 1907, c. 22; 1915, c. 149.  
   second sale of, 1915, c. 146.
- Real property, proceedings for sale of validated, 1911, c. 146.
- Reclamation of swamp lands, 1915, c. 141.
- Records, certain public, to be protected, 1911, c. 175.
- Red Springs District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710; P. L. 1915, c. 634.
- Reform and manual training school for colored youths established, 1911, c. 122.
- Reformatory for negro youths, 1909, c. 817.
- Registers of deeds to appoint deputies, 1909, c. 628.
- Registration, certain deeds and other instruments validated, 1911, c. 166.  
   conditional sales railroad equipment, 1907, c. 150.  
   contracts made by corporations, to facilitate, 1909, c. 335.  
   farm names provided for, 1915, c. 108.  
   grants, time extended, 1915, c. 170.  
   plats and subdivisions provided for, 1911, c. 55.  
   trained nurses, 1907, c. 542.



- Registrations, certain, validated, 1911, c. 184.
- Reldsville Recorder's Court, 1909, c. 104; P. L. 1911, c. 156; P. L. 1915, c. 324.
- Relief, executors and other fiduciaries, 1911, c. 39.
- minority stockholders, 1913, c. 147; 1915, c. 137.
- sheriffs and tax collectors, 1909, c. 669; 1911, c. 5; 1913, c. 36; 1915, cc. 26, 268.
- Religious instruction, State farms, 1915, c. 125.
- Reports, corporations, number reduced, 1913, c. 198.
- county officers to make, 1913, c. 97; P. L. 1915, c. 591.
- Representatives in the General Assembly, 1911, c. 151.
- Residence of domestic corporations defined, 1909, c. 874.
- Revisal 1905, George P. Pell authorized to use, 1907, c. 522.
- index of to be used by J. Bis Ray, 1909, c. 686.
- Reward, sheriff may sue for, 1913, c. 132.
- Richmond County Court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 230.
- Road duty, members National Guard exempted from, 1913, cc. 38, 103; 1915, c. 217.
- students, certain, exempted from, 1907, c. 945.
- Roads and bridges, commissioners to regulate, 1915, c. 264.
- Roads and highways, protection of persons on in certain counties, 1913, c. 40.
- Roads, boys' patrol, 1915, c. 239.
- commissioners authorized to let the keeping of, 1899, c. 581; 1907, c. 881.
- construction of, to stimulate, 1909, c. 915.
- National aid to, 1913, Res. 57.
- State convicts on, Ex. 1913, c. 37.
- State Highway Commission, 1915, c. 113.
- townships to issue bonds for, 1913, c. 122; 1915, c. 237.
- Roanoke River, fishing regulated, 1911, c. 163.
- Roanoke Sound, fishing regulated, 1911, c. 26.
- Rockingham Recorder's Court, prosecuting attorney, P. L. 1915, cc. 220, 309.
- Roster North Carolina troops to be corrected, 1915, Res. 56.
- Rowan County Court, 1909, c. 386; P. L. 1913, c. 638; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 28.
- Rowland District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 634.
- Rutherford County Court, P. L. 1911, c. 579; P. L. 1913, c. 564; P. L. 1915, c. 381.
- St. Pauls District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 634.
- Salaries and fees, Assistant Attorney-General, 1909, c. 804; 1911, c. 94.
- clerical assistance for Governor, 1911, c. 95; 1913, c. 1; 1915, c. 50.
- clerks of court in pauper appeals, fees regulated, 1907, c. 878.
- Corporation Commission, expert accountant and clerical assistance, Ex. 1913, c. 58.
- departmental employees, 1907, cc. 830, 989; 1909, cc. 797, 839; 1911, cc. 108, 136, 147, 190, 208, 210; 1915, cc. 50, 156, 171, 232, 247.
- employees Insurance Department, 1913, c. 194; 1915, c. 158.
- State Library, 1909, c. 887; Ex. 1913, c. 33; 1915, c. 74.
- keeper of Capitol, 1915, c. 150.
- janitor of Capitol, 1909, c. 826.
- paymaster general, Ex. 1913, c. 29.
- pension clerk, 1913, c. 172.
- State officers, 1907, c. 994.
- stenographer, Department of Insurance, 1907, c. 995.
- traveling expenses and per diem for Lieutenant Governor, 1911, c. 103.
- Sale and packing fish regulated, 1909, c. 663; 1911, c. 171.
- Sales, conditional, method of foreclosure prescribed, 1913, c. 60.
- public, advertisement of, 1909, c. 794.
- Salisbury and Raleigh Highway, construction of, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 244.
- Salisbury Recorder's Court established, 1907, c. 661.
- Sanatorium for treatment of tuberculosis, 1907, c. 964; 1909, c. 845; 1911, c. 154.
- Sanitary districts, for protection of health, 1913, c. 154.
- Sanitary surroundings for State institutions, 1909, c. 706.
- Saxapahaw, police powers to sheriffs and constables, 1909, c. 767.
- School attendance made compulsory, 1913, c. 173; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 243; 1915, c. 236.
- School, blind children to attend, 1908, c. 141.
- blind, library appropriation, 1913, c. 177.
- sale of property, Ex. 1913, c. 77; Ex. 1913, Res. 16; 1915, c. 275.
- districts, bonds for schoolhouses, 1915, c. 55.
- funds, certain, to be paid to Cherokee Indians, P. L. 1911, c. 339.
- Odd Fellows Orphan Home, proportionate part, 1915, c. 262.
- Indians, attendance of, 1905, c. 213; 1909, c. 848.
- kindergartens, establishment of, 1915, c. 234.
- feeble-minded, completion and maintenance of, 1913, c. 121; Ex. 1913, c. 64.
- law amended, 1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149; 1915, c. 236.
- six-months term, 1913, cc. 33, 88; 1915, c. 236.
- white deaf children to attend, 1907, c. 1007.
- Schoolhouses, bonds to be issued for, 1915, c. 55.
- Schools and colleges, hazing forbidden, 1913, c. 169.
- Schools, county commissioners to supplement funds for by vote, 1911, c. 71.
- farm-life provided for, 1911, c. 84; P. L. 1911, c. 449; 1913, c. 105; 1915, c. 236.
- public, to stimulate high-school instruction in, 1907, c. 820; 1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149; 1915, c. 236.
- temperance instruction in, 1907, c. 956.
- towns to provide for, 1915, c. 81.
- water supplies for, 1907, c. 671.
- women to serve on boards, 1913, c. 170.

- Scotland Criminal Court, P. L. 1913, c. 115.  
 Scrip, banks issuing protected, 1908, c. 121.  
 Seats for female employees, 1909, c. 857.  
 Second sale of real estate, 1915, c. 146.  
 Secretary of State, card-index to grants, 1909, c. 505; 1911, c. 100; 1913, c. 160; 1915, c. 89.  
   Issue grant to United States, 1913, c. 197.  
   make blue-prints of maps of Cherokee lands, 1911, c. 175.  
   secure maps and charts from Tennessee, 1913, c. 162.  
 Securities of insurance corporations, 1913, c. 182.  
 Security-selling corporations, 1909, c. 502; 1915, c. 189.  
 Seed, agricultural and vegetable, sale of regulated, 1909, c. 924.  
 Semimonthly payment railroad employees, 1915, c. 92.  
 Senate, members of apportioned, 1911, c. 150.  
 Senatorial districts, 1911, c. 150.  
 Senator, State, nomination of candidates regulated, 1911, c. 192.  
 Senators and Representatives, resolution in regard to oath of loyalty, 1915, Res. 15.  
 Servants, agents, and employees, influencing prohibited, 1913, c. 190.  
 Settlements, express companies to make prompt, 1909, c. 866.  
 Seventeenth Amendment ratified, 1913, Res. 10.  
 Sixteenth Amendment ratified, 1911, Res. 11.  
 Sewer, assessments equalized, 1911, c. 7.  
 Shellfish Commission, committee to investigate debts due, 1909, c. 711.  
 Shelters for workmen at division points, 1913, cc. 65, 117.  
 Sheriffs and other officers, acts validated, 1907, c. 807.  
 Sheriffs and tax collectors, relief of, 1907, c. 164; 1909, c. 669; 1911, c. 5; 1913, c. 36; 1915, cc. 26, 268.  
 Sheriffs, distilleries to be destroyed by, pay of, 1909, c. 807; 1911, c. 45; P. L. 1911, c. 485.  
   reward, may sue for, 1913, c. 132.  
   vehicles carrying liquors to be seized by, 1915, c. 197.  
 Shipment inflammable and explosive articles regulated, 1907, c. 471.  
 Sidewalks, assessments equalized, 1911, c. 7.  
 Silver and gold articles, uniform stamping, 1907, c. 331.  
 Silver service to Cruiser North Carolina, 1907, c. 962.  
 Six-months school term, 1913, cc. 33, 88; 1915, c. 236.  
 Smith-Lever Act, appropriation for, 1915, cc. 87, 224.  
 Societies, fraternal benefit, regulated, 1913, c. 89.  
 Soda, mineral waters, and other beverages, protection of shippers of, 1907, c. 901.  
 Soldiers' Home, additional building for, 1911, c. 144.  
   inmates to be furnished uniforms, Res. 1909.  
   relief of inmates, 1909, c. 684; 1913, c. 126.  
 Soldiers, pensions of, 1907, c. 674; 1909, cc. 779, 822; 1911, c. 206; Ex. 1913, c. 57.  
 South Atlantic and Western Railroad Company, investigation of, 1913, Res. 19.  
 Southern Land Reclamation Company, rights of defined, 1911, c. 36.  
 Southern National Highway, completion of, 1915, Res. 17.  
 Southport coaling station, resolution relative to establishing, Res. 1909.  
 Special-tax districts, credit on tuition nonresidents, 1915, c. 93.  
 Spencer Recorder's Court, Pr. 1911, c. 254; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 20.  
 Standards of comparison of handwriting, 1913, c. 52.  
 Stanly Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 425; P. L. 1915, c. 789.  
 State Administration Building, assignment of space, 1913, c. 99.  
   erection provided for, 1911, c. 66.  
   equipment of, 1913, c. 193.  
   upkeep of, 1913, c. 96; Ex. 1913, c. 67.  
 State Auditor, heads of State institutions to file itemized statements with, 1911, c. 99.  
   pension clerk provided, 1913, c. 172.  
 State Board of Accountancy, 1913, c. 157.  
   Architecture created, 1915, c. 270.  
   Education to unite with landowners in certain drainage districts, 1909, c. 509.  
   Health, assignment of space, 1913, c. 78.  
   deaths, registration of, 1909, c. 722; 1911, c. 180; 1913, c. 109; Ex. 1913, c. 15; 1915, cc. 20, 85, 164.  
   preventive treatment for hydrophobia, 1907, c. 891.  
 State bond issues authorized, 1911, c. 73; 1913, c. 102.  
 State bonds for care of insane, 1909, c. 510.  
   refunding authorized, 1909, c. 399.  
 State buildings, central heating plant, 1913, c. 143.  
 State Capitol, to ventilate House and Senate halls, Res. 1909.  
 State convicts on public roads, Ex. 1913, c. 37.  
 State Departments Building, allotment of rooms, 1913, Res. 18.  
   assignment of space, 1913, c. 78.  
   care of, 1915, c. 187.  
 State farms, religious instruction for, 1915, c. 125.  
 State flag, to promote loyalty to, 1907, c. 838.  
 State forests, acquirement of, 1915, c. 253.  
 State Highway Commission created, 1915, c. 113.  
 State Historical Commission, 1905, c. 96; 1907, c. 714; 1913, c. 146.  
 State Hospital Commission created, 1907, c. 191; 1909, c. 902.  
 State Hospital, Indians of Robeson County to have separate apartment in, 1911, c. 215; P. L. 1913, c. 22.

- State Hospital, lands of to be used for roads, Ex. 1913, c. 79.  
 white epileptics to be cared for, 1909, c. 910.  
 woman's annex to be maintained, 1907, c. 780.
- State institutions, appropriations for, 1907, c. 262; 1909, c. 449; 1911, c. 121; 1913, c. 106; Ex. 1913, c. 77; 1915, c. 275.  
 boards of directors forbidden to elect one of their number to position under their control, 1909, c. 831.  
 bond issue for, 1913, c. 102.  
 disbursements, itemized statements of to be filed with State Auditor, 1911, c. 99.  
 officers, terms of regulated, 1907, c. 883.  
 powers of directors in regard to land, 1909, c. 484.
- State Library, employees, pay of, 1909, c. 887; Ex. 1913, c. 33; 1915, c. 74.
- State line, Brunswick County, to be rerun, 1915, c. 188.
- State line, Virginia and North Carolina, 1907, c. 98.
- State Normal and Industrial College, use of president's house to Mrs. McIver, 1907, c. 381.
- State officers, salaries fixed, 1907, c. 994.
- State Sanatorium, tubercular patients, treatment of, 1915, c. 181.
- State Senator, nomination of candidates for regulated, 1911, c. 192.
- State's Prison, bonds paid, 1907, c. 152.  
 convicts to be furnished by for road across Blue Ridge, 1915, c. 246.  
 dangerous insane, to provide for, 1909, c. 903.  
 refund for maintenance, 1909, c. 83.  
 road in Halifax County, to construct, Ex. 1913, c. 65; 1915, c. 52.  
 white and colored prisoners to be separated, 1909, c. 832.
- State Treasurer, certain fund transferred, 1915, c. 57.  
 notes, to renew certain, 1913, c. 34.  
 outstanding bonds, certain to be taken up, 1913, c. 131.  
 State's Prison to pay \$175,000 to from earnings, 1907, c. 896.
- Statesville Air Line Railroad, credit for convict labor, Pr. 1909, c. 359; 1915, c. 122.
- Steamboat companies to condemn land for wharf purposes, Ex. 1913, c. 52.
- Stockholders, liability of in State banks, better enforcement of, 1911, c. 25.  
 minority, relief of, 1913, c. 147; 1915, c. 137.
- Stock-law territory, assessment real estate in, 1907, c. 459.
- Stonewall Jackson Training School established, 1907, cc. 509, 871.
- Storage charges, lien created upon certain goods, 1913, c. 192; 1915, c. 190.
- Street cars, separate accommodations for white and colored passengers, 1907, c. 850; 1909, c. 851.
- Street railway companies to build water-power plants, 1907, c. 302; 1913, c. 94.
- Streets, assessments equalized, 1911, c. 7.
- Students, road and street duty, certain, exempted from, 1907, c. 945.
- Subpenas and summons for jurors by telephone, 1915, c. 48.
- Sundays and holidays, Halifax resolutions, April 12, 1909, c. 888.
- Superintendent of Public Instruction, assignment of space, 1913, c. 78.  
 printing bulletins, 1915, c. 209.
- Superior Court. See Appendix, under "Counties."  
 appeals from to Supreme Court, to prevent delay in, 1907, c. 312.  
 judges and districts increased, 1913, c. 9.  
 judgment docket, entries on when judgments have been reversed, modified, or affirmed, 1907, c. 880.  
 judicial districts, 1913, cc. 63, 171, 186; Ex. 1913, c. 47.  
 rape trials, persons not interested in to be excluded, 1907, c. 21.  
 stenographer to be employed by judge, Ex. 1913, c. 69; P. L. 1915, c. 490.
- Supreme Court, appeals to, to prevent delays in, 1907, c. 312.  
 employees of, 1909, c. 116.  
 servants for, 1913, c. 108.
- Surety and fidelity companies, liability of limited, 1911, c. 28.
- Surgical appliances and medicine in factories, 1911, c. 57.
- Survey and inspection of leads, lodes, veins and ore bodies, 1913, c. 51.
- Swamp lands, reclamation of, 1915, c. 141.
- Swepsonville, police powers to sheriffs and constables, P. L. 1913, c. 83.
- Switch lock keys, to prevent manufacture of duplicates, 1909, c. 795.
- Tax collectors and sheriffs, relief of, 1907, c. 164; 1909, c. 669; 1911, c. 5; 1913, c. 36; 1915, cc. 26, 268.
- Teacher training, 1907, c. 820; 1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149; 1915, c. 236.
- Telegraph lines, crossings regulated, 1913, c. 130.
- Telephone and telegraph companies, property of protected, 1911, c. 113.
- Telephone and telegraph lines individually owned, under supervision Corporation Commission, 1907, c. 966.
- Telephone, jurors summoned by, 1915, c. 48.
- Telephone lines, crossings regulated, 1913, c. 130.
- Telephone operators, female, protected, 1913, c. 35; 1915, c. 41.
- Temperance instruction in public schools, 1907, c. 957.
- Tennessee, maps and charts to be secured from, 1913, c. 162.
- Tennessee-North Carolina boundary suit, expenses provided for, 1911, Res. 50.
- Terms officers State institutions regulated, 1907, c. 883.
- Test farms to be sold by Board of Agriculture, 1909, c. 97.
- Thomasville Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, c. 647; P. L. 1913, c. 304.
- Thompson Township Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 710.

- Ticket shaving in criminal actions, to prevent in certain counties, 1907, c. 120.  
 Timber logs, scale for measuring, P. L. 1911, c. 682.  
 Timber, to protect from fire and prevent unlawful cutting, 1907, c. 320.  
 Title insurance companies, 1911, c. 32; 1913, c. 200.  
 Titles, land assurance and registration of, 1913, c. 90; 1915, cc. 128, 245.  
 Tobacco, leaf statistics regulated, 1907, c. 97; 1911, c. 14; 1915, c. 31.  
 Toilet-rooms and cars to be kept clean, 1907, c. 474.  
 Toilets, separate to be provided for males and females, 1913, c. 83.  
 Torrens Land Law, 1913, c. 90; 1915, cc. 128, 245.  
 Town constable to execute process directed to any constable, 1907, c. 52.  
 Towns and cities to provide schools, 1915, c. 81.  
 Towns, assessments equalized, 1911, c. 7.  
     receipts and disbursements of public moneys to be published, 1911, c. 123.  
     water-works, sewerage systems, and other public utilities, power to operate, 1911, c. 86; 1913, c. 179.  
 Townships, assessments equalized, 1911, c. 7.  
     bonds for roads, 1913, c. 122; 1915, c. 237.  
     bonds for schoolhouses, 1915, c. 55.  
 Trade, illegal trusts and combinations in restraint of, 1911, c. 167; 1913, c. 41.  
 Trained nurses, to provide for registration, 1907, c. 542.  
 Training school for nurses, 1915, c. 163.  
 Transit, stealing freight in, to prevent, 1907, c. 468.  
 Transylvania Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, cc. 71, 258; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 94; P. L. 1915, c. 523.  
 Traveling expenses allowed to Governor, 1907, c. 1009.  
 Treasurers replaced by banks in certain counties, 1913, c. 142; Ex. 1913, c. 35; P. L. 1915, c. 814.  
 Trent and Neuse rivers, fishing regulated, 1909, c. 801; P. L. 1911, c. 616.  
 Trial, jurors to be summoned from other counties, 1913, c. 4.  
 Trinity, liquor, shipment of prohibited, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 267.  
 Trout, rainbow and mountain, protected in streams in Western North Carolina, 1909, c. 895.  
 Trust, deposits in, payment of, 1909, c. 459.  
 Trustee, execute deed of assignment, 1915, c. 176.  
     original, dead or resigned, substitute appointed, 1915, c. 176.  
     payment to clerk of court of surplus funds, 1913, c. 15.  
     second sale of real estate, 1915, c. 146.  
 Trustees, accounts to be filed by, 1907, c. 804.  
 Trust funds, removal from State, procedure prescribed, 1911, c. 161.  
 Trust law, 1911, c. 167; 1913, c. 41.  
 Trusts, executors and other fiduciaries to resign, 1911, c. 39.  
 Tubercular patients, indigent, treatment of, 1915, c. 181.  
 Tuberculosis, commissioners to separate prisoners having, 1907, c. 567.  
     Nurses, Training School for, 1915, c. 163.  
     sanatorium for treatment of, 1907, c. 964; 1909, c. 845; 1911, c. 154.  
     treatment and education of citizens, relating to, Ex. 1913, c. 40.  
 Tuition A. and M. College free to one student from each county, 1913, c. 153.  
 Tuition in special-tax districts, credit on to nonresidents, 1915, c. 93.  
 Tyrrell County Recorder's Court, P. L. 1913, c. 624; Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 166.
- Uniform classification of freight, requesting Congress to require, Ex. 1913, Res. 17.  
 Uniform, persons charged with crime not to wear, 1915, c. 124.  
 Uniforms, inmates of Soldiers' Home to be furnished, Res. 1909.  
 Union depots, Corporation Commission to order, 1907, c. 465.  
 United States Congress, relating to roads, 1913, Res. 57.  
 United States Constitution, Seventeenth Amendment ratified, 1913, Res. 10.  
     Sixteenth Amendment ratified, 1911, Res. 11.  
 United States, exclusive jurisdiction over certain land, 1907, c. 25.  
     land in North Carolina to be acquired by, 1907, c. 681.  
     lands granted to, 1913, c. 197.  
 United States-North Carolina indebtedness, commissioners appointed to adjust, 1911, Res. 55.  
 United States Senators, Congress requested to pass amendment for election of by people, Res. 1907.  
     election of, 1913, c. 114; 1915, c. 121.  
 University, Battle indebtedness adjusted, 1915, c. 143.  
 University embraced within Carnegie Foundation Fund, Res. 1909.  
 University, Swain indebtedness adjusted, 1909, c. 743.  
 Usury, to prevent, 1907, c. 110.
- Vagrancy, crime of extended, 1907, c. 1012; 1913, c. 75.  
 Validate acknowledgments, probates, and registrations, 1913, c. 125.  
     acts of deputy registers of deeds, 1911, c. 184.  
     acts of sheriffs and other officers, 1907, c. 807.  
     certain registrations and probates of deeds, 1907, c. 1003; 1908, c. 105; 1911, cc. 10, 166; 1913, c. 57; 1915, c. 36.  
     probate and registration of certain deeds and conveyances, 1911, c. 4.  
     probates of certain wills, 1913, c. 93.  
     probates where clerk interested, 1907, c. 1006.  
     registration of certain deeds and other instruments, 1911, c. 91; Ex. 1913, c. 73.

- Vance, statue of, 1915, c. 5.  
 Veal, killing regulated in certain counties, Ex. 1913, c. 80; 1915, cc. 2, 155; P. L. 1915, c. 57.  
 Vegetable seed, sale of regulated, 1909, c. 924.  
 Vice-consuls, probates by validated, 1913, c. 69.  
 Virginia-North Carolina line, 1907, c. 98.  
 Vital statistics, 1909, c. 722; 1911, c. 180; 1913, c. 109; Ex. 1913, c. 15; 1915, cc. 20, 85, 164.  
 Wake Forest Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 755.  
 Wards, lands of to be cultivated by guardians, 1909, c. 57.  
 Warehouses, leaf tobacco statistics regulated, 1907, c. 97; 1911, c. 14; 1915, c. 31.  
 Warren Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 762.  
 Washington County Recorder's Court, 1909, c. 611.  
 Washington Recorder's Court, P. L. 1911, cc. 74, 97; P. L. 1913, c. 112; P. L. 1915, c. 20.  
 Water companies regulated, 1913, c. 127.  
 Water lines, assessments equalized, 1911, c. 7.  
 Water meters, inspection of, 1909, c. 150.  
 Water-power plants, street railway companies to build, 1907, c. 302; 1913, c. 94.  
 Water powers, development of, to expedite, 1913, c. 133.  
     regulation of, 1913, c. 133.  
 Watersheds, protection of, 1913, c. 56.  
 Water supplies for public schools, 1907, c. 671.  
 Water supply for deaf school, 1911, c. 125.  
 Wayne County Court, P. L. 1913, c. 697.  
 Webb-Kenyon Law, resolution concerning, 1913, Res. 12.  
 Weights of car-load shipments, common carriers to furnish, Ex. 1913, c. 68.  
 Western Hospital for Insane to compromise certain suits, 1913, c. 151.  
 Western Judicial Division, 1915, c. 15.  
 Western North Carolina, game and fish protected by National Government, 1915, c. 205.  
 Western North Carolina Railroad bonds, settlement of, 1905, c. 643; 1909, c. 718.  
 Wharf and warehouse facilities, steamboat companies to condemn land for, Ex. 1913, c. 52.  
 White and colored passengers separated on street cars, 1907, c. 850; 1909, c. 851.  
 Whiteville District Recorder's Court, 1907, c. 591; 1908, c. 143; P. L. 1915, c. 372.  
 Whitnell Cotton Mills, police powers to deputy sheriff and constables, P. L. 1911, c. 480.  
 Widows allowed pensions of husbands, 1913, c. 128; 1915, c. 212.  
 Widows, Confederate, advanced on pension rolls, 1915, c. 29.  
     relief of, 1911, c. 198.  
 Widow's year's allowance, jurors allotting, pay of, 1907, c. 223.  
 Williams District Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 372.  
 Wills, probates, certain validated, 1907, c. 669; 1913, c. 93.  
     second sale of real estate under, 1915, c. 146.  
 Wilmington, to promote commerce of Port of, 1907, c. 625; 1908, c. 8; 1915, c. 200.  
     Recorder's Court, 1907, c. 454.  
 Wilson County Court, Ex. P. L. 1913, c. 239; P. L. 1915, c. 465.  
 Wilson's Mills, police powers to constables and sheriffs, P. L. 1913, c. 226.  
 Winston Recorder's Court, 1907, c. 573; 1908, c. 40.  
 Witnesses appearing before grand juries on presentments, to reduce cost of, 1913, c. 168.  
 Woman's annex to State Hospital, Raleigh, 1907, c. 780.  
 Women, married, damages to be recovered by for personal injury and personal earnings, 1913, c. 13.  
     husband insane, may sell property, 1911, c. 142.  
     notaries public, 1915, c. 12.  
     parturient, protection of, 1911, c. 34.  
     prostitution, to prevent, 1911, c. 189.  
     protected against certain midwives, 1911, c. 34.  
     school boards, to serve on, 1913, c. 170.  
 Woods, protect from unlawful cutting and from fire, 1907, c. 320; 1909, c. 89.  
 Workmen, shelters for at division points, 1913, cc. 65, 117.  
 Worthless checks, to prevent fraud by giving, 1907, c. 975; 1909, c. 647.  
 Wyatt, monument to, 1909, c. 752.  
 Yadkin River, part of changed to Pee Dee River, 1915, c. 123.  
 Youthful violators of law, reclamation of, 1915, c. 222.  
 Zebulon and Little River Township Recorder's Court, P. L. 1915, c. 409.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
 LIBRARY  
 540 EAST 57TH STREET  
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
 LIBRARY  
 540 EAST 57TH STREET  
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
 LIBRARY  
 540 EAST 57TH STREET  
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
 LIBRARY  
 540 EAST 57TH STREET  
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

# INDEX TO REVISAL AMENDMENTS.

A	PAGE	SECTION
Acid wood, laborers' lien on	32	2023a
Actions not surviving	4	157
Actuary, Insurance Department	98	4697
Adjusters, insurance, licenses for	98	4706
Adjutant General, salary	48	2750
Administration, actions which do not survive	4	157
disputed debt, not referred	4	93
distribution, order of	4	132
executor gives bond, when	3	28
executors, administrators, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries may resign	4	165a
nonresident executors to sell real estate without giving bond	4	170a
real estate of ward may be rented	3	68
realty, sale of to pay debts	3	68
Administrators, resignation of	4	165a
Adoption of minor children	4	180
Affidavit, divorce cases; time of filing	20	1563
Agents, insurance, acting without license, penalty	66	3484
Agents', insurance, compensation, agreements limiting	101	4768
guilty of larceny, penalty	66	3489
licenses for	98	4706
resident, required, when	105	4810
signing blank policies, penalty	66	3488
unlawful restriction of	66	3491
Agricultural Experiment Station, board of trustees of A. and M. College to control	87	4217
printing appropriation	108	5105c
supervision of	73	3944
Agricultural liens, short form in certain counties	33	2055
Albemarle Agricultural Association, Inc.	71	3872
Albemarle and Pamlico sounds, fishing regulated	39	2440
Albemarle Sound, anchor nets in	40	2451
A. and M. College, Agricultural Experiment Station controlled by	87	4217
appropriations by Congress	85	4207
board of trustees	86	4210
meetings of	86	4211
body politic and corporate	86	4208
buildings, use of	88	4220
degrees and certificates of proficiency	87	4215
executive committee	86	4211
free tuition	87	4216
lands and buildings, supervision of	86	4213
land scrip fund to be used by	87	4214
maintenance of	88	4219
management of	86	4210
objects of	86	4209
sewer connections	87	4218
State Treasurer <i>ex officio</i> treasurer of	86	4213
teachers and instructors	87	4215
water supply	87	4215
Analyses of water, State Laboratory of Hygiene to make	57	3057
Animals, cruelty to	62	3299
Apportionment of school funds	80	4116
Appropriations, distribution to public schools	77	4097
April 12th public holiday	54	2838
Arson, penalty	62	3340
Assault and battery, cause of action does not survive	4	157
Assault on female, penalty	67	3620
Assignments, bond of trustee	9	970
debts mature on execution of	9	967
inventories filed	9	968
payments by trustee, order of	9	972
removal of trustee	9	969
resignation or removal of trustee, substitute appointed	9	970
Assistant Commissioner of Labor and Printing, salary	48	2753
Assistant Oyster Commissioner, duties of	38	2406
Assistant teachers, when employed	84	4163
Attorney-General, bonds deposited with Insurance Commissioner, approval by	102	4780
dissolution of corporations, duties of	16	1195a
suit to be brought by, on request of Board of Medical Examiners	67	3645

	PAGE	SECTION
Attorneys at law, disbarment and suspension of	4	211
licensed, how	4	207
probates by validated	10	1015a
Audubon Society	28	1862
B		
Banks, county treasurers replaced by in certain counties	19	1394
interest to be paid by on State balances	110	5371
minimum capital	5	224
probates by officers and stockholders validated	10	1015
Benevolent associations, regulation of	102	4794
Bigamy, penalty	62	3361
Bills of lading as evidence	21	1658b
Birds, shipment of certain, prohibited	64	3471
Blind and deaf pupils, clothing for	85	4199
traveling expenses	85	4199
Block system on railroads	13	1097a
Blue Sky Law	104	4805a
Board of Agriculture, Crop Pest Commission	75	3979
crop pests, eradication of	75	3981
inspection of premises	75	3982
members to be practical farmers	72	3931
powers and duties of	75	3980
standing committees of	72	3936
(See Department of Agriculture.)		
Board of education, county, meetings and duties of	81	4133
Board of Internal Improvements, clerk for	106	4845
compensation of	106	4845
governmental departments inspected by	106	4842a
State buildings inspected by	106	4842
State departments and institutions, accounts audited by	106	4844
State institutions inspected by	106	4842a
Board of Pharmacy, licenses granted by	94	4480
permits and renewals of licenses	94	4484
powers of	93	4475
Board of Medical Examiners, applicants for licenses, examined by	94	4498
licensed physicians from other States	94	4498a
license fee	94	4501
licenses to be issued by	67	3645
meetings of	94	4495
Board of Public Charities, appointment of members	72	3913
traveling expenses	54	2807
Bond and investment companies, capital	104	4805
license	104	4805
regulation of	104	4805
Bond and security selling corporations, formation of	14	1137a
Bond, clerk of Superior Court	6	295
clerk of Superior Court, how approved and where deposited	6	297
contractors to furnish to cities, counties, and towns	32	2020a
ferry owners	46	2709
public administrator	7	320
railway policemen	44	2607
register of deeds	6	301
State Treasurer to give in bonding company	110	5371
treasurer of school fund	83	4152
warehousemen	57	3030
Bonds and securities, promoting sale of, regulated	104	4805a
Bonds, foreign insurance companies to protect policies by	98	4713
insurance companies depositing, to be approved	102	4780
State's Prison, issued to purchase farms	108	5063
towns to issue for public improvements	54	2915
Bottled waters, analysis of	57	3057
Boundaries, State, Governor to institute suits for settlement	109	5315
surveys in disputed	19	1504
Bridges, building and upkeep of	46	2696
failure to maintain, penalty	70	3773
toll- between counties; how regulated	46	2707
Building and loan associations, annual statements	71	3894
business to be begun, when	71	3880
license of agents	71	3898
license revoked, when	71	3896
money may be borrowed by	71	3890
shareholders equally liable	71	3884
stock, different classes may be issued	71	3889
stock loans	71	3890
tax on	109	5272
Building permits, granted, how	55	2986
Buildings, condemnation of in towns	56	3010



	PAGE	SECTION
Buildings, erection of contrary to law, penalty-----	70	3798
inspection of, annually in towns-----	56	3003
inspection of, quarterly in towns-----	56	3002
unsafe, allowed to stand, penalty-----	70	3802
Bulletins, Historical Commission, distribution of-----	95	4541
Legislative Reference Library-----	96	4541d
Bureau of Vital Statistics, printing appropriation-----	108	5105d
Burglary, intent to commit, penalty-----	62	3334
Burial grounds, condemnation of-----	43	2578
Butchers, records of sales, failure to keep, penalty-----	70	3803
C		
Calves, colts, and pigs, liens on-----	33	2024, 2025
Capital, insurance companies, amount required-----	99	4729
insurance corporations, how invested-----	99	4731
Captions of acts, number to be printed-----	92	4424
Cattle-guards and crossings, failure to construct, penalty-----	69	3753
Cattle, killing and failing to show hide and ears, penalty-----	62	3315
killing unmarked-----	62	3316
Caveat, period of publication-----	61	3136
when and how filed-----	61	3135
Central Heating Plant, engineer and fireman for-----	48	2762
Census, school committee to furnish-----	82	4148
Challenges, peremptory, by defendant-----	61	3263
peremptory, by State-----	61	3264
Charities, Board of Public-----	72	3913
Chattel mortgages, form of-----	11	1039
Cherokee Indians, contracts with, how executed-----	9	975
Cherokee Indians of Robeson County, admission and qualifications of pupils-----	88	4241
Normal School-----	88	4236
Chief of fire department, appointed, how; pay of-----	55	2981
Children, minor, adoption of-----	4	180
Cigarettes, minors not to be supplied with, penalty-----	70	3805
Cities, counties, and towns to require bonds of contractors-----	32	2020a
Civil procedure, action, new, after nonsuit, costs to be paid-----	7	370
adverse party, examination of-----	8	865
defendant's undertaking for replevy-----	7	795
execution sales, how advertised-----	7	641
foreign corporations, actions against-----	7	423
judgment by default and inquiry-----	7	557
judgment by default final, when-----	7	556
judgment by default for defendant, when-----	7	558
judgment paid to clerk, credit to be given-----	7	577
new action, after nonsuit, costs to be paid-----	7	370
property claimed by third person, interpleader filed-----	8	800
quo warranto-----	8	827
service on infants, idiots, and lunatics, irregular, validated-----	7	441
trust funds, removal from State-----	8	852a
Claim and delivery, defendant's undertaking for replevy-----	7	795
property claimed by third person, interpleader filed-----	8	800
Claims, liens, paid pro rata-----	32	2023
Classes of business, insurance companies limited-----	101	4748
Clerical services, lien on mortgaged corporate property-----	14	1131
Clerk of Superior Court, bond of-----	6	295
corporations, dissolution of by receiver, duties of-----	16	1207
disqualified, judge to render orders-----	8	904
fees of-----	49	2773
indigent children, payments for-----	8	924
office to be kept open, when and where-----	8	909
party, probate by justice of the peace-----	10	995
record of payments for indigent children to be kept-----	8	924
resignations of executors, administrators, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries, power to accept-----	4	165a
trustee vacating, to appoint successor-----	9	970
Clerks of General Assembly, salaries-----	48	2732
Clerks Superior Court and notaries, probates by after expiration of term validated-----	10	1012
Colts, calves, and pigs, liens on-----	33	2024, 2025
Commissioner of Agriculture. See Department of Agriculture.		
Commissioner of Agriculture, heads of divisions appointed by-----	73	3939
salary-----	48	2749
Commissioner of Labor and Printing, powers of-----	108	5105b
salary-----	48	2753
Commissioners, assigning widow's dower, pay of-----	52	2791a
county, election-----	17	1311
election by justices of the peace-----	17	1312

	PAGE	SECTION
Commissioners :		
county, hospitals paid by, for care of poor	18	1328
meetings of	17	1317
powers of	18	1318
vacancies, how filled	17	1314
drainage, to examine lands and make reports	75	4017
in partition, pay of	52	2791
of deeds, probates validated	10	990
State lines, Governor to appoint	109	5315
wreck, how and when appointed	110	5440
Commission, Text-book, term of office, powers	76	4059
Commitments for felonies, when tried or discharged	61	3155
Compensation, agreements limiting fire insurance agents', penalty	101	4768
insurance agents', unlawful restriction of, penalty	66	3491
Conditional sales agreement, short form	10	983
Conditional sales railroad property, registration of	10	984
Confederate soldiers, pensions for	107	4993
Congressional districts	90	4366
Connections, Corporation Commission to require of railroads	12	1097
Consuls general, probates validated	10	990
Contagious diseases, hogs having, not to run at large	62	3297
spread of, to prevent	93	4460a
Contingent fund, Insurance Department	97	4685
reservation of, Department of Education	80	4116
Contingent remainders, sale of	21	1590
Contractors, bonds for erection of State buildings	106	4842
bonds furnished by, to cities, counties, and towns	32	2020a
indebtedness for labor and materials, failure to furnish owner, penalty	67	3663
statement of indebtedness to be furnished to owner	32	2021
Contracts, gaming, void	22	1689
with Indians, how executed	9	975
Conveyances, chattel mortgages, form of	11	1039
corporate, form for	10	1005
irregular, by married women, validated	8	952a
mortgaged personal property, sale of	11	1042
probates by attorneys validated	10	1015a
by officers and stockholders of corporations validated	10	1015
by officers of other States	11	1022
in different States validated	11	1018
release of mortgages and deeds of trust	11	1046
seal omitted, validated	10	1012
wife need not join in purchase-money mortgage or deed of trust	9	958
Convicts and prisoners, breaking prison; penalty	67	3657
messages and weapons, conveying to, penalty	67	3662
Convicts, State, diminution of term for good behavior	110	5402
work on public roads	18	1355
Coroner, solicitor may request attendance of physician	11	1051
Coroners, pay of	50	2775
Corporate conveyances, form for	10	1005
Corporation Commission, additional train service may be required	12	1097
block system to be inaugurated by on railroads	13	1097a
cattle-guards and crossings regulated by	69	3753
clerk, salary	48	2754
clerk to hold certain stocks	12	1063
close connections of trains to be required by	12	1097
corporations to report to	15	1152a
counsel employed by	14	1110
freight, maximum rates for transportation	13	1104a
industrial sidings to be erected by order of	42	2575a
inspection of public-service facilities	12	1097
joint hauls regulated by	13	1104a
live stock, handling of regulated by	12	1097
logging roads to carry passengers by authority of	43	2598
powers enlarged as to public-service facilities	12	1066
powers enlarged as to railroads	13	1097a
public-service facilities, inspection of	12	1097
railway tracks raised or lowered by order of	13	1097a
rates, unjust and discriminatory, to be investigated by	14	1110
reports to by corporations	15	1152a
telegrams, delivery of	12	1096
telephone and telegraph companies regulated by	12	1097
telephone rates regulated by	12	1096
union depots to be erected by order of	42	2575
"Corporation," corporate name may end with	14	1137
Corporations, agents and officers, examination of	8	865
classes of stock	14	1137
corporate powers	14	1128
cumulative voting	15	1183
directors, election of	15	1180a

	PAGE	SECTION
Corporations, dissolution by receiver	16	1207
dissolution of	16	1195a
dissolution, service of summons	16	1199
domestic, residence defined	9	982
drainage purposes	75	3996
foreign, actions against	7	423
domestication of	16	1194
service of process	19	1448
formation of	14	1137
insurable interest in officers and agents	14	1128
insurance, amount of capital	99	4729
capital invested, how	99	4731
classes of	98	4726
guaranty fund	99	4737a
limited to one class of business, when	101	4748
mutual associations, how formed	100	4738
mutual fire companies with capital	100	4740
lien on mortgaged property for clerical services	14	1131
names of	14	1137
probates by officers and stockholders validated	10	1015
property and franchises, sale of	16	1238
reports of	15	1152a
Secretary of State to publish lists of	16	1244
securities and bonds, sale of	14	1137a
stock and transfer books, production of	15	1180
street railways, length of	15	1138
Costs, counties liable in criminal actions, when	17	1283
judgment against surety for	16	1251
juror's tax fee	17	1253
Counties, cities, and towns to require bond of contractor	32	2020a
Counties, liability of in criminal actions	17	1283
County board of canvassers, when to meet	89	4349
County board of education, election of	80	4119
meetings and duties of	81	4133
pay of	52	2786
school law executed by	80	4125
vacancies, how filled	80	4119
County commissioners, appropriation to National Guard	18	1318
election of	17	1311
election of by justices of the peace	17	1312
hospitals paid by for care of poor	18	1328
jury list to be made by	30	1957
meetings of	17	1317
pay of. See Appendix, under "Counties."		
pay of	51	2785
powers of	18	1318
vacancies, how filled	17	1314
County officers, abstract of votes for to be filed with Secretary of State	90	4353
pay of. See Appendix, under "Counties."		
County prisoners, convicts on roads	18	1328
County revenue, reports of officers	19	1381
County standard keeper, appointment of	59	3072
County superintendent of health, courtroom to be fumigated by	93	4445
inland quarantine	95	4508
County superintendent of public instruction, adjoining counties may employ	82	4135
and county treasurer, meetings of	82	4134
election, qualification, and term of office	82	4135
office for	82	4139
salary	51	2782
State Association to be attended by	82	4141
County surveyor, pay of. See Appendix, under "Counties."		
surveys to be recorded by	23	1726
County treasurer, county superintendent of public instruction, meetings of	82	4134
County treasurer, banks to be used in place of	19	1394
failing to report, penalty	71	3839
salaries	50	2778
Courtroom, county superintendent of health to fumigate	93	4445
Courts, justices', deposit of jury fees	19	1432
Superior. See Appendix, under "Counties."		
Superior, extra terms, no compensation to judge in certain cases	20	1512a
special terms	19	1512
terms of, when held	19	1506
Crimes, agents' compensation, unlawful restriction of	66	3491
arson	62	3340
assault on female	67	3620
barbed-wire fence along public highway	69	3769
bigamy	62	3361
birds, shipment of certain prohibited	64	3471

	PAGE	SECTION
Crimes, bridges, failure to maintain	70	3773
buildings, erection of contrary to law	70	3798
burglary, intent to commit	62	3334
butchers to keep records of sales	70	3803
cattle-guards and crossings, failure to construct	69	3753
cattle, killing and failing to show hide and ears	62	3315
unmarked, killing	62	3316
cigarettes, giving to minors	70	3805
contagious diseases, hogs not to run at large	62	3297
contractor failing to furnish owner indebtedness for labor and material	67	3663
convicts and prisoners, conveying messages and weapons to	67	3662
crop pests, preventing inspection of	67	3713
cruelty to animals	62	3299
dentistry, practicing without license	67	3642
disorderly conduct in public buildings	69	3742
distilleries, destruction of, reward	66	3533
disturbing religious assemblies	67	3705
forged paper, uttering of	64	3427
gambling	68	3721
game birds, shipping from certain counties prohibited	64	3471
game, killing out of season	64	3466
graves, disturbing	67	3672
horse, larceny of	66	3505
temporary use of	66	3509
hunting without written permission	65	3480, 3481
incest	62	3251
inspector of buildings, failure to perform duties	66	3610
insurance agents acting without license	66	3484
compensation of, unlawful restriction	66	3491
guilty of larceny	66	3489
signing blank policies	66	3488
killing unmarked cattle	62	3316
killing wild fowl after sunset	65	3473
landlords and tenants violating contracts	62	3366, 3367
landmarks, altering or removing	67	3674
larceny and receiving	66	3507a
medicine, clerk illegally registering doctor	67	3647
practicing without license	67	3645
practicing without registering	67	3646
obscene literature, use or circulation of	68	3731
poles and wires, injury to	71	3847
prisoners breaking prison	67	3657
public buildings, disorderly conduct in	69	3742
public drunkenness	68	3733
quail or partridges, shipment of	64	3469a
railroad tracks, injuring or obstructing	69	3754
railway operatives intoxicated	69	3758
receiving stolen goods	66	3507a
religious assemblies, disturbing	67	3705
roads damaged by hauling logs, how paid	70	3777, 3778
sawdust in certain streams	63	3382a
servants, hiring another's	63	3374
shooting or throwing at railway cars	69	3763
stone-horse running at large	62	3323
treasurers failing to report	71	3839
trees, felling on wires	71	3849
trespass on public lands	69	3746
unsafe buildings allowed to stand	70	3802
vagrancy	68	3740, 3740a
water supplies, damage to	64	3457a
woods burned from camp-fires	62	3347
woods, setting fire to	62	3346
Criminal procedure, judgments docketed and indexed, property to be described	7	573
misdemeanor, limitation of indictments	61	3147
peremptory challenges by defendant	61	3263
by State	61	3264
returns of criminal cases	61	3205
Crop-Pest Commission, Board of Agriculture to constitute	75	3979
Crop pests, eradication of	75	3981
preventing inspection of, penalty	67	3713
Crossings and cattle-guards, failure to construct, penalty	69	3753
Crossings, railroads to keep up	41	2569
Cruelty to animals, penalty	62	3299
Cumulative voting by stockholders	15	1183

D		PAGE	SECTION
Dairy products, tax on	-----	55	2924
Dangerous insane, discharge from State's Prison, care of	-----	96	4617a
Days of grace, when allowed	-----	34	2235
Debt, disputed, not referred, barred in six months	-----	4	93
State, extension of time for compromise	-----	108	5038
Debts due on execution of assignment	-----	9	967
real estate to be sold when personalty insufficient	-----	3	68
Deed of trust, lien for taxes superior to	-----	54	2863
wife not to join in if for purchase money	-----	9	958
Deeds, probates by attorneys validated	-----	10	1015a
unregistered, time for registration extended	-----	9	981
Deer, open season	-----	28	1881
Defective buildings in towns to be corrected	-----	57	3009
Defective machinery of railroads	-----	45	2646
Dentistry	-----	93	4463
practicing without license, penalty	-----	67	3642
Department of Agriculture, duties of extended	-----	73	3944
fertilizers, analyzed by	-----	74	3951
below standard, duty of	-----	75	3961
grades of	-----	73	3948
grades of to be inspected by	-----	74	3949
regulation of	-----	73	3945
requisites of lowest grades sold	-----	73	3948
seizure and condemnation of	-----	74	3960
sources of principal ingredients to be furnished	-----	73	3946
untagged and unbranded to be seized by	-----	74	3956
heads of divisions, appointment of	-----	73	3939
members of board to be practical farmers	-----	72	3931
reports of	-----	73	3937a
standing committees of board	-----	72	3936
Depositions, infirm witnesses of wills	-----	60	3132
nonresidents, how taken	-----	21	1652
Deposits, additional made by insurance companies, when	-----	102	4781
advance, when required	-----	102	4792
Deputy registers of deeds, appointment of	-----	45	2651a
Descents, Rule 6 amended	-----	20	1556
Rule 9 amended	-----	20	1556
Directors, cumulative voting for	-----	15	1183
election of certain validated	-----	15	1180a
Disbarment and suspension of attorneys	-----	4	211
Diseases, contagious, to prevent spread of	-----	93	4460a
Disorderly conduct in public buildings, penalty	-----	69	3742
Disputed debt, action to collect	-----	4	93
Dissolution of corporations	-----	16	1195a
by receivers	-----	16	1207
Dissolution, service of summons on corporations	-----	16	1199
Distilleries, destruction of, reward	-----	66	3533
Distribution, order of	-----	4	132
Districts, senatorial	-----	90	4398
Districts, wreck, boundaries of fixed	-----	110	5439
Divorce, affidavit, time of filing	-----	20	1563
grounds for	-----	20	1561
summons, return of	-----	20	1559
Documents, public, printing and distribution of	-----	108	5101
Domestication of foreign corporations	-----	16	1194
Domestic corporations, residence defined	-----	9	982
Dove, robin, and lark, open season	-----	29	1886
Dower, widow's, allotment of	-----	60	3084
Drainage and sewerage, inspection of by State Board of Health	-----	58	3058b
Drainage, commissioners to examine lands and make reports	-----	75	4017
corporations for	-----	75	3996
Drunkenness, public, penalty	-----	68	3733
Dwelling-houses, burning, penalty	-----	62	3340
condemnation of by railroad companies	-----	43	2578

## E

Education, annual appropriation for distribution	-----	77	4097
apportionment of school funds	-----	80	4116
blind and deaf, traveling expenses of pupils	-----	85	4199
books adopted by commission and subcommission	-----	77	4067
books adopted by Text-book Commission	-----	76	4060
books adopted by Text-book Commission to be used exclusively	-----	76	4061
census of districts to be furnished by school committees	-----	82	4148
certificates of teachers	-----	84	4163
contingent fund, reservation of	-----	80	4116
county boards of, election	-----	80	4119
county boards of, meetings and duties	-----	81	4133

	PAGE	SECTION
Education, county boards of, powers to execute school law-----	80	4125
county superintendent, election, qualification, and term of office-----	82	4135
county superintendents to attend State associations-----	82	4141
distribution of books to patrons-----	77	4083
examination of teachers-----	83	4162
fines and penalties, list of to be filed with county board of education-----	78	4108
Indians, separate schools for-----	84	4168, 4169, 4177
libraries, enlargement of-----	85	4177
new, established-----	85	4179
loans for schoolhouses-----	76	4053
normal schools, appropriation for-----	85	4186
directors, election and powers of-----	85	4182
office for county superintendent-----	82	4139
powers of Text-book Commission-----	76	4058
public schools, what to be taught in-----	77	4087
register of deeds to furnish abstracts to county board of education-----	78	4110
school committee, qualifications and election of-----	82	4145
school districts, how formed-----	81	4129
school libraries, how established-----	85	4172
schools included and regulated-----	76	4029
school sites, how acquired-----	81	4131
separate schools for races-----	77	4086
special tax for high schools-----	79	4113
special tax for support of schools-----	78	4112
special tax in special school districts-----	79	4115
State Superintendent, appropriation for printing-----	77	4089
subcommission on text-books, appointment of-----	76	4063
superintendent and county treasurer, meetings of-----	82	4134
tax lists to have separate columns for school taxes-----	78	4109
teachers, employment and dismissal of-----	83	4161
teacher's salary, how paid-----	84	4164
teachers to attend county institute or summer school-----	84	4167
teachers to make reports-----	84	4165
Text-book Commission created-----	76	4057
Text-book Commission, term of office and powers-----	76	4059
to advertise for bids-----	77	4068
text-books, adoption of-----	77	4073
treasurer of school fund-----	83	4152
treasurer of school fund to make reports-----	83	4158
Election officers, pay of-----	51	2784
Election returns, chairmen of senatorial districts to make-----	89	4214
where chairmen of senatorial districts meet-----	89	4313
Elections, abstract of county and township officers furnished to Secretary of State-----	90	4353
ballots, United States Senators to be included-----	89	4345
chairmen senatorial districts report to Secretary of State-----	89	4314
congressional districts-----	90	4366
county board of canvassers, when to meet-----	89	4349
House of Representatives, members apportioned-----	91	4399
poll books, revision of-----	89	4305
stock law, county-----	22	1672
districts-----	22	1674
townships-----	22	1673
polling places changed-----	89	4305
town-----	55	2944
when held-----	55	2945
United States Senator, abstracts of votes-----	89	4351, 4352
original returns-----	90	4354
returns, how declared-----	90	4363
returns of votes for-----	90	4364
voted for, when-----	90	4367
Electric and water-power companies, police for-----	44	2605
Electric companies, powers enlarged as to condemnation of property-----	20	1573
Electric light plants, personally owned, to condemn land-----	43	2580
Electric light wires, felling trees on, penalty-----	71	3849
Electric plants, eminent domain to be exercised by-----	42	2575
railroads to condemn lands for-----	42	2575b
Electric power transmission poles and wires, injury to, penalty-----	71	3847
felling trees on, penalty-----	71	3849
Electric wiring of houses, fee for-----	56	3001
Elks, emblems protected-----	45	2674a
Eminent domain, electric companies may exercise-----	20	1573
North Carolina School for Deaf to exercise-----	42	2575b
persons operating electric light plants may exercise-----	43	2580
public and private schools to exercise for water supplies-----	42	2575b
public highways may be taken under-----	43	2575c

	PAGE	SECTION
Eminent domain, public hospitals to exercise	42	2575b
restitution of property after one year from judgment prohibited	43	2587
what companies may exercise	42	2575
when title vests	43	2587
Entry taker, duties of	22	1708
Estates, contingent remainders, sale of	21	1590
separate, of married women	34	2094
titles quieted	20	1589
Evidence, bills of lading	21	1658b
depositions of nonresidents	21	1652
handwritings, comparison of	21	1658a
how taken	21	1652
Examination of officers or agents of corporations	8	865
Examinations and recognizances, when certified to court	61	3205
Examinations, teachers to take	83	4162
Execution sales, how advertised	7	641
Executive committee, A. and M. College, reports of	86	4212
Executive Mansion, servants for	107	5006
Executor, bond given by, when	3	28
nonresident, bond required of, when	3	28
nonresident, to sell real estate without giving bond	4	170a
resignation of	4	165a
Expert accountants, Board of Internal Improvements to employ	106	4844
Express companies, loss of or damage to shipments	44	2634

F

Family defined	60	3093
Fellow-servants, negligence of	45	2646
Felonies, bail of prisoner in discretion of court	61	3155
Female, assault on, penalty	67	3620
Fences and stock law, lawful fences	21	1660, 1661, 1662
Ferries, owners to give bond	46	2709
Fertilizers below standard, duty of Commissioner of Agriculture	75	3961
Department of Agriculture to analyze	74	3949
grades below standard not to be sold	74	3949
information, certain, to be given on sacks	73	3945
requisites of lowest grades permitted to be sold	73	3948
sources of principal ingredients to be furnished Commissioner of Agriculture	73	3946
unlawful sales, penalty	74	3960
untagged and unbranded, unlawful to sell	74	3956
Finance committee, election and duties of	19	1389
oath of	19	1390
penalty for failure to settle	19	1392
powers of	19	1391
statements published by	19	1393
Fines and penalties, list of filed with county board of education	78	4108
Fire Department, chief, how appointed, pay of	55	2981
Fire insurance, agents' compensation	101	4768
incidental risks may be taken	101	4754
notice to agent as to conditions equivalent to agreement	101	4761
standard form of policy	101	4760
standard policy for	101	4759
policy, conditions of	101	4761
Fire losses, reported to commissioner	106	4822
Fire prevention day designated	106	4821b
Fire prevention, teaching in schools and colleges	106	4821a
Fires, Insurance Commissioner to investigate	105	4819
Fish. See Appendix under "Counties."		
Fish, dutch nets in Albemarle Sound and its tributaries	39	2439
dynamite prohibited in killing	40	2466
inspectors, duties, powers, and fees	97	4656
shipping or selling in Currituck County	39	2431
Fishing, anchor nets in Albemarle Sound	40	2451
Brunswick, New Hanover, and Pender counties regulated	40	2470
dutch nets in Pamlico River	38	2429
Hiawassee River regulated	40	2461
near Grandfather Mountain regulated	40	2482
New Hanover County regulated	40	2468
Pamlico and Albemarle sounds regulated	39	2440
Pasquotank County regulated	40	2442
regulated in certain streams	40	2462
Flag, State, to be displayed on State buildings and courthouses	109	5321
Flume companies, eminent domain to be exercised by	42	2575
	43	2597
how established	45	2686

	PAGE	SECTION
Flumes, width of regulated	43	2597
Foreign assessment companies, bonds for protection of policies	98	4713
domestication of	98	4713
Foreign corporations, actions against	7	423
domestication of	16	1194
service of process	19	1448
Foreign countries, probates taken in, validated	11	1018
Foreign guardians, removal of estates by	23	1816
Forged paper, uttering of, penalty	64	3427
Franks, railroads to furnish in certain cases	13	1105
Frame buildings prohibited in fire districts	56	2988
Franchises and property of corporations, sale of	16	1238
Franchises, towns to grant	54	2916
Fraternal orders, certain, released from operation of law	103	4798a
conditions precedent to transaction of business	103	4798
defined	103	4795
funds, how derived	103	4796
principal office	103	4797
supreme governing bodies, meetings of	103	4797
Free transportation, railroads to furnish in certain cases	13	1105
Freight, delays in shipment	44	2632
loss of or damage to	44	2634
maximum rates for transportation	13	1104a
shipment of by railroads within reasonable time	44	2632
Fuel, railroads may seize	44	2617
Fund, contingent, Insurance Department	97	4685
Superintendent of Public Instruction	80	4116
Funds, trust, removal from State	8	852a
Furniture, privity examination of married women in sale of, not required	19	1441

## G

Gambling, examination of witnesses	68	3721
Game birds, shipment of certain, prohibited	64	3471
shipping or selling in certain counties prohibited	64	3472
Game, killing out of season, penalty	64	3466
Game laws	23	1862
See Appendix, under "Counties."		
Game warden, oath of	28	1868
powers of	28	1869
sale of birds seized by	28	1870
Gaming contracts void	22	1689
General Assembly, House of Representatives, apportionment of members	91	4399
reports, number of to be printed	92	4411
senatorial districts	90	4398
Geological and Economic Survey, appropriation for printing	92	4433
Governor's salary fixed	48	2736
Grade crossings, Corporation Commission to regulate	13	1097a
Grants, entry taker, duties of	22	1708
issuance of	22	1699
price for vacant lands fixed	23	1733
protest filed, procedure	23	1709
surveyor to record surveys	23	1726
time for registering extended	23	1747
Graves, disturbing, penalty	67	3672
Guaranty fund, insurance corporations, how provided	99	4737a
		4737b
Guardians, appointment of	23	1762
foreign, removal of estate	23	1816
idiots, inebriates, and lunatics	29	1891
accounts to be rendered by upon discharge of ward	29	1893a
resignation of	4	165a

## H

Handwritings, comparison of in evidence	21	1658a
Hanging flues, regulated	56	2996
Hauls, long and short	14	1107
Health, State Board of, annual appropriation for printing	93	4457
contagious diseases, to prevent spread of	93	4460a
county superintendent, duties of	93	4445
smallpox, treatment of	93	4451
High schools, special tax may be voted for	79	4113
Highways, barbed-wire fence, without top railing, penalty	69	3769
hydro-electric power companies may condemn	43	2575c
Historical Commission, appropriation for	96	4541c
bulletins, distribution of	95	4541
collection of records, documents, etc.	95	4541b
duties of	95	4540
Legislative Reference Library, supervised by	96	4541d



	PAGE	SECTION
Historical Commission, members of appointed by Governor-----	95	4539
meetings of -----	95	4539
offices of -----	95	4541a
publications of -----	95	4541
Horse, larceny of, penalty-----	66	3505
larceny for temporary use, penalty-----	66	3509
Hospitals for insane, actions against estates of nonindigent patients-----	96	4573
attendant to bring persons to-----	96	4555
guardians for inmates, when appointed-----	96	4609
indigent patients given priority-----	96	4573
nonindigent patients, payment for-----	96	4573
House of Representatives, members apportioned-----	91	4399
Hunting, by nonresidents-----	28	1872
deer-----	28	1881
dove, robin, and lark-----	29	1886
opossum-----	29	1883
pheasant-----	29	1887
quail or partridges-----	29	1884
squirrels-----	29	1882
wild turkeys-----	29	1885
without written permission, penalty-----	65	3480, 3481
Hydro-electric power companies, highways to be condemned by-----	43	2575c

I

Idiots, inebriates, and lunatics, discharge of by hospitals-----	29	1893a
guardians for-----	29	1891
Idiots, irregular service on validated-----	7	441
Incest, penalty-----	62	3351
Indians, contracts with, how executed-----	9	975
of Robeson County, schools for-----	77	4086
separate schools for-----	84	4168, 4169, 4171
Indictments, limitations for misdemeanor-----	61	3147
Indigent children, payments for by clerk of court-----	8	924
Industrial sidings, railroads to construct-----	42	2575a
Infants, irregular service on validated-----	7	441
Inland quarantine, county superintendent to control-----	95	4508
Insane persons, guardians appointed for, when-----	96	4609
hospital to maintain action against estate for maintenance-----	96	4573
transportation of to hospitals-----	96	4555
Inspection, Board of Agriculture to make for crop pests-----	75	3981, 3982
chief of fire department to make-----	55	2982
fire, payment for-----	106	4823
Insurance Commissioner to make-----	105	4819
reports of water supplies made to State Board of Health-----	57	3045
Inspectors, failure to perform duties, penalty-----	66	3610
fees of-----	56	3006
fish, duties and powers of-----	97	4656
reports of-----	56	3005
Instruments, negotiable, days of grace-----	34	2235
presented for payment, when-----	34	2296
when payable-----	34	2234
Insurance agent acting without license, penalty-----	66	3484
Insurance agents and adjusters, licenses for-----	98	4706
compensation, unlawful restriction of, penalty-----	66	3491
gully of larceny, penalty-----	66	3489
signing blank policies, penalty-----	66	3488
Insurance, bond and investment companies, regulation of-----	104	4805
bonds deposited with Commissioner, approval of-----	102	4780
discrimination between insurers forbidden-----	101	4775
fire, agreements limiting agents' compensation-----	101	4768
fire, incidental risks-----	101	4754
fire losses reported to Commissioner-----	106	4822
fire prevention day designated-----	106	4821b
fire prevention, teaching of-----	106	4821a
fire, standard form of policy-----	101	4760
foreign assessment companies-----	98	4713
fraternal orders, conditions precedent to transaction of business-----	103	4798
fraternal orders defined-----	103	4795
funds, how derived-----	103	4796
meetings of-----	103	4796
principal office-----	103	4797
regulation of-----	102	4794
inspection, payment of costs-----	106	4823
lodges released from operation of law-----	103	4798a

	PAGE	SECTION
Insurance, mutual associations, how formed	100	4738
mutual fire companies with guaranty capital	100	4740
officers and agents of corporations	14	1128
promoting corporations	104	4805a
resident agents required, when	105	4810
standard policy of	101	4759
State property to be inspected	106	4829
taxes	98	4715
Insurance Commissioner, agents of building and loan associations licensed by	71	3898
alterations of buildings in fire limits to be approved by	56	2988
bonds deposited by insurance companies approved by	102	4780
books of companies examined by	98	4697
building and loan associations to file statements with	71	3894
license may be revoked by	71	3896
deposits, additional may be required by	102	4781
election of	97	4681
fire inspection by	105	4819
fire losses reported to	106	4822
record of policies on State property to be kept by	97	4683
standpipes on buildings to be approved by	56	2991
State buildings, plans for, to be inspected by	106	4829
State property inspected by	106	4829
term of office	97	4681
vacancy, how filled	97	4681
walls of certain buildings to be approved by	56	2989
Insurance companies, additional deposits made, when	102	4781
advance deposits, when required	102	4792
capital, how invested	99	4731
capital required	99	4729
classes of	98	4726
deposits with Commissioner	102	4780
guaranty fund, how provided	99	4737a
incorporation of	98	4726
insolvent, reserve to be used for reinsurance	98	4704
Insurance Commissioner to inspect	98	4697
limited to one class of business, exceptions	101	4748
securities withdrawn by	102	4782
Insurance Department, actuary for	98	4697
contingent fund	97	4685
reports of, how distributed	98	4700
servant for	97	4685
Insurance policy, conditions of	101	4761
Insurants, discrimination between forbidden	101	4775
Interest, State Treasurer to collect on monthly balances	110	5371
Interstate commerce rates, unjust and discriminatory, to be investigated	14	1110
J		
Jailers, fees of	53	2799
Joint hauls	13	1104a
Judge Superior Court, clerk disqualified, orders rendered by	8	904
salary	48	2765
special terms, compensation for	19	1512
special terms, no compensation, when	20	1512a
special venire from another county ordered by	31	1975a
Judgment against surety for costs	16	1251
default and inquiry	7	557
default final, when	7	556
default for defendant, when	7	558
Judgment dockets, payments to be credited	7	577
Judgment, paid to clerk, docket to be marked "paid" or "satisfied"	7	577
docketed and indexed, property to be described	7	573
Jurors, drawn from box, how	30	1959
list of made by county commissioners	30	1957
names in jury box	30	1958
pay of	52	2798
persons exempt	31	1980
special venire drawn from box, when	31	1974
from another county	31	1975a
when ordered and summoned	31	1973
tales, summoned how; qualifications	30	1967
tax fees	17	1253
Jury duty, exemptions from	31	1980
Jury fees, deposits of in justice's court	19	1432
Justices of the peace, election of	19	1409
fees of	52	2788
Justices Supreme Court, allowance for stenographers	48	2764
salary	48	2764

L		PAGE	SECTION
Labor and materials, contractor failing to furnish owner indebtedness for, penalty -----	67	3663	
Laborers, leave of absence -----	48	2763	
violating contracts, penalty -----	62	3366, 3367	
Landlord, tenant to be ejected by, when -----	31	2001	
Landmarks, altering or removing, penalty -----	67	3674	
Lands, vacant, price of fixed -----	23	1733	
Larceny and receiving, penalty -----	66	3507a	
Larceny, horse, penalty -----	66	3505	
horse, temporary use of, penalty -----	66	3509	
insurance agent guilty of, penalty -----	66	3489	
Laws, how divided -----	109	5349	
Legislative Reference Library established -----	96	4541d	
Libraries, school, enlargement of -----	85	4177	
how established -----	85	4172	
new established -----	85	4179	
License, attorneys at law, examination -----	4	207	
Board of Medical Examiners may grant to graduates of certain colleges -----	94	4498a	
building and loan associations, fee for -----	71	3898	
may be revoked -----	71	3896	
dentistry, practice of without, penalty -----	67	3642	
insurance adjusters and agents -----	98	4706	
insurance companies to obtain -----	98	4715	
limited by Board of Medical Examiners -----	94	4498	
marriage, form of -----	34	2089	
medicine, practice of without, penalty -----	94	4498	
pharmacy -----	94	4480	
United States, possession of, evidence of sale of liquors -----	34	2060	
veterinarians -----	110	5437	
Lien, agricultural, short form in certain counties -----	33	2055	
claims filed, when -----	33	2026	
claims paid pro rata -----	32	2023	
colts, calves, and pigs -----	33	2024, 2025	
contractor failing to furnish owner indebtedness for labor and materials, penalty -----	67	3663	
contractor to give notice of indebtedness -----	32	2021	
counties, cities, and towns to require bond of contractors -----	32	2020a	
laborers cutting logs, entitled to upon lumber -----	32	2023a	
liability of owner, notice -----	32	2020	
materials and supplies furnished vessels -----	33	2040	
mortgaged corporate property for clerical services -----	14	1131	
notice of to be filed in six months -----	33	2028	
owners to have notice -----	32	2020	
procedure to enforce -----	33	2026	
railroad construction, time for action -----	32	2018	
subcontractors preferred -----	32	2019	
vessels for towage -----	33	2040	
Lien laws, local repealed -----	33	2023b	
Life insurance, advance deposits, when required -----	102	4792	
company, insolvent, reserve used for reinsurance -----	102	4777	
discrimination between insureds forbidden -----	101	4775	
fraternal orders, conditions precedent to transactions of business -----	103	4798	
defined -----	103	4795	
funds, how derived -----	103	4796	
meetings of -----	103	4797	
principal office -----	103	4797	
loans on policies -----	105	4806a	
lodges released from certain requirements -----	103	4798a	
misrepresentation of policies -----	101	4775b	
stocks, bonds, and bonuses prohibited -----	101	4775	
Limited licenses, Board of Medical Examiners may grant -----	94	4498	
Liquors, license from United States evidence of sale of -----	34	2060	
Live stock, Corporation Commission to regulate handling of -----	12	1097	
Loans, life insurance companies to make on policies -----	105	4806a	
Lodges, regulation of -----	103	4798a	
Logging roads, passengers may be carried by -----	43	2598	
Long and short hauls -----	14	1107	
Lumber, laborer's lien on -----	32	2023a	
Lunatics, guardians for -----	29	1891	
irregular service on validated -----	7	441	

## M

Markets, towns to regulate -----	55	2928	
Marriage, how contracted -----	34	2081	
Marriage license, form of -----	34	2089	

	PAGE	SECTION
Married women, irregular conveyances validated.....	8	952a
mortgage or deed of trust for purchase money, not to join in.....	9	958
privy examination not required in purchase of furniture.....	19	1441
real estate, sale of.....	34	2094
separate estates of.....	34	2094
Materials and labor, contractor failing to furnish owner indebtedness for, penalty.....	67	3663
Measures and weights for seeds.....	59	3066
Measures and weights tested, when.....	60	3073
Medical schools, dead bodies furnished to.....	88	4288
dead bodies, how distributed.....	88	4289
Medicine, Board of Examiners, meetings of.....	94	4495
clerk illegally registering doctor, penalty.....	67	3647
license fee for practicing.....	94	4501
license for practice of.....	94	4498
practicing without license, penalty.....	67	3645
practicing without registering, penalty.....	67	3647
Messengers, leave of absence.....	48	2763
Millitia.....	107	4848
Minor children, adoption of.....	4	180
Minors, cigarettes not to be sold or given to, penalty.....	70	3805
Misdemeanors, limitations for indictments.....	61	3147
Mines, hoisting engines, number of persons to be taken.....	107	4935
Misrepresentation, life insurance policies, penalty.....	101	4775b
Monthly balances, treasurer to collect interest on.....	110	5371
Mortgage sale, personal property.....	11	1042
Mortgages and deeds of trust, how released.....	11	1046
Mortgages, probates by attorneys validated.....	10	1015a
Mortgages, taxes superior lien.....	54	2863
Mortgage, wife not to join in if for purchase money.....	5	958
Mutual fire companies, guaranty capital.....	100	4740
Mutual insurance associations, risks, number of for formation.....	100	4738

## N

National Guard, county commissioners may make appropriations to.....	18	1318
Navigation, rates of pilotage.....	107	4969
Negotiable instruments, days of grace.....	34	2235
payable, when.....	34	2234
presented, when.....	34	2296
Negro Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina.....	88	4221
New action after nonsuit, costs to be paid.....	7	370
Nonresident executor, bond required of, when.....	3	28
sale of land without bond.....	4	170a
Nonresidents, hunting by.....	28	1872
Normal schools, appropriation for.....	85	4186
directors, election, powers, term of office, and duties.....	85	4182
North Carolina Dental Society.....	93	4463

## O

Oaths, certain, validated.....	35	2363
Obscene literature, use or circulation of, penalty.....	68	3731
Office of clerk of court, when and where to be kept open.....	8	909
Officers and agents of corporations, insurance of.....	14	1128
Opossum, open season.....	29	1883
Orders, fraternal, defined.....	102	4795
Oyster beds, form of grants for.....	36	2382
how leased.....	36	2377
planting in certain territory.....	36	2372
Oyster boats, towage fixed.....	38	2416
Oyster Commissioner, assistants.....	38	2406a
duties of.....	37	2405
licenses issued by.....	38	2411
salary and appointment of.....	37	2403
Oyster dealers, license of.....	38	2411
Oysters, catching for lime.....	37	2400
dimensions of measure.....	38	2417
inspectors, appointment and salary.....	37	2404
license for boat used in catching.....	38	2410
license required for dealing in.....	37	2395
purchase of when not properly culled, penalty.....	37	2392a
purchase tax.....	38	2419
record of purchases to be kept.....	37	2396
season for catching.....	36	2383
shipment from State.....	37	2393
shipped from State, tax on.....	28	2419a
size of to be taken.....	38	2415

P

	PAGE	SECTION
Pamlico and Albemarle sounds, fishing regulated	39	2440
Partition, confirmation, effect, where registered	40	2495
owelty, charges	40	2495
Partner, surviving, to furnish inventory to clerk	41	2545
Partridges, shipment of prohibited	64	3469a
Passengers, logging roads may carry	43	2598
safety and convenience of on railroads	13	1097a
Passes, railroads to furnish in certain cases	13	1105
Personal property, mortgage sale of	11	1042
Petition for substitute trustee	9	969
Pension board, pay of	52	2793
Pensions, Auditor to print roll biennially	107	4985
soldiers incapacitated for manual labor entitled to	107	4993
who entitled	107	4991
Peremptory challenges by defendant	61	3263
by State	61	3264
Pharmacy, board of, powers	93	4475
licenses	94	4480
permits and renewal of licenses	94	4484
Pheasant, open season	29	1887
Physician, solicitor may summon at coroner's inquest	11	1051
Pigs, calves, and colts, lien on	33	2024,
		2025
Pilotage, rates of	107	4969
Poles and wires, injury to, penalty	71	3847
Police, Governor authorized to commission for certain companies	44	2605
Governor to appoint in certain cases, bond of	44	2607
Policies, life, loans on	105	4806a
misrepresentation of conditions, penalty	101	4775b
registered, deposits for protection of	102	4780
Policy-holders, securities to be withdrawn with approval of	102	4782
Poll books, revision of	89	4305
Polling places changed	89	4305
Preferences, assignments, not allowed in	9	967
Printing, Agricultural Experiment Station, appropriation for	108	5105c
Bureau of Vital Statistics, appropriation for	108	5105d
Department of Education, appropriation for	77	4089
Health Department	93	4457
public, Commissioner of Labor and Printing, powers of	108	5105b
public, defined	108	5092
public, State institutions	109	5105f
Prisoners and convicts, breaking prison, penalty	67,	3657
messages and weapons, conveying to, penalty	67	3662
Probates and registrations of wills	61	3139
Probates, attorneys interested, validated	10	1015a
clerks and notaries, term expired, validated	10	1012
commissioners of deeds, validated	10	990
consuls general, validated	10	990
different States and countries, validated	11	1018
justices of the peace to take when clerk is party	10	995
notaries public and justices of the peace to take	10	999
officers or stockholders of corporations, taking, validated	10	1015
officers of other States to take	11	1022
seal omitted, validated	10	1012
Property and franchises of corporations, sale of	16	1238
Protest, grants, how filed	23	1709
Public administrator, bond of	7	320
Public buildings, disorderly conduct in, penalty	69	3742
Public documents, printing and distribution of	108	5101
Public drunkenness, penalty	68	3733
Public holidays	54	2838
Public lands, trespass on, penalty	69	3746
Public-local laws	109	5349
Public printing, Agricultural Experiment Station	108	5105c
Bureau of Vital Statistics	108	5105d
Commissioner of Labor and Printing, powers of	108	5105b
defined	108	5092
State institutions	109	5105f
Superintendent of Public Instruction	108	5105e
Public schools. See "Education."		
Public schools, annual appropriation for distribution	77	4097
special tax for support of	78	4112
what taught in	77	4087
Public-service corporations, rules and orders for by Corporation Commission	13	1097a
Public-service facilities, Corporation Commission to require	12	1066
inspection of by Corporation Commission	12	1097

	PAGE	SECTION
Q		
Quail or partridges, open season-----	29	1884
Quail, shipment of prohibited -----	64	3469a
Quo warranto, procedure -----	8	827
R		
Railroad operatives, intoxicated, penalty-----	69	3758
Railroad property, registration conditional sales -----	10	984
Railroads, cattle-guards, construction of -----	69	3753
charter forfeited if work not begun in three years-----	41	2564
creation of, resident incorporator -----	41	2548
crossings to be kept in safe condition -----	41	2569
defective machinery -----	45	2646
dwelling-houses and burial grounds to be condemned by -----	43	2578
electric power plants, lands for to be condemned by-----	42	2575b
forfeiture of charter for nonuser -----	41	2564
free transportation to be given in certain cases -----	13	1105
freight, loss of or damage to, penalty-----	44	2634
shipment of within reasonable time-----	44	2632
fuel seized by -----	44	2617
industrial sidings, condemnation of lands for -----	42	2575a
injuries by negligence of fellow-servants -----	45	2646
liens on -----	32	2018
materials may be taken from adjacent lands -----	43	2576
merger of connecting lines -----	41	2567
mergers of regulated -----	41	2574
resident of State to be incorporator -----	41	2548
restitution of property after one year from judgment, prohibited-----	43	2587
stocks and bonds of connecting lines-----	41	2567
Sunday trains regulated -----	44	2613
tracks, injuring or obstructing, penalty -----	69	3754
union depots, lands to be condemned for -----	42	2575
Railway cars, shooting or throwing at, penalty-----	69	3763
Railway crossings, Corporation Commission to regulate-----	13	1097a
Railway tracks, Corporation Commission to order raising or lowering-----	13	1097a
Rates, Corporation Commission to investigate unjust -----	14	1110
freight, Corporation Commission to regulate -----	13	1104a
telephone, fixed by Corporation Commission -----	12	1096
Real estate, condemned, when title vests-----	43	2587
rental of by executor or administrator -----	3	68
sale of, by married women -----	34	2094
by nonresident executors without bond -----	4	170a
Realty, sale of by executors to pay debts -----	3	68
Receiver, corporations dissolved by -----	16	1207
Reformatory, age of inmates -----	110	5414
Register of deeds, abstracts of tax lists to be furnished by to county board-----	78	4110
abstracts of votes for county officers made by to Secretary of State-----	90	4353
bond of -----	6	301
deputies may be appointed by -----	45	2651a
fee for release of mortgaged property -----	11	1046
fees of -----	50	2776
See Appendix, under "Counties."		
release of mortgaged property -----	11	1046
Registered policies, deposits for protection of -----	102	4780
Registration, conditional sales of railroad property -----	10	984
unregistered deeds, time for registering extended -----	9	981
Reinsurance, life policies, by insolvent companies -----	102	4777
Release of mortgaged property by register of deeds -----	11	1046
Religious assemblies, disturbing, penalty -----	67	3705
Religious societies, names and emblems protected -----	45	2674a
property to be held by -----	45	2674a
Reports, Board of Internal Improvements to make to Governor -----	106	4842a
corporations to make -----	15	1152a
Department of Agriculture to make -----	73	3937a
drainage commissioners to make -----	75	4017
General Assembly, number to be printed -----	92	4411
Geological and Economic Survey, appropriation for -----	92	4433
Insurance Department, how distributed -----	98	4700
State officers to make -----	92	4411
Supreme Court, reprints of -----	109	5361
treasurer of school fund to make -----	83	4158
Reserve, insurance companies, insolvent, used for reinsurance -----	98	4704
Residence of domestic corporations defined -----	9	982
Resignation of guardians, administrators, and executors -----	4	165a
Roads, barbed-wire fence along, without top railing, penalty -----	69	3769
board of supervisors -----	45	2681
damage to by hauling logs, how paid -----	70	3777,
		3778
overseers, reports of -----	46	2716
traction engines on -----	47	2727

	PAGE	SECTION
Roads, who are liable to work on-----	47	2725
worked, when -----	46	2721
Road supervisors, reports to-----	46	2716
when to meet -----	46	2712
S		
Salaries:		
Adjutant General -----	48	2750
Assistant Commissioner of Labor and Printing-----	48	2753
Board of Public Charities, traveling expenses-----	54	2807
clerk of Corporation Commission-----	48	2754
clerks of General Assembly -----	48	2732
clerks of Superior Court-----	49	2773
Commissioner of Agriculture -----	48	2749
Commissioner of Labor and Printing -----	48	2753
commissioners assigning widow's dower-----	52	2791a
commissioners in partition -----	52	2791
coroners -----	50	2775
county boards of education -----	52	2786
county commissioners -----	51	2785
county superintendent of public instruction -----	51	2782
county treasurers -----	50	2778
election officers -----	51	2784
engineer and fireman for Central Heating Plant-----	48	2762
Governor -----	48	2736
jailers -----	53	2799
janitor Supreme Court -----	49	2770a
judges of the Superior Court-----	48	2765
jurors -----	52	2798
justices of the peace-----	52	2788
justices of the Supreme Court-----	48	2764
pension board -----	52	2793
registers of deeds -----	50	2776
servants for Supreme Court-----	49	2770b
sheriffs -----	50	2777
solicitors, additional fees -----	49	2768
standard keepers -----	51	2780
State Librarian -----	48	2748
stenographers for Justices of the Supreme Court-----	48	2764
stenographer for Supreme Court reporter-----	49	2771a
Supreme Court marshal -----	49	2770
Supreme Court reporter -----	49	2771
surveyors and chain carriers -----	53	2802
teachers, how and when paid-----	84	4164
witnesses -----	54	2803
Sales agreement, conditional, short form-----	10	983
Sales, mortgaged personal property-----	11	1042
under execution, how advertised-----	7	641
Sawdust in streams, penalty -----	63	3382a
School committee, census, to be furnished by-----	82	4148
qualifications and election of-----	82	4145
School districts, formation of -----	81	4129
special, special tax may be voted-----	79	4115
School for Deaf, name changed-----	85	4202
School funds, apportionment of-----	80	4116
Schoolhouse loans, State Board to make -----	76	4053
School law, execution of by county boards-----	80	4125
School libraries, enlargement of -----	85	4177
how established -----	85	4172
new established -----	85	5179
School sites, how acquired-----	81	4131
School taxes, separate columns for in tax lists-----	78	4109
Schools, public. See "Education."		
Schools, public, appropriation for distribution-----	77	4097
fire prevention to be taught in-----	106	4821a
special tax for support of-----	78	4112
what taught in -----	77	4087
Secretary of State, abstract of votes for county officers to be filed with-----	90	4353
captions of acts, number of -----	92	4424
laws to be divided by-----	109	5349
list of corporations published by-----	16	1244
public documents distributed by -----	108	5101
Securities, insurance companies may withdraw -----	102	4782
Securities, sale of -----	104	4805a
Security and bond selling corporations, formation of-----	14	1137a
Senatorial districts -----	90	4398
nomination of candidates -----	91	4398a
where chairmen meet -----	89	4313
Senators, nomination of in certain districts-----	91	4398a

	PAGE	SECTION
Senators, United States, returns of vote, how published and declared	90	4363
Servants, hiring another's, penalty	63	3374
Sewage, towns to remove	57	2052
Shareholders, building and loan associations, equally liable	71	3484
Sheriffs, fees of	50	2777
settlement with State Treasurer, when	54	2882
taxes collected by	109	5242
Short-form llen in certain counties	33	2055
Smallpox, vaccination for	93	4451
Solicitor, coroner may be summoned by	11	1051
Solicitors, fees of	49	2768
Special tax, high schools	79	4113
special school districts may vote	79	4115
support of public schools	78	4112
Special venire, drawn from box, when	31	1974
summoned from another county	31	1975a
when ordered and summoned	31	1973
Springs or wells, waters from sold, taxes	58	3057
Squirrels, open season	29	1882
Standard keepers, pay of	51	2780
Standard policy for fire insurance companies	101	4759
form of	101	4760
Standpipes, buildings to have	56	2991
State Auditor, pension roll printed by biennially	107	4985
State Board of Examiners for teachers, members of	83	4162
State Board of Health, drainage and sewerage inspected by	58	3058b
filth, accumulations of, to be removed by order of	57	3052
inspection of water supplies of cities and towns	58	3058b
inspection of water supplies, reports made to	57	3045
plans of water supplies filed with	59	3058c
water supplies, supervision of	58	3058a
water supplies to be examined by	57	3056
State boundaries, Governor authorized to institute suits to settle	109	5315
State buildings, Board of Internal Improvements to inspect	106	4842
contractors to give bond for erection	106	4842
plans for inspected by Insurance Commissioner	106	4829
State certificates, examinations for	83	4162
State convicts, diminution of term by good behavior	110	5402
State debt, extension of time to compromise	108	5038
State Department of Public Instruction, lists of fines and penalties to be furnished to	78	4108
State departments, Board of Internal Improvements to audit accounts of	106	4844
State flag, loyalty to	109	5321
State institutions, Board of Internal Improvements to audit accounts of	106	4844
Board of Internal Improvements to inspect	106	4842a
inspection of water supplies by State Board of Health	58	3058b
printing appropriation	109	5105f
State Laboratory of Hygiene, water analyses	57	3057
State Librarian, janitor's salary	48	2748a
salary	48	2748
State Normal College, board, cost of	88	4257
State officers, reports of	92	4411
State property, Insurance Commissioner to keep record of policies	97	4683
State's Prison, bonds to purchase farm	108	5063
discipline and control	110	5402
persons discharged from, showing homicidal mania, care of	96	4617a
reformatory, age of inmates	110	5414
State Treasurer, bond of	110	5371
bonds deposited with Insurance Commissioner, approval of	102	4780
interest on monthly balances	110	5371
sheriffs to settle with, when	54	2882
Stock and transfer books, production of	15	1180
Stock books, elections held in absence of validated	15	1180a
Stock, building and loan associations may issue different classes	71	3889
classes of	14	1137
Stockholders, individual liability of, dissolution	16	1195a
Stock law, animals impounded	22	1679
assessments for fences	22	1679
county elections	22	1672
district elections	22	1674
fence assessments	22	1685
fences, lawful heights	21	1660,
		1661,
		1662
territory, adjacent property owners may enter	22	1678
fences in	64	3411
removal of fence	64	3412
withdrawal from	22	1675
Stock loans, building and loan associations may make	71	3890



	PAGE	SECTION
Stone-horse running at large, penalty	62	3323
Stovepipes passing through wood, penalty	56	2998
Streams, sawdust in forbidden	63	3382a
Street railway companies, lands for electric plants to be condemned by	42	2575b
Street railways, length of	15	1138
operatives intoxicated, penalty	69	3758
Subcontractors, liens of	32	2019
Summons, return of in divorce suit	20	1559
service of in dissolution of corporations	16	1199
Sunday, trains may run on, when	44	2613
Superintendent of Public Instruction, printing appropriation	108	5105e
Superior Court. See Appendix, under "Counties."		
examinations and recognizances certified to, when	61	3205
judge to order special venire	31	1975a
judge's compensation for special terms	19	1512
judges' salary	48	2765
peremptory challenges by defendant	61	3263
peremptory challenges by State	61	3264
special terms	19	1512
judge to serve without extra compensation, when	20	1512a
terms of	19	1506
Supervisors, road, reports to	46	2716
when to meet	46	2712
Supreme Court, janitor for	49	2770a
justices, salary	48	2764
marshal, salary	49	2770
reporter, salary	49	2771
stenographer for	49	2771a
reports, reprints of	109	5361
servants for	49	2770b
Surety, judgment against for costs	16	1251
Surveyors and chain carriers, pay of	53	2802
Surveyors, county, surveys to be recorded by	23	1726
Surveys, disputed boundaries	19	1504

## T

Tales jurors, summoned, how; qualifications	30	1967
Tan-bark, laborer's lien on	32	2023a
Taxes, bottled and crated waters from wells or springs	58	3057
building and loan associations	109	5272
collection of	54	2870
by sheriff	109	5242
insurance companies to pay	98	4715
prior lien upon personal property	54	2863
sheriffs to settle with State Treasurer, when	54	2882
Tax fees, jurors	17	1253
Tax lists, abstracts of to be furnished to county board of education	78	4110
separate columns for school taxes	78	4109
Tax sale, published, how	54	2903
Teachers, age, qualifications, and pay of	84	4163
employment and dismissal of	83	4161
Teachers' institutes or summer schools, teachers to attend	84	4167
Teachers, reports to be made by	84	4165
salaries, when and how paid	84	4164
Telegrams, delivery of	12	1096
Telephone wires, injury to, penalty	71	3847
Telephone and telegraph companies, regulation of by Corporation Commission	12	1097
Telephone rates, Corporation Commission to fix	12	1096
Telephone wires, felling trees on, penalty	71	3849
injury to, penalty	71	3847
Temporary use of horse, penalty	66	3509
Tenants and landlords violating contracts, penalty	62	3366,
		3367
Tenant, ejection of	31	2001
Text-book Commission, books adopted by, to be used exclusively	76	4061
books, character and requisites of, to be adopted	76	4060
created	76	4057
powers and terms of contracts	76	4058
report, when opened and where filed	77	4066
subcommission appointed	76	4063
Text-books. See "Education."		
adoption of by commission	77	4073
advertisements for bids	77	4068
agencies for distribution	77	4083
selection and adoption of	77	4067
Titles quieted	20	1589
Toll bridges between counties, how regulated	46	2707

	PAGE	SECTION
Toll roads, prohibited except authorized by statute	43	2598
Town commissioners, election of	55	2919
Town elections	55	2944
Towns, aldermen or commissioners to adopt subchapter	57	3011
annual inspection of buildings	56	3003
bonds for public improvements	54	2915
buildings condemned by inspector allowed to stand, penalty	70	3802
buildings erected contrary to orders of inspector, penalty	70	3798
building inspectors, failure to perform duties, penalty	66	3610
building permits granted by	55	2986
buildings, unsafe to be condemned	57	3010
chief of fire department, appointment and pay of	55	2981
contractors required to give bond to	32	2020a
defects in buildings to be corrected	57	3009
elections, when held	55	2945
electric wiring of houses, fee for	56	3001
fees of inspector	56	3006
frame buildings not permitted in fire limits	56	2988
franchises to be granted by	54	2916
hanging flues regulated	56	2996
inspection of buildings	56	3002
inspectors of buildings	55	2982
markets regulated by	55	2928
reports of inspectors	56	3005
sewage to be removed by	57	3052
standpipes on certain buildings	56	2991
stovepipes passing through wood, penalty	56	2998
walls of buildings, how constructed	55	2987, 2987a
thickness of	56	2989
Traction engines, on public roads	47	2727
Trains, additional may be required by Corporation Commission	12	1097
Transfer and stock books, production of	15	1180
Transportation, free, in certain cases	13	1105
Treasurers, falling to report, penalty	71	3838
school fund, bond	83	4152
to make reports	83	4158
Trespass, public lands, penalty	69	3746
Trial, peremptory challenges by defendant	61	3263
by State	61	3264
Trust companies, authority to begin business withheld, when	5	227
Corporation Commission to prescribe rules for conducting business	6	242a
Corporation Commission to supervise	6	241
incorporated, how	5	222
investment of capital	5	228a
loans limited	6	233
powers and duties of	5	228
quarterly reports	6	242
receivers for	6	250
reserve fund	5	231
statements to be filed before beginning business	5	226
Trustee, dying, resigning, or incompetent, clerk to appoint successor	9	970
in assignments, order of payment	9	972
in assignments to recover property fraudulently transferred	9	968
insolvent to be removed	9	969
petition for removal	9	969
substitute appointed in assignments	9	970
resignation of	4	165a
University, vacancy by neglect of duty	88	4271
Trust funds, removal from State	8	852a
U		
United States Senators, abstracts of votes for	89	4351, 4354, 4352
ballots to contain names of candidates	89	4345
original returns of votes	90	4354
voted for, when	90	4367
Union depots, lands for approach to, condemnation of	42	2575
University of North Carolina trustees, Superintendent of Public Instruction <i>ex officio</i> a member	88	4268
vacancy by neglect of duty	88	4271
Unregistered deeds, time for registration extended	9	981
V		
Vacant lands, price of fixed	23	1733
Vagrancy, penalty	68	3740, 3740a

	PAGE	SECTION
Vessels, liens on for towage-----	33	2040
Veterinary surgery and medicine, practice of without license, penalty-----	110	5437
W		
Walls, building, how constructed-----	55	2987, 2987a
thickness of, in towns-----	56	2989
Warehousemen, bond to be given by-----	57	3030
Waters, bottled or crated, analysis of-----	57	3057
Water supplies, damage to, penalty-----	64	3457a
plans for filed with State Board of Health-----	59	3058c
reports of inspection made to State Board of Health-----	57	3045
State Board of Health to make examinations-----	57	3056
supervision of by State Board of Health-----	58	3058a
Water-works, towns to operate-----	54	2915
Weights and measures, county keeper, commissioners to appoint-----	59	3072
for seeds-----	59	3066
tested, when-----	60	3073
Widow's dower, allotment of-----	60	3084
Wild fowl, Currituck County, protected-----	65	3474
killing after sunset prohibited-----	65	3473
Wild turkeys, open season-----	29	1885
Wills, caveat, publication-----	61	3136
caveat, when and how filed-----	61	3135
probate and registration of-----	61	3139
witness, infirm, deposition taken-----	60	3132
Wires, telegraph, telephone, light and transmission, felling trees on, penalty-----	71	3849
Witnesses, pay of by State, when-----	17	1289
Witnesses, pay of-----	54	2803
Woods, burned from camp-fires, penalty-----	62	3347
burning, penalty-----	62	3346
Wood pulp, laborer's lien on-----	32	2023a
Wrecks, boundaries of districts-----	110	5439
commissioners of, when and how appointed-----	110	5440
Written permission, hunting without, penalty-----	65	3480, 3481









THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE  
STAMPED BELOW

AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS

WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN  
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY  
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH  
DAY AND TO \$1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY  
OVERDUE.

APR 7 1947

LD 21-100m-12,'43 (8796s)



M46349

JK

4174

A4

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

no. 1-10

